


TIGER TALES

VOL. 10-12 1953-1956



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://archive.org/details/yearbooktigerta195356unse>



TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1953

NO. 1

241 Enroll At Juco; From Nine States

Ark City Juco boasts a post-war record of 241 students enrolled in classes for the 1953-54 school term. Of the students enrolled, 82 hail from towns other than Ark City.

There are nine states represented in the halls of A. C. Juco. Besides Kansas, there are Texas, Oklahoma, Missouri, California, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, and Pennsylvania. From the nine states 49 high schools are represented. Schools in Kansas are Ark City, Garden City, Geuda Springs, Cedar Vale, Cambridge, Dexter, Winfield, Mineola, Burden, Wichita East, Wichita North, Oxford, Atlanta, Iola, Caldwell, Chanute, Anthony, South Haven, Chase, Lakin, Belle Plaine, Douglass, Toronto, Sterling and Wellington.

Oklahoma schools are Claxton High of Oklahoma City, Seminole, Newkirk, Ponca City, Putman, Manchester, Chillico, Kaw City, Attucks (Ponca City), and Tonkawa.

Missouri: Joplin and Monett. Illinois: Maine of Chicago, Main Township, East Alton. Pennsylvania: Northeast Philadelphia.

Texas: LaMarque, Amarillo, Mercedes, San Jacinto. California: North Hollywood, John Marshall of Los Angeles. Indiana: Howe of Indianapolis. Minnesota: Wymona.

One hundred three men and 65 women make up a number of 168 for the freshman class. The sophomore total is 64, with 43 men and 21 women.

Circle Direct Social After Garden City Game

The second after-game social of the year was held Friday night in the Junior College Auditorium. Barbara Circle, who was in charge of the party, saw to it that everyone had an enjoyable time. The socials are held for all the Junior College students and dates.

Second Street One Way As Soon As Signs Arrive

Second street will soon be a one-way thoroughfare from Central to Washington Avenues, with south-bound traffic only, under terms of an ordinance passed by the city commissioners. City officials are now awaiting delivery of traffic signs before putting the ordinance into effect. Parking will be allowed only on the east side of the street.

Brown, Ramsey, Crow Head Tiger Actionists

Dorellis Brown was elected president at the first Tiger Action Club meeting, held Sept. 24.

Other officers elected were Marjorie Ramsey, vice president; Sandra Crow, secretary; Barbara Circle, student council representative.

The TAC, which is the school's booster club, takes part in practically all school activities, including work in the concession stands and serving at banquets, as usherettes, and in planning pep assemblies.

Band All Decked Out In New Orange And Black Uniforms

A. S. Trollman, and his Juco band members had their wishes fulfilled this fall, when they were issued new band uniforms, purchased during the summer.

Uniforms are in the school colors, black and orange. The orange jacket carries the tiger emblem on the sleeve. Trousers are black with orange stripe running down the outside of the trouser legs. A garrison cap of orange and black completes the uniform.

Approximately 25 students have been attending band practice the third hour on Monday and Thursday mornings. Eighteen students are officially enrolled in this class.

Those enrolled are Bruce Bittle, Reece Bohannon, Dorellis Brown, Barbara Circle, David Gilbert, Vance Day, Jack Hale, Jim James, Melvin Larson, Robert Nims, Delbert Schmitt, Ross Sherwood, Catherine Weninger, Allison Whitaker, Wilma Reece, Wayne Seal, Jim Paris, and Charles Coulter.

"If anyone who plays an instrument would be interested in joining the band, we'd be glad to have them," remarked Director Trollman.

Happy Birthday

Here is a Happy Birthday to all the people who have birthdays in October. They include John Cheuvront and Opal Blahey, Oct. 1; Harold Sphar, Oct. 3; John Buckhannon and Donna Winton, Oct. 4; Sandra Jane Crow and Evelyn Parker, Oct. 5.

ACTIVITY TICKET

College students will be admitted to home games of the senior high school on presentation of their activity tickets. An agreement allows the same privilege to high school students attending college games.

Austin, Reed, Hollembeak Win Top Jobs

Alan Austin, sophomore, was elected president of the Student Council in balloting September 21. Austin was nominated by both freshmen and sophomore classes, and no runoff was necessary. Jim Reed was named to lead the sophomore class and Jerry Hollembeak the freshmen class.

Other sophomore officers are Ted Foote, vice president; Peggy Linch, secretary; Janie Schell, treasurer; Lafayette Norwood, student council representative. Dorellis Brown and Donna Harris tied for the second position of student council representative, and a toss of the coin decided that Donna would be the other representative.

Freshmen officers include Marjorie Ramsey, vice president; Arlene Booth, secretary; Bill Grose and Tony Rendulich, student council representatives.

Austin is from Ark City and is a pre-law student who plans to finish his education at KU. He served last year as president of the German Club, a member of the play cast, and a member of the ACJC tennis team.

Reed, a pre-engineering student, is a Winfield high school graduate, and is a football and basketball regular.

Hollembeak hails from Ark City. He was president of the Lettermans' Club in high school and is a regular on the Tiger grid squad.

Tiger Rag Solicitations Begin For 1954 Edition

The sales campaign got under way this week for the 1954 Tiger Rag, school annual. Leon Fitzgerald and Duane Arnett assisted A. E. Maag, adviser, in soliciting subscriptions.

Subscriptions may be taken now, Maag explained, by full payment of \$2.50 or a down payment of \$1.25.

Tigers and Grizzlies Are Again in a Tie

The Tigers and the El Dorado Grizzlies are at it again. The latest standings show the teams tied for first place in the Kansas juco conference football league.

Each team has a 1-0 won and lost record. Ark City posted the conference win over Garden City, while El Dorado was winning over Parsons.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

Students Meet To Nominate Juco Officers

Class meetings were held September 16, following the first general assembly. Each class elected a nominating committee to nominate class officers.

Dorellis Brown, Donna Harris, Babs Circle, Alan Austin, Ted Foote, John Chevront, Bob Lindly and Seymour Seitchick represented the Sophomore class.

Those nominated by the committee included, for Student Council president, Alan Austin, Bob Lindly and Gerald Wilson; class president—C. W. Roe, Linwood Burns and Jim Reed; vice-president—Seymour Seitchick, Geraldine Laingor, and Ted Foote; secretary, Donna Fluiss, Peggy Linch, Donna Waltrip, Sue Woodard and Helen Bittle; treasurer—Bonnie Pancake, Janie Schell, Helen Wing, Sara Gilbert, Eloise Kahler and Phyllis Anstine; Student Council representative—Reece Bohannon, Donna Harris, Jim Jones, John Chevront, Dorellis Brown and Lafayette Norwood.

Jerry Hollembeak, Billy Grose, Marjorie Ramsey, Harry Diamond and Arlene Booth made up the freshmen nominating committee.

Those nominated were for Student Council president—Alan Austin, Babs Circle and Eugene Fitzgerald; Student Council representatives—Joyce Clark, Billy Grose, Terry Hodkin, Tony Rendulick, Fred Howerton, and Fred Wilson; class president—Jerry Hollembeak, Joe Prochaska and Fred Wolf; vice president—Howard Gray, Marjorie Ramsey and Charles Watson; secretary—Arlene Booth, Ailene McKee, and Shirley Powers.

Seventeen Collegians Try For Cheerleaders

Cheerleaders are still to be chosen by the Student Council. Seventeen people are trying out, six of whom probably will be chosen as regular cheerleaders when the council is fully organized.

Those trying out are Kena Lea Gilland, Sara Gilbert, Duane Anstine, Phyllis Anstine, Jerry Laingor, Janie Schell and Bob Nims sophomores; Lela McIrvin, Arlene Booth, Janice Upson, Phyllis Boyle, Shirley Fearnow, Marcia Glass, Sue Lawson, Jerry Waggoner, Harry Diamond and Toby Wright, freshmen.

Got Problems? See Your New Juco Guidance Counselor

A new project for the Arkansas City Junior College this year is its first organized guidance program. Purpose of this program is to help the student individually on any problem he might have.

The guidance committee consists of five junior college instructors: Miss Henrietta Courtwright, J. Kelsey Day, Allan Maag, Carl Holman, and Mrs. Florence Goforth, guidance counselor of the junior college, chairman.

Mrs. Goforth has just returned to Arkansas City after a year's study under terms of a grant by the Ford Foundation. She spent half the time at Columbia University and the rest at the Meninger Foundation at Topeka. She is also guidance counselor for junior and senior high school students.

A helpful phase of the program is the information available about jobs after college and scholastic requirements for them. Scholarship information and aptitude tests will be

given to those students who desire them.

Some of the future plans of the guidance committee include improvement or orientation procedures for new students and preparation of a file containing job data, open to students' use.

Each student is invited to see any of the members of the committee during the instructors' free hours, and Mrs. Goforth in her office, which is behind Dean Galle's in the administration suite, during third and fourth periods daily.

An older feature of the junior college program to assist students is the assignment of eight or ten to each of a number of faculty members as advisor groups. Students may go to these faculty members for assistance in any of their college problems, though consultation is not required. It is expected that this program will be further developed under the leadership of the new guidance committee.

Juco Clubroom Is Developing Into Attractive Lounge

As the Junior College grows, so does the club room. Last year when the school first opened, the club room, located in the basement, was nothing more than a bare room with four cement walls.

Today, under the guidance of the club room committee, students now have a comfortable lounge and recreation room where juco students can play ping pong, pool, listen to records, play cards, dance, and have the use of pop and candy machines.

Heading the club room committee is Ernie Hartman, chairman, while P. M. Johnson is student council advisor.

Since the new juco building was constructed, more than \$800 have been put into the club room. All of the money has been earned by the students, selling pop and candy at the ball games. In addition, during the summer a new wall was installed by the Board of Education.

The committee doesn't plan to stop now. This year bigger and better plans are in the making. At present negotiations are being made to purchase two used pool tables.

Other plans for the year include the purchase of additional furniture and recreation equipment such as tables, chairs and another ping pong table.

Seymour Seitchick attended the state fair at Hutchinson last weekend.

College Orchestra Is Being Organized

The new Juco orchestra, conducted by Miss Lois McNeil, meets the second hour on Tuesdays and Thursdays in the gymnasium building.

This is Miss McNeil's first year to teach at the Arkansas City Junior College, and the college's first orchestra.

Four regular students have enrolled in the orchestra. They are Ailene McKee, Jim Paris, Donna Winton, and Delbert Schmitt. Other students are expected to join the group later.

"I am hoping for an ensemble. Playing an instrument is relaxing as well as educational, so if anyone is interested in being in the orchestra just come over to the gymnasium building and join us," Miss McKee said Friday.

Speer Introduces Grid Team at Pep Assembly

A rousing version of "Hold That Tiger" by the pep band opened the first college pep assembly of the season, September 18. On hand were 16 prospective cheerleaders who led the group in several yells.

Coach W. G. "Bunt" Speer introduced the members of the football team to the assembly between yells. Group singing of the Alma Mater concluded the assembly. TAC officers were in charge.

Thirteen Lettermen Return to Bolster Bengal Cause



Ark City's thirteen returning lettermen pose for a picture before warming up for the football game with Fort Scott tomorrow night. Kneeling, left to right, Jim Reed, John Cheuvront, Max Marsland, C. W. Roe, Bob Watson, Dick Reinking, and Linwood Burns. Standing, left to right, Lafayette Norwood, Bob Williams, Alfred Kloxin,, Ernie Hartman, Don Neal and J. C. Louderback.

Language Clubs Are Being Organized

Le Cercle Francais and Der Deutsche Verein, college language clubs, will be organized about October 1. Meetings will be held every two weeks or when the particular organization wishes to meet, Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor, has announced.

Anyone now enrolled or previously enrolled in French or German may join the respective clubs. Membership and attendance are voluntary.

Business meetings are conducted largely in the foreign language. Entertainment is varied. Games from the foreign lands are often played, and American games are played, using the foreign language. The French Club annually holds a Twelfth Night party during January and the German Club has a Christmas party. The clubs also have picnics in the spring.

Last year Alan Austin headed the German Club and Mary Whaley was president of the French Club.

A Spanish Club will be organized if there is sufficient demand for one. Requirements for membership are the same as for the other language clubs.

Nineteen Vets Enrolled Under G. I. Bills

Nineteen junior college students are attending school on the WW II or Korean GI Bills, Dean K. R. Galle has announced. Seventeen men are receiving school expenses and subsistence on the Korean bill and two under the WW II bill.

Joseph Herr and Charles Pryor are the WW II veterans, and Pryor, a naval reservist, also saw service during the Korean conflict.

Korean veterans are Joe Davis, William DeLoach, Harry Diamond, Pete Esquivel, J. C. Gillespie, Kenneth Hollowell, Bill LeSturgeon, Bob Lindly, Bill McCreary, Charles Nichols, Carl Ousley, Donald Payne, Ralph Ramirez, Tony Rendulich, Seymour Sietchich, Sidney Wooten, and Toby Wright.

Gerry Bartlett and Peggy Trent went to Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo., over the weekend to visit Dennis Stover and Dick Lambring, both 1953 graduates. Pvts. Stover and Lambring left Sunday for new army assignments.

Six New Instructors Meet College Classes

Six instructors in the Arkansas City Junior College met classes here for the first time on September 8.

Two have been teaching in the high school but are meeting classes in the junior college for the first time. Dan Kahler, an English teacher, has taken over Mrs. Nevva Sartin's position. He remains head basketball coach. Mrs. Florence Goforth, now the guidance counselor, has previously taught salesmanship in the senior high school.

Mrs. Martha Hansen, home economics teacher, took the place of Mrs. Belle Robertson; Miss Lois McNeil is now the orchestra director, Lawrence Hansen auto mechanics instructor, and Robert Haggart distributive education teacher.

Three Students Withdraw

Willia LeSturgeon and Mrs. June Schamahorn, Ark City, and Allan Pierce, Amarillo, have withdrawn from school.

**BEAT FORT SCOTT
PULVERIZE PITTSBURG**

Bengals Crush Alumni 44-0 To Even Series

The Tigers opened the 1953 football season in Ark City with an impressive 44-0 victory over the Alumni at Curry Field on Friday evening, September 11. In crushing the Alumni, the Bengals have evened the series at two victories each.

The large crowd was hardly settled in their seats when little Lafayette Norwood intercepted an Alumni pass and raced 28 yards to the 12-yard line. Bob Williams scored the game's first touchdown three plays later by crashing over from the 4-yard line.

It was evident from the very beginning that the Orange and Black had too much power for the old grads. A few minutes after Williams scored the first six-pointer, Don Neal broke lose and scampered 42 yards for another Tiger touchdown and within six minutes the Bengals led 12-0.

Midway through the second quarter, Neal threw a short pass to Norwood and the Tiger halfback ran 68 yards for touchdown number three. Neal's try for the extra point was no good for the third straight time. The score remained 18-0 at halftime.

The Tigers started the second half with a bang. On the first play from scrimmage, Norwood tore through the left side of the line and behind excellent blocking raced 69 yards for touchdown number four. This time, Neal's try for the extra point was good and the score mounted to 25-0.

Five minutes later, Neal burst over from the 3-yard line and again his try for the extra point failed. The score was now 31-0 still in the third period. Early in the fourth period, the Bengals tallied their sixth touchdown on a 57-yard pass play which went from Kenneth Weber to Linwood Burns.

With time running out in the final quarter, Weber provided the crowd with its biggest thrill. The Tiger freshman intercepted an Alumni pass and ran 85 yards for the game's last score. He then passed to Burns for the conversion and the final total read 44-0.

The game was sponsored by the Arkansas City Quarterback Club, and all profits went for the benefit of the Juco athletic scholarship fund. Jack Mitchell, head football coach at Wichita University and former Bulldog great, coached the Alumni squad while Orlan Coffman, co-originator of the Alumni-Juco affair served as team manager.

While the Tiger backs were having a field day scoring touchdowns, the crowd was quick to notice the effective line play. Particularly outstanding in the Tiger line were C. W. Roe, John Cheuvront, Jim Reed, Tony Rendulich and Dick Reinking.

Defending State Champs Hold Informal Drills

Six candidates reported to Coach Dan Kahler as the Tigers held their first informal basketball practice at the V. F. W. gymnasium on September 14. Practice consisted of shooting drills, and only members not on the football squad were present.

Working out were two lettermen and four freshmen. The freshmen were Howard Gray, Dexter, Dick Leu, Belle Plaine; Wayne Seale, Douglass; and Skip Cleaver, Iola. Sophomores were Reece Bohannon, Cedar Vale and Cy Scitchick, Philadelphia.

Practice sessions will be held once a week for the time being and several other boys are expected to participate. The V.F.W. has extended the use of the gym through the courtesy of Commander Bill Myers.

Tigers Beat Garden City For 2nd Win

The Tigers scored their first conference victory of the young 1953 gridiron season by downing a rugged Garden City team 13-7, at Curry Field last Friday evening.

Holding a 13-0 advantage at half-time, the Tigers had to fight off a determined crew of Bronc Busters in the final quarter. Garden City scored a touchdown with only six minutes left to play and in the last two minutes, had the large crowd of Arkansas Cityans holding their breath, by throwing long desperation passes.

Little Lafayette Norwood emerged as the game's hero with two sparkling touchdown runs of 70 and 29 yards.

Counting the Alumni game, the win was the second in a row for the Bengals. The Garden City win can be attributed to a strong defense. With such stalwarts on the Tiger forward wall as C. W. Roe, Ernie Hartman, John Cheuvront, Dick Reinking and Tony Rendulich, the Busters were virtually paralyzed on offense.

Ark City's offense couldn't seem to get started either. Other than Norwood's two runs, the Tigers only other opportunity came in the fourth quarter, when they worked the ball to Garden's four-yard line, but the attack bogged down when three running plays failed to net one yard.

On several occasions Don Neal and Bob Williams reeled off nice runs. Williams played a brilliant defensive game, and was in on many tackles.

Don Boyd, Buster quarterback, scored Garden's only touchdown on an eight-yard run around his own left end. Eddie Dater converted the extra point.

The Orange and Black had the edge on Garden City as far as statistics show. They gained 221 yards rushing as compared to the Busters 106. They picked up eight first downs to six and intercepted three Buster passes.

Tigers To Play Fort Scott And Pittsburg 'B'

Two non-conference frays face the Bengal gridmen in the next games. Tomorrow the Tigers travel to Fort Scott to meet the Greyhounds in a non-league game that will start at 8 p. m.

The Orange and Black go into tomorrow's game with a two-game winning streak as a result of their victories over the Alumni and Garden City. The Arks crushed the Hounds 52-0 in 1952.

Next Thursday evening the Bengals will return to their home premises to play the Pittsburg State Teachers "B" team.

In two games thus far, the Tigers have scored nine touchdowns while holding their opponents to one.

For tomorrow's game against the Greyhounds, Coach Bunt Speer will probably have Linwood Burns and Jim Reed starting at the end positions, Dick Reinking and John Cheuvront at tackles, Ernie Hartman and Max Marsland at guards, and C. W. Roe at center.

In the Tiger backfield, veteran quarterback J. C. Louderback will be calling the plays. Don Neal and Lafayette Norwood get the nod at halfback, and Bob Williams starts at fullback.

In their first two contests, the Bengals have showed superior strength on defense, but are lacking offensive punch. In last week's game against Garden City, the Tigers failed to put on one sustained drive.

Meet Miss Co-Ed

If you noticed a very attractive brunette in the hallways between classes, during the first three weeks of school, who stands 5 feet 6 inches tall and has pretty blue eyes, her name is Terry Hodkin.

Terry comes to Juco from Arkansas City high school, where she graduated last spring. She was born in A. C. on January 2, 1935.

Miss Hodkin thinks Juco is very different from high school, but surmises that she will like it much better when she gets used to her new surroundings.

Terry likes to dance and see shows. Among her favorites are Lawrence Welk and his orchestra; Gordon MacRae, singer; Blue Moon, her favorite song; basketball, best sport; Doris Day, actress; and shrimp and french fries for best foods.

She is an active member of the Tiger Action Club.

College faculty members will go to El Dorado, Oct. 3, to participate in a state junior college conference, held at El Dorado Junior College.

Helen Green and Buddy Donley visited their homes in Oxford last weekend.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1953

NO. 2

16 Sophomore Women Vie for Queen's Title

Sixteen sophomore women have been named as eligible for Arkalalah queen this year, says Dean K. R. Galle, election chairman. Primary requisites for candidates are that each be a regularly enrolled sophomore and single. Queen Alalah XXII will be chosen from the sophomore group on the basis of general character, personal appearance, scholarship, and leadership.

Eligible this fall are Helen Bittle, Dorellis Brown, Barbara Circle, Donna Fluis, Sara Gilbert, Donna Harris, Eloise Kahler, Geraldine Laingor, Peggy Linch, Bonnie Pancake, Evelyn Parker, Janie Schell, Hazel Trent, Donna Waltrip, Helen Wing, and Sue Woodward.

Practice in the past has been to reduce the number of candidates to 10, and submit the names and pictures of these nominees to an unselected group of housewives and businessmen. The 10 nominees usually are chosen by student leaders and faculty members. Five finalists will be announced, and the second to fifth place candidates will be attendants of the queen.

C. L. Hinchee is chairman of the Coronation program, and A. E. Maag is assistant.

Last year's Queen Alalah was Helen Gochis, now a student at Kansas State.

First Foreign Student of Year Enrolls in College

The enrollment of Ark City Juco extended beyond the borders of the United States last week, when Carmelo Orozco, 24, of Morelia, Mexico, enrolled.

Orozco entered this country on August 21, and his plans on staying in Ark City are indefinite.

He is a cousin of Ralph Ramirez, sophomore.

College Enrollment Reaches 245 as of Monday

Total enrollment of the Junior College had reached 245 Monday noon. The newly enrolled members include Glenn Thompson, Atlanta; Leonard Elmore, Wellington; Larry Scarth, Winfield; Camelo Orozco, Morelia, Mexico; and Ina Carter, Arkansas City.

Paint'n'Party Is First Football Rally of Season

First football rally of the season, a "paint 'n' party" was held Sept. 30. All juco students were invited to help paint the streets and to attend the party in the clubrooms following the painting spree.

Sue Lawson and Jerry Waggoner were in charge of the street painting and Barbara Circle and "Dodie" Brown had charge of arrangements for the party. Cards, table tennis, pool, and dancing were available to those attending the party.

Tiger Rag Staff Seeks Frosh Pics, Announces Contest

A warning that all freshmen must arrange for photos for the Tiger Rag, and announcement of two prize competitions for student pictures were issued by A. E. Maag, annual adviser, this week.

Tomorrow is the final day for freshmen to get their pictures taken. Those who have not made arrangements must see Mr. Maag today. Sophomore pictures will be taken during the second semester.

Anyone is eligible to win the \$5 grand prize by taking a picture of the Junior College building. Prizes of \$3 and \$1 are being offered for second and third prizes, respectively. These pictures are due by the end of first semester.

Pictures of student life are also needed. A first prize of \$2 and a \$1 second prize are being offered. Fifty cents will be given for each good picture of life around school. The deadline for this contest will be announced later.

Council Names Nine To Lead School Cheers

Traditions were broken Wednesday when the student council chose nine cheerleaders instead of the regular five. The nine were chosen from a group of seventeen who had earlier tried out.

Named were Duane Anstine, Geraldine Laingor, Robert Nims, and Jerry Waggoner from Arkansas City; Arlene Booth, Cambridge; Harry Diamond, Philadelphia; Marcia Glass, Newkirk; Janie Schell, Chilocco; and Toby Wright, Newkirk.

The council appropriated the sum of \$45 for the additional equipment and new uniforms that are needed for cheerleaders.

The student council refrained from choosing a leader for the group, directing them to elect their own. The group named Wright head cheerleader.

Three Attractions Set for Assemblies

Three college assembly programs have been arranged, to be presented through the auspices of the University of Kansas' Bureau of Lecture and Concert Artists, A. E. Maag, adviser of the assembly committee, has announced.

Frances Cassard, a singer and lecturer will be here October 23, and on March 1 the Royal Scots will present a musical program. The third, Jane Moultrie and her Straw Hat Theatre, as yet has no scheduled date.

John Cheuvront took a trip to Oklahoma City Sept. 30, to get a pair of contact lenses. Thursday he wore them to school and one of them popped out of his eye. The lenses are insured, so no money was lost, but John did not have the lenses for the game Thursday night.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters ----- Helen Green,
Jean James, Lela McIrvin, Janie
Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Mar-
cellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Bar-
bara Head, Jimmy James, Frank
Searth.

Let's Go for '53 - '54

Arkansas City Junior College is building a reputation as being the number one juco in the State of Kansas. Students from nine different states representing some fifty high schools are partial evidence of the truth of the above statement.

We are proud of our achievements. We have a new modern school building, an excellent faculty, and have produced fine athletic and forensic teams.

Some of Ark City's achievements last year included state championships in basketball and tennis, the first school annual in eleven years, a school newspaper, a school play, the chorus making a successful trip to many high schools to recruit prospective students, and an outstanding forensics team securing many first place honors at El Dorado at the state meet.

These are some of the accomplishments of last year. Long hours of hard work were put into these activities by faculty and students. This effort paid off.

We, the 1953-54 student body, have a lot of work to do this year, to maintain the high standards set forth by the students of last year.

So far this year we haven't given our best. Only 60 per cent of the freshmen class voted for class officers. Only a fair percentage attend the football games, and even less support the cheerleaders at the games. Less than half the school showed up for the last assembly.

We all have to participate and support the school activities of they are to be successful. If we all get on the ball, we can prove to everyone that Ark City juco is the very best in everything.—S. S.

Future Teachers Group Invites New Members

The C. E. St. John Chapter of the Future Teachers of America held its first meeting of the 1953-54 school year at the residence of Duane Anstine, 1315 South A street, on Tuesday October 6.

Anstine was elected president of the organization by the members of last year's club.

The F. T. A. is under the sponsorship of Howard W. Park, instructor in education. All students who are interested in joining the F. T. A. are urged to see Mr. Park in room 201.

Meetings will be held once or twice per month, in the homes of various members.

To be eligible for membership, one must be a registered student of juco and have an interest in teaching. Fifteen of last year's members are now teaching in grade schools through the State of Kansas.

F. T. A. activities other than meetings include a few banquets, an outing once a month, and a float in the Ark-alalah parade.

Main purpose of the F. T. A. is to give future teachers a stronger professional atmosphere.

The future teachers pledge to achieve physical vitality, mental vigor, moral discrimination, wholesome personality, helpfulness, knowledge, and leadership.

Meet Mr. Ed

That tall, dark, and handsome man you see stalking the halls of juco, is none other than Tony Rendulick.

He weighs in at 190 pounds, is 6 feet, 3 inches tall, has brown hair, brown eyes, and a big smile for everyone.

Tony hails from Pittsburg, Pa. He was graduated from Maine high school, Chicago, in 1949.

After spending 3 years, 3 months, 24 days and 16 hours in the Air Force in Texas, Wyoming, and Washington D. C. he was discharged in January, 1952, and then attended Penn State College one semester before coming to juco.

Steak on the menu, Tony claims, is his favorite meal, and his favorite "dish" is Marilyn Monroe.

Tony likes all sports, favoring football, basketball and baseball. He is on the football squad, wearing 82, and when basketball season rolls around you'll probably see him on the basketball courts.

"The people in Arkansas City, are nice, friendly, and helpful, and I like Junior College", Tony told a TT reporter this week.

Qualification Tests Given at Arkansas City

Men can now get application forms for the November 19, 1953 and April 22, 1954 College Qualifications Tests at the Selective Service local boards throughout the country.

The test is a three-hour written examination and the results will be sent to local boards. Tests probably will be given at Arkansas City as in the past.

Meet Miss Co-Ed

The little girl with the big smile attending juco this year is Marcia Glass of Newkirk. Marcia's cheerful personality is a pleasant sight around the school.

Miss Glass is an even 5 feet tall and tips the scales at 104 pounds. She was born in Winfield on April 20, 1935, and was graduated from high school in Newkirk last spring. Marcia and Adolph Hitler were born on the same date, historians recall.

Her opinion is that juco is tops. She likes the school and the teachers a lot more than she did while in high school.

Marcia's favorite subject is Billy Grose, a member of the Tiger football team. They are currently engaged and plan to be married sometime in the future.

Among her other favorites are Harry James and his orchestra; the song, "You, You, You"; singer, Perry Como; sport, football; and foods, french fries and shrimp.

Tiger Tales hopes to introduce to students soon the "Little Man on the Campus." That little man is "Worthal", with all his friends, including Frida and Professor Snarf.

"Little Man on the Campus" is a cartoon by Richard N. Bibler. Bibler started his cartoon work while a student at the University of Kansas eight years ago. His cartoons now appear in over 150 college newspapers in the United States.

Bibler draws from the standpoint of students and the faculty. Professors have "sighted" the cartoons as being "too true", Bibler says.

Norwood Is Council Vice-President

Lafayette Norwood was named vice president of the Student Council at the first meeting, Sept. 30. Donna Harris was elected secretary and Barbara Circle chosen chairman of the social committee.

A special clubroom committee was appointed to supervise the clubroom. Ernie Hartman was appointed chairman last year and will be aided by Lafayette Norwood and Jerry Hollembeak.

President Alan Austin appointed Jim Reed chairman of the budget committee. Jim will have Tony Rendulick and Dodie Brown for his assistants.

The program chairman was not elected at the meeting.

Peggy Trent, Finance chairman, reported that approximately \$130 has been made from concessions at the first two football games.

The council viewed the cheerleader candidates in try-outs and picked nine to serve this year.

Czechoslovakian Speaks at Assembly

The first college lyceum was presented in the auditorium September 23, at 9:45 a.m. by Stefan Osusky, a native Czechoslovakian and statesman. He was also a twenty year minister to France.

Dr. Osusky was introduced to the audience by Barbara Miller.

Dr. Osusky spoke to the group about the slave labor camps in Communist countries. Thousands are sent to these camps for political offenses and failing to fill an order issued by the government.

He also spoke of the unification of East and West Germany. After the Soviet Union issued the proclamation calling for an increase of production without an increase of wages, the East Germans began to strike and demonstrate on June 17 of this year. "Germany", he stated, "is un-naturally separated and after this demonstration, Germany will never again be subdued."

After Dr. Osusky's main address he had a question and answer session with the audience.

Sixteen Future Mechanics Enroll in New Motor Class

College Chorus Is Largest Since War; Triple Trio Named

The junior college chorus is the largest this year it has been since before the war, with 52 members, including those who attend only once a week, C. L. Hinchee, director, reports.

The chorus has exceptional possibilities, he believes. The year's plans for the chorus include participation in the "Messiah," several trips such as were taken last spring, and some type of operetta, "time permitting," Hinchee said.

Those enrolled in chorus this semester are Lyle Beavers, Arleen Bittle, Roger Bowser, Phyllis Boyle, Dorellis Brown, Joyce Clark, Charles Coulter, Vance Day, Archie Edwards, Bill Elrod, Zoe Etta Frambers, Sarah Gilbert, John Gillespie, Helen Green, Marilyn Hancock, John Hitchcock, Wendell Jackson, Mary M. Kimsey, Jerry Laingor, Sue Lawson, Peggy Linch, Letha McIrvin, Aileen McKee, Myra Jo Morrow, Mary Mowder, Bob Nims, Jim Paris, Shirley Powers, Marjorie Ramsey, Donna Reeves, LaVerna Rollins, Wayne Seal, Betty Trent, Glen White, Allison Whitaker, Helen Wing, Gerry Bartlett, Betty Brawner, Rose Clifford, Marcellus Duckett, Marcia Glass, Jean James, Peggy Linch, Barbara Miller, Heale Nichols, Margaret Shea, Janice Upson, Donna Waltrip, Charles Watson, Fred Wolf, Leonard Elmore.

Membership is still open to anyone who loves to sing and can carry a tune, Mr. Hinchee says.

A women's "triple trio" has been organized. They are Jerry Laingor, first soprano, Shirley Powers, first soprano, Zoe Etta Frambers, first soprano, Joyce Clark, second soprano, Barbara Miller, second soprano, Helen Green, second soprano, Betty Trent, contralto, Sue Lawson, contralto, Janice Upson, contralto. Accompanist is Phyllis Boyle. This group will be available to appear at civic clubs, church organizations, and anywhere a girls' ensemble is needed.

School Flag To Fly

In case you've been losing sleep over it, there was a reason for the Tigers' Jolly Roger adorning the entrance of the jucu building last Thursday. The Tiger looking out of its field of black and orange was anticipating

The dirty-faced boys you see every now and then haven't been playing in mud holes. They're members of the new auto mechanics class, with new quarters located in the school shop.

The auto mechanics class has been added to the junior college curriculum this semester. The course requires 15 hours lab and class per week.

The new class is under the direction of Larry Hansen, formerly of Peabody, Kans. Mr. Hansen has an extensive background in this field.

Mr. Hansen received his B. S. in Industrial Arts and Education at Oklahoma A & M and then earned his master's degree at Pittsburg State Teachers College. He returned to Oklahoma A & M as an instructor in the technical training school, where he taught for three semesters. He then taught at Northeastern A & M Junior College at Miami for two years.

At one time Mr. Hansen was employed with the Reo Sales, Inc., in Miami, Okla., and served as head diesel mechanic and general truck mechanic.

Mr. Hansen is married and has two children. He is a veteran of W. W. II, having served 32 months in the European and Pacific theaters.

Immediate plans for the class include work on cars which are brought into the shop by students or anyone connected with the school. Cars are repaired free of cost, with the exception of parts.

The class has \$4,000 worth of equipment to manipulate. The shop itself was reconverted and new lighting and interior decorating has been completed since school started.

The shop has the most modern tune-up equipment. Among other new items it has a precision piston pin grinder, front-end alignment equipment, a wheel balancer, a brake riveting machine, valve refacing and reseating equipment, a steam cleaner, and other general shop tools.

Sixteen college students are enrolled in the class. They are Don Covey, Bob Czaplinski, Ted Foote, George Lauppe, LaVern Lawless, Dean Misak, Don Peters, Delbert Schmidt, Ross Sherwood, Gary Smith, George Sommers, James Sphar, Gene Trenary, Duane White, Don Truby, and C. W. Roe.

Thursday night's game with Pitt.

You can expect to see school colors flying on the day of every football or basketball game. At game time the old bengal moves to Curry Field, above the broadcasting booth, where sophomore Bob Lindly drilled a home for it with his brace and bit.

Marsland, Guard, Scores in 3rd Tiger Victory

The Tigers kept their undefeated record intact, marching to an easy 35-12 victory over Fort Scott on the losers' field, September 25.

In scoring their third straight success, the Bengals played their worst game to date. Coach "Bunt" Speer expressed dissatisfaction as the Tigers were penalized eleven times during the contest. Nine times the Tigers were offside, often to nullify long gains.

Marcellus Duckett, Wichita Freshman, scored Ark City's first touchdown in the opening quarter, going off right tackle and racing 65 yards. Duckett, along with Bob Williams, was outstanding on offense. The two made most of the Tiger yardage throughout the evening.

Early in the second stanza, the Bengals increased their lead to 14-0 as J. C. Louderback threw a 17-yard touchdown pass to Duckett. Before the half was over, Ark City scored again, with Bob Williams crashing over from the 4-yard line.

Lafayette Norwood scored the Bengals' fourth six-pointer, going off left tackle for nine yards after Max Marsland recovered a Greyhound fumble on their 28-yard line. Marsland then tallied the Tiger fifth touchdown when he recovered a fumble in the end zone.

Charles Watson had a perfect night with extra point conversation, making five for five. C. W. Roe, Tiger center, played his usual outstanding game on both offense and defense.

Official TAC Emblems Are Available at Juco Office

Official Tiger emblems are now on sale in the college office to members of the Tiger Action Club. Dorellis Brown, president, told club members in their meeting September 29. The price is a dollar and seventy-five cents.

"Members are expected to return the emblem at the end of their club service, and receive in exchange either a small replica of the official emblem or one dollar in cash," she said. "Small 'TAC' emblems are also available at the office at 25 cents each."

Club members voted to send recommendation to the Student Council on the selection of cheerleaders, including enlargement of the group, insurance of the choice of men in the group, and insurance of the choice of a representative number of out-of-town students as cheerleaders.

State Champs in Tennis Finally Receive Awards

After five months, the members of the Tiger tennis team finally received their medals for winning the state championship at El Dorado last May. The tokens arrived through the mail last week.

Coach Ray Judd received awards for Alan Austin, singles champ; Richard Circle, second in singles; and J. C. Louderback and Frank Scarth, doubles champions.

Bengals Rally To Humble Pittsburg, 26-6

After trailing for the first time this season, the Tigers came from behind to defeat the Pittsburg State Teachers College "B" team 26-6, to remain undefeated in their fourth gridiron game of the year.

The Teachers threw a scare into the large crowd by pushing the Bengals all over Curry Field throughout the first quarter. Fullback Patterson scored Pitt's touchdown on an 8-yard drive through the center. The try for the extra point failed and the Orange and Black were behind 6-0.

Early in the second quarter the entire complexion of the game changed within a few quick seconds. Billy Grose, Newkirk freshman, broke loose and raced 58 yards for a Tiger touchdown. Don Neal then calmly proceeded to boot the extra point and the Bengals never relinquished their lead thereafter.

Grose's run provided the spark Ark City needed. From then on, Pittsburg was never in the game. Later in the second quarter Bob Williams went around left end for 12 yards and the second Tiger score for the evening.

In the third quarter, Lafayette Norwood set up the Bengals' third score by scampering 52-yards. He bumped out of bounds on the 6-yard line. On the very next play, Marcellus Duckett took a pitchout from J. C. Louderback and tallied around right end.

On the try for extra point, Pittsburg was completely outmanned. Instead of kicking, Louderback passed to Burns, who was standing all by himself in the end zone. score was now 20-6.

The final touchdown came late in the third stanza. With the ball resting on the 30-yard line, Louderback ran to his right and in a professional manner threw a perfect bullet pass to end Jim Reed.

Tigers To Play El Dorado and Coffeyville

Two important conference games face the Tigers within the next six days. Tomorrow night the Bengals travel to El Dorado to meet the undefeated Grizzlies, and on October 15 they tangle with Coffeyville, at Curry Field.

Tomorrow's game maybe the most important of the season, and to the winner may go the state championship.

Both squads go into the fray with undefeated records. Ark City has won four straight and El Dorado three in a row. Both schools still remember last year's basketball battles, and long record of rivalry has been built-up between the two schools.

In their four games to date, the Tigers have improved rapidly and should be at their best tomorrow. The Bengals have scored 118 points, while holding their opponents to 25. Coach "Bunt" Speer's main threat is his fast break-away backs. Lafayette Norwood, Marcellus Duckett, Billy Grose, and Don Neal have the ability to break lose and go the entire distance in a matter of seconds, as they have already proven this season.

As for power, Bob Williams can be depended on to drive with consistency, as can Jerry Hollembeak.

In last week's game against Pittsburg, J. C. Louderback gave a good demonstration of passing, and that could mean a lot for the El Dorado tilt.

The big Tiger line, led by C. W. Roe, can be depended upon to give a good performance, but tomorrow will be its big test.

Another factor which may decide the El Dorado game is the Tiger kicking. So far this season the Orange and Black has had excellent kicking from Neal, Tony Rendulick, and "Chuck" Watson.

Tiger Rag Salesmen Get Drive Under Way

A concerted drive to contact every junior college student about the purchase of a "Tiger Rag", the junior college annual, so the sales goal can be attained quickly, is now under way.

Approximately one-third of the goal has been reached. Eighty-seven copies have been reserved by a down payment by Monday noon, A. E. Maag, adviser, announced.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1953

NO. 3

Red Tape Delays Arrival Of Koreans

Difficulty in getting necessary papers through seems to be the chief obstacle for four Korean students who are hoping to attend junior college, and who had planned to be here for the fall term, according to Dean K. R. Galle.

Three men and one woman have been issued sworn statements of admission, to assist them in making arrangements to come to the United States. They are Alice Lee, Ham U Jim, Yung Won Kim, and Myang Cho Chyung.

Alice Lee was born in Los Angeles, and therefore is a citizen of the United States. At the time of her birth, her father was working for the independence of Korea from Japan. Miss Lee and her family returned to Korea when she was 5. She was graduated from high school in 1951 and entered college in Seoul, and has worked as a secretary for some time. She has an excellent high school record, being second in a class of 112, and wishes to major in sociology in her college work, and also study French. She has been "adopted" by the Arkansas City branch of the American Association of University Women, who will assist her.

Ham U Jim is a Korean veteran who joined the ROK Army in 1950, and held the rank of first lieutenant at the time of his discharge. He attended a law college prior to his enlistment. He is about 23 or 24.

Yung Won Kim and Myang Cho Chyung are both 20 years old, and graduated from high school in Seoul in 1953. They entered a college of art in Seoul National University, but wish to attend school in the United States because Korean schools are in bad shape. They wrote that Juco had become "famous" to the students of their school, but did not explain why.

"We are doing all we can to help hasten the arrival of these students," Dean Galle says, "but due to official red tape, we can only wait to see how things turn out."

Dick Leu, Margaret Shea Head Der Deutsche Verein

Dick Leu, freshman from Belle Plaine, was elected president of Der Deutsche Verein, the college German club, at the first meeting, held in the junior college auditorium, October 13. Other officers selected were Margaret Shea, vice president and program chairman; Barbara Circle, secretary; and Bob Lindly, reporter.

Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor, served refreshments. German games were played during the latter part of the evening.

The next meeting will be October 27, at the home of Sue Lawson, 605 North C Street.

Home Ec Group Starts Projects With Demonstration

The college food class under the direction of Mrs. Martha Hansen, has started its projects for this semester. Girls in the class work in groups on cooking theory, marketing, meal planning, and the art of serving meals.

Miss Carol Howell of the Gas Service Company's Home Service Department, demonstrated the use of all the stoves in the kitchen, Sept. 26, and answered questions concerning the operation of the equipment. This demonstration was an introduction for the girls to the bright and shining kitchen of the department.

The first cooking project for the class was undertaken Sept. 28. The class prepared a light breakfast. Other projects will include more breakfast plans and types of food for other regular and special meals.

Mrs. Hansen is one of the new teachers in Junior College. She attended college at Northwestern State, Alva, Okla., Colorado Women's College, and Progressive Music College in St. Louis, Mo. She received a B. S. degree in Home Economics at Northwestern State. Mrs. Hansen has taught previously in the Oklahoma schools. Among her many activities, she finds time for her hobbies which include weaving and music.

Dunk Dodge Decidedly

Alalah XXII Lists Reduced To Five Sophs

Five sophomore girls have been named as finalists for the title of Queen Alalah XXII. They are Geraldine Laingor, Dorellis Brown, Barbara Circle, Sara Gilbert, and Hazel Trent. Who is to be queen will be revealed at the coronation ceremonies, October 30, according to usual proceedings.

"Wagonwheels" has been chosen for the theme of the coronation program accompanying the ceremonies. The program will consist of numbers from students representing all schools in Arkansas City, as well as individual acts and numbers from the community, according to C. L. Hinchey, coronation chairman.

Special sound equipment will be brought for this show, says A. E. Maag. He also reports that there will be about 25 visiting queens attending the evening program.

Ten Members Present At First F. T. A. Meeting

Ten members were present as the F. T. A. held their first meeting of the school year at the residence of Duane Anstine, president, on October 6.

The group decided that it will not have a float for the Arkalalah parade. Also discussed was the purpose of the F. T. A., and the possibilities of starting a future teachers club in the high school.

It was announced that the next meeting will be held in the home of Donna Ferguson.

Two College Instructors Attend KSTA-NEA Zone School's

Mrs. Florence Goforth, guidance director, and P. M. Johnson, instructor, represented Ark City juco at the annual zone school sponsored by the state teachers association and the National Education Association, held at Augusta on Oct. 8 and 9.

Purpose of the two-day session was discussion of educational problems.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitechek
Reporters ----- Helen Green,
Jean James, Lela McIrvine, Janie
Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Mar-
cellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Bar-
bara Head, Jimmy James, Frank
Scarth.

Keep it up

The game with El Dorado a week ago last Friday is an old story now. It's been hashed over and replayed a hundred times by everyone from Ark City who was lucky enough to be in the stands at El Dorado that night.

There was something else in evidence besides fine football, though, and that was the pep and spirit shown by Ark City rooters and cheerleaders. There were maybe a hundred and fifty people from AC at that game, but the cheering (especially Toby's new TIGER yell) and enthusiasm was something a large crowd could be proud of. There seems to be a kind of spirit in Juco this year.

Perhaps responsible for a large part of this shot in the arm are the new cheerleaders, led by Toby Wright. I believe every Jucoer realizes what a great crew they are, and I'm proud to have had a small part in their selection.

The credit doesn't stop there. The students themselves, you, we, are giving our school something it may have been a little lacking in at other times. Would it sound corny if I said, "Keep it up?"

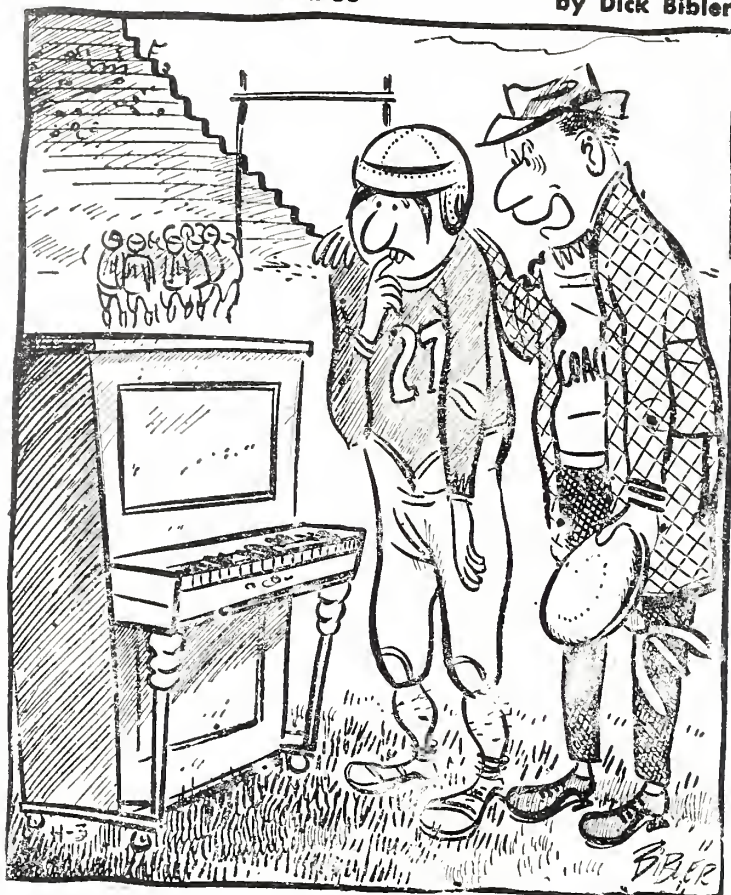
Signed: Alan Austin
Student Council President

Happy Birthday

Happy Birthday to all the people who are one year older this month. They include: Jerry Waggoner, Oct. 10; Phil Chenoweth and Lela McIrvine, Oct. 11; Lynn Scott, Oct. 12; Wayne Morris, Oct. 13; Ruth Hendrick, Oct. 16; Gilbert Daniel, Oct. 18; Joe Davis, Oct. 19; Helen Green, Oct. 21; Helen Wing, Oct. 22; Sidney Wooten and C. W. Roc, Oct. 26; Eloise Kahler and Lyle Eaton, Oct. 28; Sam and John Carson and Leon Turner, Oct. 29;

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



Speer: "I promised you could play during th' last half, an' I want you to know that I'm a man of my word."

Meet Miss Co-Ed

Rapidly becoming one of the most popular students in Juco is Arlene Booth of Cambridge.

Possessed of long blond hair and brown eyes, always neatly dressed, her charming personality is exemplified by a big, warm smile. These make Arlene easy to look at and easy to talk to.

Miss Booth is 5 feet 5 inches tall and weighs 118 pounds. She was born in Cambridge on July 15, 1934, and graduated from high school there in 1952.

Arlene was elected treasurer and secretary of the freshmen class. She is an active member of the Tiger Action Club and is a cheerleader.

She likes juco very much and thinks the people in Ark City are very friendly.

Among her favorites are Jan Garber and his orchestra; Mary Ford, the singer; basketball; fried chicken; the color green, and Vaya Con Dios, a popular song.

Gary Smith, Oct. 31.

Meet Mr. Ed

Everyone, especially the girls, have probably noticed a good-looking blonde headed guy by the name of Dick Leu running around the halls of Juco.

Dick was born on January 5, 1935, in Argonia, Kansas. He towers over 6 feet, weighs 165 pounds, has blonde hair, green eyes, and a very pleasant smile.

He requires no special food, but his favorites include Ava Gardner, the actress; Allan Ladd, actor; Frankie Laine, singer; the song, "You, You, You"; and his hobby is "just sports."

Dick is a graduate of Belle Plaine high school, and he is emphatic in his approval of ACJC. He says: "I like junior college much better than high school, both the teachers and kids."

A new faculty directory for the 1953-1954 term was distributed Tuesday, October 6. It was printed in the school print shop, and contains a list of members of the board of education, general administration, custodians, and teachers, and their addresses. It also tells where they teach.

New Social Committee Is Selected

A college social committee, which consists of Dick Leu, Joe Prochaska, Janice Upson, Sara Gilbert, Fred Wolf, and Donna Harris, was named by the Student Council at its October 7 meeting. The chairman, Barbara Circle was elected at the previous meeting.

A new rule regarding attendance at after-game socials was adopted. Junior College students will be admitted to the socials by presenting an activity ticket. High school students or alumni will be admitted only with a Junior College date. Special permission for out-of-town guests not considered dates should be obtained from either P. M. Johnson or Miss Henrietta Courtright, faculty advisors of the Council and the Social committee.

A committee was appointed to investigate the possibility that parking places be painted in order to make better use of available parking space. This was discussed with Supt. J. J. Vineyard and the high school student council by Dodie Brown, Tony Rendulich, and Donna Harris.

Receptacles are to be placed at both doors for the use of smokers, the council decided.

The clubrooms committee reported that members of the student body who have available hours will be asked to contribute time and effort in the care of clubrooms. It was reported that a new ping pong table is to be bought for the girls as soon as funds are available.

A rebuilt pool table has been purchased by the junior college student council and is now in use in the school clubroom.

The purchase was made from an Oklahoma dealer for \$350. The old pool table will be remodeled by the students in the near future.

Bob Lindly Is Busv Boy at Football Games

Bob Lindly, sophomore, has set a good example for other students to follow in the way of school spirit, with activity on both sides of the stadium.

During football games at Curry Field, Lindly donates the use of his bright red truck to help the college concessionaires sell pop and other items at the field. He works also as a regular announcer, describing the game over the loud speaker system.

Distributive Education Students Study Problems Related To Their Jobs

Department stores, variety stores, filling stations and an insurance agency are contributing to the business education of seven college students and three high school seniors enrolled in the course in distributive education, Robert J. Haggard, coordinator, has revealed.

The objective of the distributive education class is to train students to render better personal service. In doing so personality traits are emphasized. In the class students study problems that arise in their jobs. They also study merchandise information, textiles, personalities, display and customer service. Eight hours college credit are given each semester. Those enrolled are Gerry Bartlett, Ailene McKee, Darrell Fildes, J. C. Goodman, Jack Hale, Gene Fitzgerald, Neale Nichols, Bob Cox, Westley Hickey, and Warren Jones.

Mr. Haggard comes to Arkansas City from the Stidham, Okla. high school. He received his B. S. and M. S. degrees at Oklahoma A & M. This is his first experience in teaching distributive education. He attended summer school at Emporia State Teachers College this summer. Mr. Haggard is married and has two boys.

Dramatic Soprano To Sing In Assembly Tomorrow

The first entertainment assembly of the year will be staged in the auditorium at 9:48 a.m., October 23, when Miss Frances Cassard will present a one-hour program.

Miss Cassard, a dramatic soprano and actress, began studying for her career at a very early age. She studied at the Julliard School of Music in New York, the Union Theological Seminary, Columbia University, Sophia University in Tokyo, and was a student under the famed voice teacher in Hollywood, Max Reinhardt.

Miss Cassard has appeared in Wagner and Verdi operas and the Royal Orchestra of Florence. During W. W. II she sang to American G.I.'s and allied soldiers in 19 countries. In 1947, she went to Japan as an Armed Forces Music director. She was the first foreigner to sing imperial court music in the Japanese emperor's home.

Juco Offers Wide Selection In Business

Students who have noticed the coming events bulletins in the halls have probably wondered who has been responsible for them. The business training department has taken these special steps to make announcements to all students, and this school service is typical of that offered by students in seven subjects in business which are being offered this semester.

Courses offered are beginning and advanced shorthand, beginning and advanced typing, introduction to business, accounting, and offices machines.

Requirements in shorthand are 60 words per minute for the first semester, 80 words per minute for the second semester, and 100 words per minute for the third and fourth, Dale Hanson, instructor in business explained.

Twenty-four students are now enrolled in office practice. Mr. Hanson believes the business machines course is one of the best business courses offered at juco.

Juco Carpenters Tackle Tough Jobs

Juco carpentry men engaged themselves in a tough project last week. The press box at the football field was being raised four feet. L. A. Chaplin, instructor of carpentry, explained that the job was dangerous because the balancing process which had to be maintained throughout the job.

The carpenters have built a tool room for the auto mechanics shop. They also repaired a table top for the college study hall.

Last year the carpentry department erected a garage on the corner of Second Street and Central. Plans are being considered for building a 5-room house for the main carpentry project of the year.

Maag Compliments Freshmen On Tiger Rag Pictures

The freshman class was complimented by A. E. Maag, adviser of the "Tiger Rag", on its cooperation in having their pictures taken. Maag said that everyone cooperated by dressing nicely and that he was especially pleased with the boys who wore suits.

Tigers Whip Grizzlies, Ravens To Top State

In a bitterly fought contest the Tigers triumphed over the El Dorado Grizzlies 13-12, Oct. 9, to take over undisputed possession of first place in the state, and remain the only undefeated junior college team in Kansas.

An overflow crowd in the El Dorado stadium saw the Bengals win their fifth straight game on the strength of a hard-charging line. The loss was El Dorado's first in four games.

The Orange and Black were first to break into the scoring column. Midway in the first quarter, Lafayette Norwood broke loose and scampered 45 yards, giving Ark City a 6-0 lead. The try for extra point by Chuck Watson was wide.

The two teams battled evenly for the remainder of the period. In the second stanza, El Dorado outplayed the Bengals but couldn't score and the first half ended with Ark City leading 6-0.

Two Goal Line Stands

During the second quarter, the Tigers held twice on two brilliant goal line stands, within their own 5-yard line. Both times the center of the Tiger line stood out. C. W. Roe, Bob Watson, Max Marsland, Bob Hadicke, Al Stewart, Ernie Hartman, Dick Kemking, and John Chevront were all in their clogging up the holes.

Action speeded up in the third quarter. The Grizzlies took the kick-off and went all the way, with Hayes scoring the T. D. on a 45-yard jaunt. John Chevront then tore through the El Dorado line to block the extra point.

Ark City retaliated by coming right back with the kick-off and going all the way. Bob Williams, playing practically the entire game with an injured leg, did most of the ball carrying and finally scored the touchdown on a 13-yard run. This time Watson's try for the point was good, and the Tigers led by 13-6.

J. C. Louderback was doing an outstanding job in directing the Tiger offense and his ball handling was superb.

Fumble Helps Grizzlies

With six minutes remaining in the game, the Grizzlies drove down to the Tiger 4-yard line, and once again the center of Ark City's line came up with a brilliant goal-line stand.

However a few seconds later El Dorado recovered a fumble and scored on a short pass to Griffith, and the Purple and Gold were back in business.

It was now that Ark City received the break they needed to clinch the victory. On the try for the extra point the pass from center was bad and Ark City recovered the ball.

Conference Standings

	W	L
Arkansas City	3	0
Dodge City	3	1
El Dorado	2	1
Independence	1	1
Coffeyville	1	2
Hutchinson	0	2
Garden City	0	3

Conqs Test Tiger Claws Tomorrow

Dodge City and Parsons are the next two games on the Tiger schedule as the Bengals prepare to defend their rating as the number one team in the state.

The Tigers go into tomorrow's game against Dodge City on the Conqs' field with an undefeated and untied record of six straight victories.

In their six games to date, the Tigers have scored 164 points to their opponents' 56. They hold victories over their Alumni, Garden City, Fort Scott, Pittsburg State Teachers College "B", El Dorado, and Coffeyville.

Should the Tigers win their remaining four games they have a chance to be invited to play in the "Little Rose Bowl" at Pasadena, California.

Coach Bunt Speer will have to have his charges up for tomorrow's game. The Conqs still have a chance for the state championship, but must beat Ark City to remain in the running. A big rivalry has been built-up between the two schools in recent years, and nothing would be sweeter for Dodge City than to knock the Tigers from the unbeaten ranks.

The Orange and Black will be pinning hopes on the big, rugged line and fast, breakaway backs.

Northeastern A & M Junior College of Miami, Okla., has its largest enrollment since 1947, with 650 students having started classes, and the total expected to reach 675 by last week.

Northern Oklahoma J. C. of Tonkawa, Okla., shows an enrollment of 286 students.

On the final play of the game, El Dorado threw a desperation pass, and J. C. Louderback intercepted the pass and began the best run of the game. He went all the way to the Grizzly 15-yard line for a 65-yard sprint. He was hit at least six times.

A smooth Tiger team drove to its sixth straight victory by humbling Coffeyville 33-19, at Curry Field, October 15.

The Red Ravens were never in the ball game, as the Bengals led by scores of 7-0, 20-0, 27-0, and 33-7.

Coach Bunt Speer's team displayed its best brand of football this season. Downfield blocking was terrific, and the Ark City backs ran up 321 yards on rushing alone.

Bengal Line Stars

As usual, the Tiger line was the main factor in the Orange and Black win. They opened up big holes on offense and stopped Coffeyville cold on defense until the final five minutes of the game, when Speer had his third and fourth strings in the game.

Marcellus Duckett scored Ark City's first touchdown by running 26 yards after taking a hand-off from J. C. Louderback. Don Neal then kicked the extra point.

Neal, who ran brilliantly all evening, tallied touchdown number two by going off right tackle for eight yards. Neal also scored the Tiger third TD on a 33-yard sprint.

Lafayette Norwood scored Ark City's fourth touchdown on the best running play of the game, a 37-yard run in which the downfield blocking was magnificent.

TD number five came on an 85-yard march with Billy Grose, Newkirk freshman, scoring from the one-yard line.

Jerry Hollembeak made his first start for the Tigers at fullback, replacing the injured Bob Williams, and turned in a commendable performance, especially on offense.

Sport Briefs

John Chevront, first string Tiger tackle, played against El Dorado with contact lens in his eyes. It was the very first time Chevront ever participated in an athletic event with the new type glasses.

Ark City Juco has now won 38 out of the last 39 athletic events. The Tiger basketball team won 20 games in a row before being stopped by El Dorado, and then the tennis team won eleven straight matches, and now the football team has won six in a row.

In the November issue of "Sport" nationally known magazine, appears a big story on junior college football.

BEAT DODGE CITY !

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1953

NO. 4

Barbara Circle Is Crowned Queen Alalah

In one of the most interesting coronations of Arkalalah history, Barbara Circle was crowned Queen XXII before a capacity crowd of over 3,000 people at the auditorium last Friday evening.

As the stage was shrouded in darkness, the huge crowd sat with tense anticipation. When the stage lights were turned on Barbara was standing on the top step, and Master of Ceremonies, Harry Diamond announced the new queen.

Alan Austin, student council president, then proceeded to crown the queen with the beautiful rhinestone crown. In succession, the queen then received the royal scepter, robe, and a bouquet of bronze mums.

Austin escorted the queen to the white satin throne on the east side of the stage from where she witnessed the remainder of the program. Her attendants were Dorellis Brown, Jerry Laingor, Sara Gilbert, and Peggy Trent.

Charles Hinchee was director of production, with Allan Maag serving as assistant director. Miss Mary Margaret Williams was in charge of the queens and attendants. K. R. Galle was in charge of the queens.

The Junior College participated in the giant parade on Saturday. The Tiger football team rode on a fire engine and the school band, decked out in their new uniforms, played while riding on a float. More than 30,000 people lined Summit street to view the parade.

Social Committee Plans "Pay Party"

A "pay party" will be held November 20 in the Junior College Auditorium, it has been announced by Barbara Circle, social chairman. Admission will be 25 cents per person or 45 cents per couple. This party is open to all Junior College and high school students.

Queen Alalah XXII



Barbara Circle

Council Talks Parking, Queens Clubrooms

Two meetings concerning parking problems, sponsors of the clubrooms, parties, and elections of the queens have been held in the past two weeks.

A committee investigating parking spaces around the school building reported that it had consulted the high school student council, the school administration, city manager, and had been informed that a marking of parking places adjacent to the school buildings must be done by school authorities. The committee plans to consult further with the superintendent of schools.

The council discussed care and cleaning of the college clubroom and decided to employ students to scrub the floor once each week. President Alan Austin announced Wednesday that Fred Wilson and John Hitchcock have been employed for the job. The clubroom will be closed once each week while this task is accomplished.

Council members voted to arrange a schedule for a host or hostess, or both to be on duty in the clubroom each hour of the day. The clubroom committee reported that Leon Fitzgerald, Larry Scarth, and Jerry Holmbeak had volunteered for service during the second, third, fourth, noon, and sixth hours, but other host or hostess were needed for the first, seventh, and eighth hours and for 45 minutes after classes in the afternoon. A clubroom rules committee has not yet reported.

The council voted 7-1 Wednesday not to sponsor a football queen this season, and unanimously not to sponsor a basketball queen. A discussion of a homecoming or sports queen reached no conclusion.

Ernie Hartman, Tiger guard, has been accepted by the Navy cadets. He will leave upon graduation from juco in May.

Beat Hutchinson!

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters ----- Helen Green,
Jean James, Lela McIrvin, Janie
Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Mar-
cellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Bar-
bara Head, Jimmy James, Frank
Scarth.

A Good Band Can Be Had

Did anyone get a really good look at our band Thursday night? If so, you might have noticed who was playing the trumpets. A. C. J. C. has to pull in its alumni to present a band at our athletic contest, when there should be an organization that would make the fans wake up and take notice.

Director August Trollman has been trying to put together a band of more than fifteen persons, but so far his efforts have been in vain, not only in getting more members, but in getting school spirit to work toward a band.

A.C. juco has the best athletic teams in the state—but it is not because of the pep behind them. These teams need support. A good team and a good cheering section which isn't too self-conscious to yell. Some people think yelling is undignified, but those people are not dignified anyway, so get out there and give it the old "college try."

Coffeyville puts out a band of more than sixty pieces—Ark City puts out about one-fourth of that. In my opinion our juco is far above Coffeyville, but the naked facts cannot be ignored.

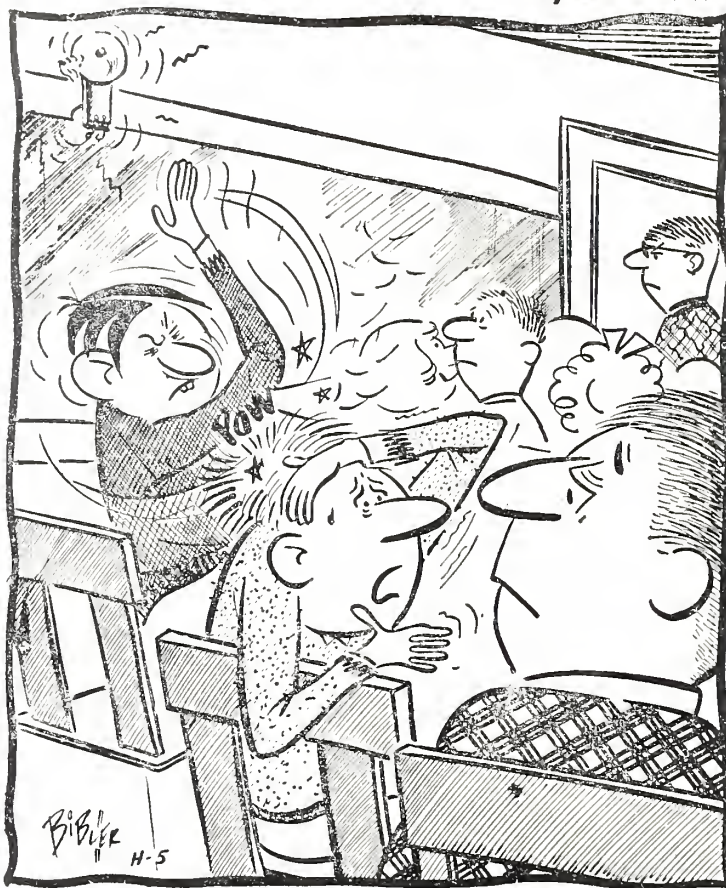
After 30 years we finally secured uniforms for our band, but there is no one to wear them. Who will wear them?—You the students of A.C. J.C. If you have a free period and can play some instrument, see Mr. Trollman and get the facts.

It will take only one or two hours a week to produce a top flight band—so let's get out there and be real fans.

Signed: Bob Nims
Freshman

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"I wish Snarf would seat Worthal farther away from th' bell—
He gets mad as heck when he's waked up suddenly."

Meet Miss Co-Ed

In every institution or organization there are those that do lots of important work and receive very little recognition. One of these girls in juco this year is Donna Harris.

Donna is a sopsomore. She was born in Kansas City on February 2, 1934. She was graduated from high school in Oklahoma City in the spring of 1952.

Miss Harris is 5 feet 4 inches tall and weighs 113 pounds. She has red hair and blue eyes.

Donna is a member of the Student Council, the Tiger Action Club, the social committee, and the annual staff. Twice this year she has worked in the concession stand during the home football games, doing more than her share of the work.

Among Donna's favorites are Jackie Gleason and his orchestra; King Cole, as a singer; Farley Granger, actor; football, sport; green, color; and Body and Soul, song.

Meet Mr. Ed

This week Mr. Ed is a blond from Dexter. He has blue eyes, weighs 155 pounds and is 5' 7" tall. This 18-year old freshman is Calvin Brazle. Calvin now lives at 219 South C in Ark City.

Among Calvin's favorites are fried prairie chicken; the song, "I'd Rather Die Young"; and Esther Williams. His hobby is "women."

Calvin said that Juco is really "OK" and all the kids are really friendly.

Tiger Rag Staff Holds First Meeting To Discuss Problems

The Tiger Rag staff held its first meeting las week to discuss problems that have arisen for the forthcoming school annual.

Twenty-one members attended the discussion. No definite staff assignments have been made according to an announcement by A. E. Maag, annual adviser.

Night Classes Begin In Departments

Night classes have been organized in business, Spanish, and vocational training, C. L. Holman said. Mrs. E. Junneman conducts two courses in clothing and Mrs. Valda Johnson, Vococo teacher, is the instructor of millinery class. Fifteen people are enrolled in the vocational training classes.

Typing and office machines are the business courses in which 14 people are enrolled.

Beginning Spanish, under direction of Miss Anne Hawley, is not yet complete in its enrollment, says Dean K. Galle.

Evening classes are held Mondays and Tuesdays from 7 to 10 p. m. and are still open for enrollment, Dean K. Galle said Wednesday.

Juco Enrollment Posted By 3 New Students

The total enrollment of Juco is now 1,234, says Dean K. R. Galle. The latest additions are three who enrolled this week.

Alvin Subera, 26, Caldwell, enrolled late. A sophomore, he is studying elementary education.

Also from Caldwell is Mrs. Marjorie Ramsey who is a part-time business student. Her classes are shorthand and typing.

Donald Bagby, a freshman pre-engineer, has transferred here from Peniel College in Bethany, Oklahoma. His birthplace is Arkadelphia, Texas, but his home is now in Fort Worth, Texas. While attending college he is staying with his sister, Mrs. Karen Grimes, of this city.

Mr. John Thiesen Entertains German Club

Mr. John Thiesen was guest of honor at the German Club meeting on October 27. Mrs. Thiesen related some bits of her recent trip to her home in Husum, Germany. She also led members of the club in playing the old German games.

Joe Lawson was hostess to the group. Following the meeting refreshments were served while the group watched television.

Miss Frances Cassard Tells of Japanes Life

Miss Frances Cassard, singer and lecturer, presented a one hour program, October 23 in which she described Japanese traditions and showed the different styles of clothes worn for varied occasions.

Miss Cassard played the koto, which is the oldest stringed instrument, and is still used in Japan. She also sang "White Christmas" and "Silent Night" in Japanese.

Student Directory To Be Offered By Council Members

The Student Council has announced that a student directory, of seven pages, will be ready for sale early next week.

The directory was made up by Mrs. Helen Randell, secretary, and each copy will be sold for 10 cents.

The booklet will give names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all freshmen and sophomore students. Out-of-town residences will also be listed.

Three Juco Students Give Talks at Kiwanis Meeting

Three members of A. E. Maag's speech class gave five-minute talks at the Kiwanis Club Meeting, held at the Purity Cafe on October 28.

Donna Winton spoke on the making of laquerware in Mexico. Richard Cleaver told about his experiences last summer in a cement yard, and Cy Seitchick spoke about "Happiness."

Faculty Members To Attend State Teachers Meetings

School will be dismissed November 4 and will reconvene November 9 to allow faculty members to attend the Kansas State Teachers meetings at Wichita, Dodge City, Hays, Topeka, Pittsburg, or Salina.

The bulk of Arkansas City teachers will attend the meetings at Wichita. A few will go to Pittsburg and to other various meetings.

Paul M. Johnson will leave Arkansas City November 4 to attend the Sectional Delegate Assembly at Wichita.

Happy birthday to the following: Bruce Bittle, Nov. 5, Charles Coulter, Nov. 7; Merlin Burnette, Nov. 11; and Dorothy McFarland, Nov. 14.

Mid-term Grade Reports Are Delayed By Celebrations

The reason the mid-term examinations have been stretched over a period of two weeks is due to a decision at the faculty meeting October 27.

Ordinarily the mid-term grade cards would have been issued during the first week of November, but with the Arkalalah festival and the state teachers meetings intervening the faculty decided to issue them on November 13.

These grade cards are not a permanent record, but are only a temporary estimate of work done during the first half of the semester. They are to show the students the grades he has earned in each subject and in which subject he needs to improve, Dean K. R. Galle pointed out.

Injured Ping Pong Table Repaired By Three Juco Boys

The original ping pong table long used by Junior College students, is not in the clubroom this week. It is being repaired by Ernie Hartman, Alfred Kloxin, and Roger Bowser. The table, which was presented to the Junior College over ten years ago by Carl Holman, had withstood the wear and tear all those years but finally broke down when someone sat on it. The table will soon be back in the clubrooms, almost as good as new, thanks to the efforts of the above-named members of the carpentry class.

Fred Wilson Entertains Students At Pep Assembly

The pep assembly for the Parsons-A. C. game was highlighted by a special number by Fred Wilson. Fred gave "In The Book" and "sang" a musical speech about the Juco Tigers and Coaches "Bunt" Speer and Dan Kahler. The number was adapted to the tune of "Grandma's Lyesoap". Toby Wright accompanied Fred at the piano.

The cheerleaders lead the group in several school yells.

TAC members voted that special thanks should be given to Marjorie Ramsey, vice-president of TAC. She is the person who is responsible for all of the pep assemblies.

Scuttle Those Pirates!

Drag the Dragons!

Title At Stake In Next Two Tiger Games

The Tigers bring down the curtain of the 1953 football season in the next two weeks with two very important conference games which will decide who wins the state juco football championship.

Tonight the Bengals travel to Independence to meet the Pirates. A Tiger victory will mean a tie for first place with Dodge City, with both teams going into the final week of play with the title in the balance.

On November 14, the Bengals return to Curry Field to play Hutchinson.

In winning seven out of eight games this season, the Orange and Black have scored 189 points to their opponents' 94.

With Dick Reinking going into the service tomorrow, 14 sophomores will be playing their final game for Ark City, as the Tigers wind-up the most successful gridiron seasons in recent history.

Finishing up their football careers at Ark City are Jim Reed, John Cheuvront, Max Marshland, C. W. Roe, Bob Watson, Linwood Burns, Lafayette Norwood, Bob Williams, Alfred Kloxin, Ernie Hartman, Don Neal, J. C. Louderback, Lyman Brown, and Bob Hadicke.

Basketball Squad Starts Practice With 20 Candidates

Approximately 20 candidates reported to Coach Dan Kahler, as the Tigers opened basketball drills on November 2 at the gymnasium.

The Bengals have a rough road ahead as they prepare to defend the state championship. Football players trying out for positions will not report to practice until the gridiron season is completed.

Kahler will try to whip his squad into top shape for the opening game against the Alumni on Saturday, November 28.

The annual Tiger-Alumni game figures to be the best yet. Playing for the Alumni this year may be Don Upson, Bill Clay, Ray Potter, Jerry Pavil, and Jackie King, and many other stars of recent years.

Beat Independence!

Sport Briefs

Conference Standings

	Won	Lost	Ties	Pct.
Dodge City	4	1	0	800
ARKANSAS CITY	3	1	0	750
El Dorado	2	1	2	500
Coffeyville	2	2	0	500
Independence	1	2	1	375
Hutchinson	1	2	0	333
Garden City	0	4	1	100

Dick Reinking, one of the mainstays in the Tiger line has been drafted and will leave for duty with the U. S. Army on November 5, which means he will miss the last game of the season between the Tigers and Hutchinson.

The downtown quarterback club of Arkansas City now has 345 members. At the last meeting, held in the home of Mrs. M. Pringle, secretary, a new insurance plan for Tiger athletes was discussed.

Tigers Stop Parsons, 25-18, For 7th Win

On the rebound, the Tigers bounced back into the victory column with a 25 to 18 win over Parsons juco in a non-conference game at Curry Field on October 29.

After a scoreless first quarter, the Tigers broke the ice in the second period on a 12-yard touchdown pass from J. C. Louderback to Linwood Burns.

A few minutes later, Ark City tallied again with Jerry Hollembeak plunging over from the one. Both attempts for the extra point failed.

Midway in the second quarter, Parsons scored two quick touchdowns on runs of 35 and 30 yards. The score was deadlocked 12 all at halftime.

The Orange and Black regained the lead early in the third with Lafayette Norwood racing 35 yards then scoring from the one. This time Neal's try for the conversion was good.

Late in the third stanza, Don Neal scored with what proved to be the winning touchdown on a brilliant 75-yard touchdown run on a return punt. As Neal raced down the sidelines, C. W. Roe and J. C. Louderback threw key blocks to spring Neal loose and then Bob Watson threw the final block permitting him to go all the way.

Dodge City Hands Tigers First Loss In Seven Games

The Dodge City Conquistadores threw a monkey-wrench into the Tiger hopes for a state championship, by lacing Ark City 20-0 at victors' field on Oct. 23.

In knocking the Bengals from the undefeated ranks, the Conqs took over first place in the league standings, with a 4-1 record, with the Tigers right behind on a 3-1 league mark.

The defeat was the Tigers' first in seven games this year. Dodge City took advantage of every break and turned three Ark City fumbles into touchdowns.

Early in the opening period, the Conqs recovered a Tiger fumble on the 37-yard line. After a series of running plays Boyd passed to Fitzgerald for a first down on the Tiger 2-yard line. On the next play Boyd crashed over for the score.

Later in the first quarter, Dodge City tallied again on just about the same situation, a recovered fumble deep in AC territory; a completed pass, and Boyd crashing over from the one.

Dodge City's third touchdown came in the final stanza when they recovered another Tiger fumble on the Tiger 25-yard line. Three plays later Boyd went over from the 13.

Only once did Ark City even look as if they might have scored. Don Neal broke loose and raced 25-yards only to be caught from behind.

About the only bright spots for the Bengals was the playing of Dick Reinking, Fred Howerton, and Neal.

Houston Lumber and Meadow Lane Help School

The hot coffee that fans were able to buy at the Tiger-Parsons football game last Thursday evening was made available by the use of a milk container and a truck loaned to the Student Council by the Meadow Lane Dairy Co. and the Houston Lumber Co.

Chapter of Future Business Leaders To Be Organized

The business department is in the process of organizing a unit of the Future Business Leaders of America.

A committee was appointed by Dale Hanson, instructor, to plan the first meeting and program. Those on the committee are Freddy Wilson, Dorellis Brown, Mary Bradley, Mary Reeves and Dorothy McFarland.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1953

NO. 5

Carpentry Class To Build 1-Story House

Plans are under way for the construction of a house by the carpentry class. L. A. Chaplin said Wednesday. The class is now making a bill of materials and getting estimates from various lumber yards. They hope to be ready to break the ground and start the foundation sometime next week.

The house will be built with the idea that it can be moved and added on to if desired. It will be sold by bid when completed.

A kitchen, dinette area, large living room, one bedroom, and a bathroom make up the floor plan, and the plumbing will be left to be installed as the buyer wishes. The class will put in some rough wiring, and will make the window and door frames.

The floors will be of oak and the walls of natural wood, ready to be painted.

The outside is to have a 10-inch beveled edge and box corners. The roof will be gabled. The primer coat of paint will be applied. The over-all size of this structure will be 26 by 30 feet. The class hopes to complete the house this year.

First College Pay Social Tomorrow Night

"Fall Frolic is the name of it," said Barbara Circle Wednesday. She was speaking of the first college pay social set for November 20. It is open to all junior college and high school students.

Student Council Committees will open the doors of the Juco auditorium at 8:30 p.m. and won't close them until

(Continued on Page 4)

Mid-term Grades Are for Student Guidance

On Friday, November 13, the mid-term grade cards were issued. Instructors distributed the cards to the students.

Dean Galle stressed the fact that these grades were not permanent but only temporarily, to indicate the work that the student had done up to that time.

Harry Diamond Named Head of Assembly Group

Harry Diamond was elected chairman of the assembly committee as the student council met in its regular committee session, November 11. Harry was asked to recommend other members of the committee to the council.

The council voted to investigate the possibility of a bonfire rally for the Hutchinson game Friday night, November 13.

John Hitchcock and Fred Wilson were commended on their job of keeping the clubrooms clean. There are still vacancies to be filled by girls who wish to serve as hostesses in the clubrooms.

Peggy Trent reported for the finance committee, that the council is still about \$200 "in the red." This deficit was caused by the purchase of the new pool table for the clubrooms. Some time was spent discussing methods of raising money so that the council will not be in debt too much longer.

A new ping-pong table marked "for women only", was reported completed, as were repairs on another.

Lafayette Norwood, vice-president of the student council, presided at the meeting in the absence of President Alan Austin.

This month's Future Teachers of America meeting will be entertained Donna Ferguson's at 8 p.m. Tuesday.

19 Scholarship Winners Are Announced

Awarding of 19 scholarships by five Arkansas City civic groups, the junior college speech department, and the college itself, was announced today by Dean K. R. Galle.

Scholarships are generally for \$50 each, and cover all normal enrollment and text expense for two semesters.

Awards were as follows:

American Legion: Harry Diamond, Philadelphia; Zoe Frambers, Oxford; Don Vannoy and Ronald Guilinger, Ark City.

Lions Club: Barbara Circle, Arkansas City; Gilbert Daniel, Dexter.

Kiwanis Club: Dean and Jack Jackson, Chilocco graduates, from Winslow Ariz.

Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary: Mary Alice Mowder, Burden.

Speech Department: Barbara Head, Arkansas City; Donna Ferguson, La-Marque, Tex.

Ark Valley Secretarial Associations: Shirley Gregory, Dexter.

Junior College: Phil Chenoweth, Atlanta; Evelyn Parker, Winfield; and Helen Bittle, Dorellis Brown, Max Brown, Harold Spahr, and Sue Woodward Arkansas City.

Scholarships are awarded on basis of character, scholarship, leadership, and need, Dean Galle said.

Two former juco students were recently married in a ceremony at Newkirk, Okla. They were Lavern Lawless, Belle Plaine and Kena Lea Giland of Ark City. Lawless has been drafted into the Army and Kena Lea has withdrawn from school.

The committee appointed by Dale Hasen, instructor in business, met last week to discuss the organization of the club.

A committee of two was appointed to contact the students who would be interested in forming the club. They were Dorothy McFarland and C. W. Roe.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters ----- Helen Green,
Jean James, Lela McIrvine, Janie
Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Privileges Depend Upon Responsibility

We students of A. C. J. C. are extremely lucky. We are attending a good junior college and must recognize the duties inherent in school attendance here.

Our basement has been, at considerable expense and time, turned into a recreation room. However, the students as a whole are not taking proper care of it. We should all endeavor to keep it clean and orderly. If this is done, I am sure the Student Council will install more and better furniture and additional recreational facilities.

Secondly, let us examine our school spirit. I think the esprit de corps, in general, is good. We must consider more than athletic spirit alone, and sell ourselves and the townspeople on the junior college.

It is a convenient and efficient means of obtaining two years of higher education. The students will support the athletic activities as conditions warrant and by that I mean the teams must play hard.

The Student Council will have the support of the student body only if they take the lead and push the many projects in their jurisdiction. More leadership should be shown than is now evident.

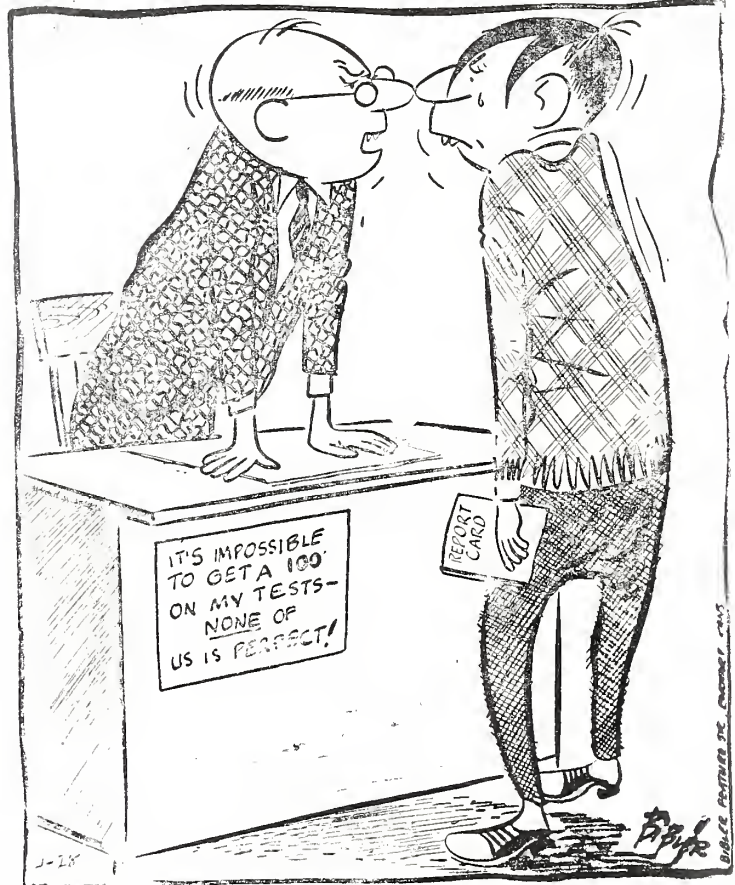
One more item that deserves attention is the area surrounding the front door of the building. This area is always littered with cigaret stubs and I suggest the students learn how to tear them up or else put them in a waste receptacle.

Arkansas City Junior College offers the best education obtainable in a junior college at low cost

Signed: Bob Lindly
Sophomore

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"I know you made an 'A' on the test—but you LOOK like a 'C' student."

Meet Miss Co-Ed

With three football players on the Tiger squad representing the state of Texas, most juco students have overlooked that we have a Texas girl matriculating here at juco.

She is Donna Ferguson of LaMarque, Texas. Donna was a straight "A" student on the honor roll when she was graduated from high school in June, 1953.

Born in Ark City on August 7, 1935, Miss Ferguson is a brunette with brown eyes. She is 5 feet 6 inches tall and weighs 120 pounds. Her mother and father graduated from Ark City juco back in 1933.

Donna has a pleasant personality and is active in school affairs. She is a member of the T.A.C., the F.T.A., and is on the annual staff.

Among her favorites are Stan Kenton, orchestra; "Star Dust," song; Eddie Fisher, singer; blue, color; steak, food; football, sport; and Montgomery Clift, actor.

Meet Mr. Ed

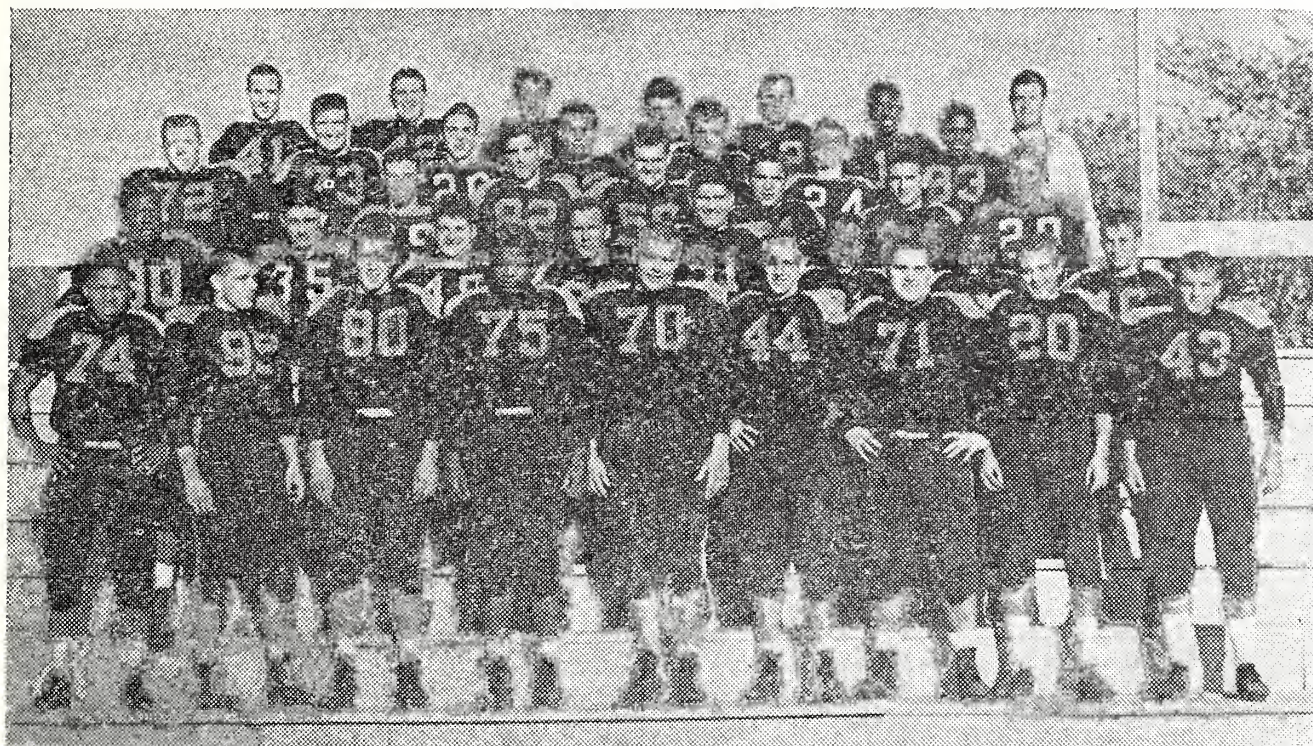
On July 24, 1935, a boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Prochaska at Winfield, Kansas. He was named Joe, and grew up to be a very nice looking boy. He is 6 feet 2 inches tall and weighs 176 now, and a college freshman. Joe has brown hair (crew cut), and brown eyes.

Joe has a long list of favorites. All types of athletics, especially basketball, head his list. Next comes steak and french fries. His favorite actress is Jane Russell. He likes any of the top dance bands but he has a favorite song, which is "Caribbean".

Joe graduated from high school at Geuda Springs. His folks live on a farm west of Geuda. He stays at 825 North "A" during the week and works at Hill Electric.

Joe said he likes Juco very much because everyone is so friendly.

Happy Birthday to the following: Janie Schell, Nov. 21; Max Brown, Nov. 23; Jenean Sias, Nov. 25; Don Truby, Nov. 26; Ronald Sloan, Nov. 30.



THE 1953 ARK CITY TIGERS POSED LAST WEEK FOR THIS PICTURE. The Bengals won 7 and lost 3 during the season. Left to right front row; Chuck Watson, John Cheuvront, Jim Reed, Elmo Johnson, Dick Reinking, C. W. Roe, Al Stewart, Don Neal, and Bob Watson.

Second Row; Bob Williams, Mer-

lin Burnette, Bill Hocker, Ken Weber, Alfred Kloxin, Marcellus Duckett, Wendell Jackson, and Vergil Welch.

Third Row; Bob Hadicke, Ernie Hartman, Doug Davis, Tony Rendulich, Don White, Fred Howerton, Lyman Brown, and Roger Bowser. Forth Row; Bud Donley, Jim Painter, Jerry Hollembeak, Fred Wilson, and Lin-

wood Burns.

Fifth Row; Laddie Jindra, Max Marsland, Billy Grose, Bill Sanders, J. C. Louderback, Layfayette Norwood, and Coach Bunt Speer. Not pictured are Assistant Coach Dan Kahler, Manager Toby Wright and guard Harry Diamond.

Football Dads Honored at Hutch Game

Twenty-five fathers or "honorary fathers" of Juco football players were honored by the Quarterback Club at a "Dad's Night" ceremony at the Hutchinson game.

Entertained were Cornelius Guy, Dave Grose, Eugene Waltrip, J. K. Neal, C. A. Weber, Fred W. Wilson, M. Eugene Donley, Martin Sanders, Cleo Bowser, Robert Hubbard, Jack Guyot, James Judy, Carl Burnette, Ed Jindra, O. F. Marsland, Charles Watson, Mac Hocker, Merritt White, Vic Kloxin, Gerhard Reinking, Roy Hadicke, Ernest Hartman, Leo Givens, Vergil Welch, and Travis Morris.

Fathers, or proxy fathers when the boys own fathers could not be present, were seated on the sideline wearing the same numbers on their backs as their sons have on their jerseys.

L. E. Patterson's high school drawing class prepared the numbers and team members prepared them for use by the fathers.

The college cheerleaders escorted the fathers on the field and presented

them to the crowd at a brief half-time ceremony.

Father who came the greatest distance to see his son play was Vergil Welch, of Amarillo, Texas.

Representative of Aviation

Cadets To Be At Juco Today

A representative of the Aviation Cadet Selection team from Wichita A.F.B. will be in the school today to give information on the Aviation Cadet Program and to take applications from eligible high school or college graduates.

Qualified applicants will receive a four month draft deferments while awaiting assignment to a class of observer trainees at one of the more than ten Air Force bases currently being utilized for this type of training.

Dean Jackson, Leather Merchant, Offers Services

Dean Jackson, a freshman, has opened a small business after school hours, making and selling leather goods.

Dean pointed out that the leather goods which he makes such as billfolds coin purses, purses, and belts make nice gifts for special occasions such as birthdays and Christmas.

On week-ends Dean works in various leather goods shops. The Chilocco Leather shop is where he does most of his work after school. Dean bought some leather and decided to put his talent to work. He does this for his own pleasure and spending money.

"If any one would like to buy a purse, coin purse, belt or billfold for Christmas gift they should get their order in now so there will be plenty of time to make it," he commented.

Dean has just completed a new set of pockets for the older of the two clubroom pool tables, his contribution to better student entertainment.

Tiger Cagemen Open Season Against Alumni

The Tigers open up the 1953-54 basketball season with two games at the auditorium in the next two weeks, playing the Alumni and St. John's College of Winfield.

On Saturday night, November 28, The Bengal cagemen meet a strong Alumni team, coached by Orlan Coffmen. Such former Tiger or Bulldog stars as Ray Potter, Jerry David, Jackie King, Don Upson, and Bill Clay will perform for the Alumni team.

The game will be sponsored by the Quarterback Club. Last year the Tigers won 57-54, but the game wasn't decided until the final second when Linwood Burns scored on a tip-in.

On Monday evening, December 1 the Tigers meet their rivals from Winfield, St. John's. Last year the teams split, each winning one. St. John's defeated Ark City 57-53 at the Southwestern gym early in the year, but in a return engagement the Tigers humiliated the Johnnies 84-55.

Coach Dan Kahler hasn't indicated who his starting five will be. At present over 30 players are fighting for positions in daily practices at the gymnasium.

Players vying for positions are Reece Bohannon, Frank Scarth, Wayne Thompson, Linwood Burns, Alfred Kloxin, Lafayette Norwood, J. C. Louderback, Jim Reed, Skip Cleaver, Dick Leu, Howard Gray, Calvin Brazle, Leslie Dixon, Bill Elrod, Jack and Dean Johnson, Glen Thompson, Joe Prochaska, Wayne Seal, Merle Bahruth, Larry Scarth, John Chevront, Buddy Donley, Marcellus Duckett, Fred Howerton, Wendell Jackson, Elmo Johnson, Tony Rendulich, Bob Watson, Ken Weber and Cy Seitchick.

First Fall Frolic Set for Tomorrow

(Continued from Page 1)

11:30 p.m. Admission is 25 cents per person or 45 cents per couple for three hours of dancing and fun. The council has high hopes of getting a juke box to provide the dance music, but are not certain of their success in getting one. They are sure, however, that an interesting program given by Juco students is in the offing.

As for refreshments, candy, pop, and ice cream will be on sale. This food money, along with admission

Tiger Football Record

AC	Schedule	Opponents
44	Alumni	0
13	Garden City	7
35	Fort Scott	12
26	Pittsburg "B"	6
13	El Dorado	12
33	Coffeyville	19
0	Dodge City	20
25	Parsons	18
6	Independence	7
6	Hutchinson	39
201	TOTAL POINTS	140

Indy Pirates Crush Bengal Hopes 7-6 In Mild Upset

The all around fine playing of Don Neal just wasn't enough as the Tigers lost their golden opportunity to tie Dodge City for first place in the state standings, and lost to Independence 7-6, on the victors field, November 4.

In losing their second game in nine starts, the Tigers played one of their worst games of the season. Only Neal and Jerry Hollembeak seemed to be playing up to the usual standard.

What once was a big rugged line, was on an ineffective group of players as the Bengal tackling and blocking reached a new low. Ball handling was also poor, as Ark City backs constantly fumbled away most of their chances.

The Tigers got 6-0 halftime lead when, with two minutes remaining in the first half, J. C. Louderback threw a long 25-yard pass to Don Neal, who caught the ball on the run and then outran the Independence backfield for 30 more yards and a touchdown.

Chuck Watson's try for the extra point failed.

Independence scored their touchdown with only two minutes left in the third period on a 95-yard march. Bill Bruner climaxed the drive by going over from the 1-yard line. Dale Smith then kicked the all-important extra point, which later proved to be the winning margin.

The Tigers had a fine opportunity to win the game in the final minutes of play when Don Neal raced 40 yards to the Pirate 25-yard line. A fumble on fourth down with only one to go gave Independence the ball and the game.

receipts will be used to pay for the ping pong table, balls, paddles, and the pool table.

Sara Gilbert and Donna Harris have charge of refreshments. Tickets are the problem of Joe Prohaska and Dick Leu. Janice Upson is the advertising chairman, and Freddie Wolf

Bengals Upset By Hutchinson In Final Game

The Tigers ended the 1953 football season on a rather sad note by dropping a 39-6 decision to what was supposed to be an inferior Hutchinson junior college team, on Nov. 13.

The Bengals were completely outclassed in every phase of the game. The Blue Dragons picked up 338 yards on rushing and 141 on passing. They made 18 first downs. Ark City gained 103 yards on rushing and 83 on passing and managed to make only 9 first downs.

The only bright spot for Ark City fans was the outstanding play of J. C. Louderback, who engineered the Tigers to 6 points while the Dragons were picking up 19 during the first half.

Hutchinson scored in the opening period on a 62-yard pass play from Zerger to Lundstrom. Early in the second quarter Hampton crashed over from the six. Both tries for the extra points missed.

The Tigers came back to score on the fine passing and running of Louderback. J. C. took the kick-off and ran it back 25-yards to the Bengal 40. Two running plays picked up a first down on the 50.

Duckett then made 15 through left tackle and another first down on the Hutch 35-yard line.

Louderback then passed to Jim Reed for 5-yards and on fourth and five, he ran the ball himself and picked up a first down to the Hutch 24. Louderback then passed to Howerton to the 17. A minute later Hollembeak took a hand-off from Louderback and scored the T.D. Ark City never scored again.

Hutchinson came back to score with only 30 seconds remaining in the first half. An intercepted pass thrown by Ken Weber set the stage. The try for the point was successful and the Dragons led 19-6 at halftime.

The second half was a complete rout as Hutchinson romped up and down Curry Field scoring three touchdowns. The Tigers ended their season with a record of seven wins and three losses.

The Junior College German Club met November 11, in the junior college auditorium. Following the business meeting the group played rhythm using German numbers and books using the name of German cities.

is responsible for the program.

Tickets will be on sale in advance or they can be bought at the door.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1953 NO. 6

Musicians to Sing Messiah For 21st Time

The 21st annual presentation of Handel's oratorio, "The Messiah", the music department's annual Christmas gift to the community, will be made to the public December 13, C. L. Hinchee, vocal music director, has announced.

The "Messiah" had its origin in Arkansas City in 1932, when Mr. Finchee and the late Archie San Romani, then instrumental director, collaborated in the first presentation.

The chorus, according to tradition, is made up of all members of high school and junior college chorus classes and any person in the community who previously has sung in the presentation and wishes to participate.

Soloists had not been named for the 1953 presentation at press time. Last year's roles were sung by one student, sophomore Gerry Bartlett, and three former students, Mrs. Norman Iverson, class of 1944, Arkansas City; Kenneth Judd, class of 1940, Wichita; and William Guthrie, class of 1939, Kansas City.

Two Local Ministers, Faculty, and Students In Thanksgiving Program

Rev. George Dick, minister of the First Baptist Church, gave "Some Thoughts On Thanksgiving" to the junior college student body in the Thanksgiving assembly November 25.

The service opened with the group singing "We Gather Together to Ask the Lord's Blessing," directed by August Trollman. "Come Ye Thankful People Come" was sung by the triple trio. Robert Johnson, youth director of the Presbyterian Church, offered the prayer of Thanksgiving.

Miss Lois McNeil, orchestra director, played a violin solo, "Meditation Hymn," she was accompanied by Jim Hill. The Triple Trio sang "serenade."

Her Phone Number, His Home Town Revealed in Directory

Did you say she's a blonde, a freshman, but you don't know her name, her address, or phone number? He has dark curly hair and beautiful eyes and you know what his friends call him and wish you knew where he lived? It's in the student directory.

The student directory will be on sale Friday for 10 cents by the Student Council. It contains the name of every male and female student by classification, their addresses, both home and local if they are different, and their phone numbers. It was mimeographed by the business education department.

Social Committee Raises \$50 for Council At Pay Social

Approximately fifty dollars for club room equipment was realized by the social committee in its "Fall Frolic," held in the juco auditorium, November 20.

Admission to the dance was 45 cents a couple or 25 cents for stags. Barbara Circle, chairman of the social committee was in charge of the event. She was assisted by Bob Lindly, Vance Day, and members of her committee.

In an intermission program, the triple trio, consisting of Shirley Powers, Jerry Lainger, Joe Frambers, Ina Carter, Barbara Miller, Donna Winton, Betty Trent, Joyce Clark, and Janice Upson sang two numbers, "When You're Smiling," and "Vaya Con Dios."

Jerry Lainger sang a solo, "I Believe", and was accompanied by Phyllis Boyles.

A pantomime, "Casey at the Bat", was given by Jim Painter and Don Smith, with Barbara Miller reading the poem.

Jerry Fife was master of ceremonies for the program.

JUCOS PREPARE!

All junior college students are hereby warned to arrange dates for the annual college Christmas Party, Dec. 17.

Korean Girl To Enter Juco Next Semester

It now seems very likely that Alice Lee of Pusan, Korea, will be attending juco for the next semester.

Miss Lee has been trying to come to the United States since last year, but government red tape has delayed her arrival. She first heard of A. C. juco from a pamphlet she had secured at a U. S. Information Bureau.

Alice is 21 years old. She was born in Los Angeles and moved with her family to Korea when she was 5 years old.

In her college work, she plans to major in sociology. She is also interested in French and music.

The American Association of University Women's Ark City branch are arranging living quarters for Alice, and have promised to act as "big sisters" to the Korean student.

Forensic Team Goes To Ada for First Meet

ACJC will be represented by Donna Ferguson, Barbara Head, and John and Sam Carson at the East Central Forensic Meet, December 3, 4, and 5 at Ada, Okla., in the season's first competition.

All four students are freshmen this year and will enter in the debate contest. The women will also enter extemporaneous speaking. The extemporaneous topic is current events since Sept. 1. The men will enter discussion, a forensic event in which participants are scored on their ability in round-table talk.

Southwestern College will host to Tiger representatives in a forensic meet December 11 and 12. Debate and extemporaneous will be entered there.

Anyone interested in debate, extemporaneous speech, or oratory may still contact A. E. Maag, forensics coach, who emphasizes that opportunities still exist for candidates.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters ----- Donna Ferguson
Jean James, Lela McIrvine, Janie Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Political World Needs Collegians

A decided lack of interest by college students is being exhibited in one of the most critical fields of our day—governmental leadership.

Incompetent officials from the national government on down are being replaced; but in many instances the replacements are just as incompetent.

This nation is in dire need of honest, intelligent, and loyal men and women who place the good of the country above individual gain.

If the United States is to maintain its standings as the leader of nations, the colleges and universities must yield these political aspirants. It is the duty of the teachers to encourage political leaders to enter the field of political science; and it is the duty of every student to display a greater interest in our political society.

Remember—upon your shoulders rest the future of not only this nation but of all the nations of the world.

Signed:

Harry Diamond

Congratulations

The student body of Arkansas City Junior College express sincerest congratulations to the Ark City High School Bulldogs for going through the 1953 football season with an undefeated record and winning the Ark Valley championship.

The Bulldogs, coached by Clint Webber, were rated as the number one high school team in the state by the Associated Press.

RAP THE RAVENS
BEAT PARSONS

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



Meet Mr. Ed

Has anyone noticed a pair of feet carrying a guy around who is 5 feet, 11 inches tall, weighs 160 pounds, has dark brown hair and big brown eyes? His name is Howard Gray, and he is from Dexter. He is staying at 909 North First while he goes to school.

Howard is one of those unlucky—or lucky—people who was born on Friday 13. That was in July of 1935. At least he was lucky enough to graduate last year with the 1953 senior class at Dexter and is a freshman in junior college this year.

His list of favorites includes: Marilyn Monroe, actress; Jerry Lewis, actor; Johnny Lee Wills, dance band; fried chicken; and color red. Howard admits that his hobby is women.

This is what Howard said about Juco: "I like it very much because everybody is likeable and friendly."

FTA Plans Initiation

The FTA is making plans for a gala Christmas Banquet and initiation for the new members. Notice of the plans will be given later.

Meet Miss Co-Ed

After graduating from Ark City high school last spring, Barbara Miller decided to attend A. C. Juco. With her big smile and vitality, Barbara is a welcome addition to the school.

She was born in Guthrie, Okla., on February 26, 1935. She is currently employed as a telephone operator by the Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.

Barbara plays an active part in school affairs. She is a member of Triple Trio, women vocal music the TAC, the French club, and the group.

Miss Miller enjoys going to juco very much. As her favorites she favors the color blue; the Theme song from the "Story of Three Loves," the actor James Mason; for food, blue cheese, crackers, and milk; Fred Waring and his orchestra; and the game of basketball as her favorite sport.

BEAT PARSONS
RAP THE RAVENS

Travel, Eats, Bob-cats Lure Vacationers

Relatives, friends, trips, parties and bob-cat hunting at Grouse Creek crowded the four-day "turkey-day week-end" for juco students and faculty members.

Other than Kansas, Oklahoma, Missouri, Minnesota, and Illinois received visitors from ACJC.

Dean K. R. Galle, traveling the greatest distance for his turkey, visited his son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Galle and new grand daughter Pamela Jean, in St. Paul Minn.

Margaret Shea visited a friend, Celeste Dore, in Chicago.

Tom Edwards visited in Joplin, Mo. He also attended a party given by the Phi Alpha Omge.

Visitors To A. C.

Roberta Bordman, friend of Lela McIrvin, visited here from Eureka.

Mrs. H. C. Hawley, sister-in-law of Miss Anne Hawley, visited here from Herrington.

William Woods, a part-time student in 1952-53, visited his parents and Sarah Gilbert and friends while home from K. U. this Thanksgiving.

Barbara Upson, of the graduating class of 1953, is visiting her parents and sister, Janice Upson, here. Barbara is now attending Ottawa University.

They Go Places

Frank and Larry Scarth visited their home in Winfield. Gilbert Daniels also spent Thanksgiving at Winfield.

Jucoans who spent their week-end at Oxford were William Hocker, Catherine Weninger, Zoe Frambers, C. W. Roe, and John Cheuvront.

Wichita visitors were Shirley Powers, who visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Rickords; Miss Henrietta Courtright, who visited at the home of her sister, Mrs. Carl Hoofer; Linwood Burns, Bob Hadicke, Marcus Duckett, Lafayette Norwood, Dean Jackson, and Elmo Johnson.

Calvin Brazle and Howard Gray visited their homes in Dexter.

Seymour Seitchick, Tony Rendulich and Harry Diamond spent Thanksgiving day at the home of Joe Prochaska in Geuda Springs.

Leon Fitzgerald visited in Augusta at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Ludlan.

Peggy Linch and Gerald Wilson were Thanksgiving Day guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. Marshall, of Ponca City.

Mary Mowder visited at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Sims in Okla-

Woodworkers Bohannon, Bahruth Plan Boating, Coffee Drinking

Assembly Committee Plans Amateur Program

The college assembly committee wishes to sponsor a talent show in a forthcoming assembly. Members of the student body and faculty are invited to participate, the committee announced Monday.

Acts needed are singing, dancing, imitations, group singing, or instrumental music. Any student who plays an instrument contact any of the following members of the program committee: Harry Diamond, Donna Ferguson, Fred Wilson, Janie Schell, or Allen Maag, faculty sponsor.

Dip'omat Speaks in Assembly; Counsels "Trade, Not Aid"

That shared experiences are the best methods to create understanding which may lead to international peace is the belief of Herberto Sein, Mexican diplomat, who spoke to junior college students November 18, in the junior college auditorium and in class groups.

Mr. Sein is sponsored by the American Friends Service Committee Institute of International Relations, and represents that international Quaker group at the United Nations. He attended the San Francisco conference in 1945, and has been associated with the UN as an observer or translator since its founding.

Sein expressed the opinion that the United States should reduce trade barriers instead of giving direct monetary aid to foreign states.

homa City. Also visiting in Oklahoma City was Rose Clifford.

Ina Clara Carter visited in Winfield at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Catitte.

Janie Schell spent Thanksgiving day at the home of her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Woodall of Skiatook, Okla.

Barbara Miller visited in Percell, Okla. Jean James visited her Aunt in Blackwell. Lyle Brown visited his home in Newkirk. Morris Jarvis visited friends in Tulsa.

Laddie Jindra went home to Caldwell, Leonard Elmore to Wellington, George Lauppe to Burden and Lawrence McIntire to Sedan.

Donna Ferguson had her Turkey in Kansas City with friends.

With the jam-packed week-end so full, Ted Foote found time to go bob-cat hunting on Grouse Creek. Bob Lindlv found time to work on his truck and many other jucoans caught up on their sleep.

Want to go boating or drink coffee? If you're interested, talk to Merle Bahruth or Reece Bohannon. They are students in the industrial arts department this semester and their individual projects include a boat which Merle is building and a coffee table which Reece designed and is now constructing.

Merle is building a twelve-foot rowboat of plywood. He is going to paint it red and white.

The only problem Merle has now is to get the boat out of the basement of the junior high building. Several suggestions were made, which included cutting the boat in halves and carrying it out, or filling the basement with water and floating it out. Objections have been made to both of these suggestions however, so the problem is still present.

Merle who is a freshman in juco this year, graduated from high school in 1953 at Geuda Springs. He is planning to use the boat on the Arkansas River near his home.

Reece's coffee table, which is modernistic in pattern, has a solid glass top. The glass was taken from the window of a B-29 and is about one and one-half inches thick, and weighs about 45 pounds. Reece says that there need never be any worry about breaking the glass, but that anything breakable which is dropped on it will be broken to pieces.

French Club Learn Foreign Games and Songs at Meeting

The French Club met November 14, in the junior college auditorium. Entertainment consisted of a report on French holidays by Phyllis Boyle, various games led by Miss Anne Hawley, instructor, and the learning of "Silent Night" in French.

Tony Rendulich, president, presided. Other officers elected at a previous meeting include Phyllis Boyle, vice president; Tommy Edwards, secretary; and Henry Kirk, reporter.

Evelyn Parker Marries

The former Evelyn Parker, juco sophomore, was married to Steve Mikesell in Winfield on November 19.

Evelyn's husband is in the Army and is on his way overseas, while she will continue her studies at juco.

Happy Birthday

Happy Birthday to the following who celebrate anniversaries in the first two weeks of December: Jimmie Sphar, Dec. 6; Jean James, Dec. 7; Max Marsland, Dec. 7; Dorellis Brown, Dec. 4; Marilyn Lallman, Dec. 9; and Ailene McKee, Dec. 14.

Bengals To Play Parsons Cards, Coffeyville

The Parsons Cards and Coffeyville Ravens will be the next two games on the Tiger schedule as the Bengals swing into the young basketball season.

The Tigers started on the right foot with victories over the Alumni and St. John's of Winfield.

Last year, the Tigers had difficulty with both teams. Parsons held one of the five Tiger defeats of the season, having a 75-64 win over the Orange and Black at the Parsons gym. In a return game, Ark City ran wild against the Cardinals, winning 86-62.

Although the Tigers defeated the Coffeyville Red Ravens in three games straight, they had to fight it down to the wire for their last two wins. In an early season game the Bengals easily beat the Ravens 73-51. Late in the season at Coffeyville, the Tigers won in the final 10 seconds, 63-61, when Ray Potter hit for two free throws.

The two teams met again in the Regionals at Dodge City. Ark City won again 72-67.

In their first two games, the Tigers have displayed only flashes of last year's championship team. Coach Dan Kahler has indicated that a lot of work must be done to take the Tigers into another state championship.

Tigers Crush Eagles

Displaying red-hot accuracy in their second contest of the season, the Tigers ran wild against their arch rivals from Winfield, St. John's, and defeated the Johnnies 91-52 before a large crowd at the gymnasium on Tuesday evening.

St. John's were never in the game, as the Bengals jumped off to a 13-1 lead. Scores at the quarters were: 26-15, 50-30, 74-41.

Eleven Tigers hit the scoring list. Jim Reed, sophomore from Winfield led the parade with 19 points. He was followed by Reece Bohannon, 15; Linwood Burns, 11; Lafayette Norwood, 10; J. C. Louderback, 10; John Cheuvront, 7; Cy Seitchick, 6; Don Neal, 5; Skip Cleaver, 5; Dean Jackson, 2; and Frank Scarth, 1.

In the B team game, the Bengals also came out on top with a 53-33 victory, for their second straight success. Skip Cleaver and Ken Weber led in scoring with 11 and 9 points.

Ravens, Conquistadores Finish In Tie For State Grid Title

Coffeyville and Dodge City ended the 1953 juco football season as co-champions of the state as a result of the Red Ravens 19-13 victory over the Conqs at Coffeyville on Friday, November 20.

Each team ended the season with a conference record of four wins and two losses. During the season the Tigers defeated Coffeyville 33-19, and lost to Dodge City 20-0.

Final Football Standings

	W	L	T	Pct.
Coffeyville	4	2	0	.667
Dodge City	4	2	0	.667
Hutchinson	3	2	0	.600
Arkansas City	3	3	0	.500
Independence	2	2	1	.500
El Dorado	2	2	2	.500
Garden City	0	5	1	.083

A.C. Cheerleaders Begin Practicing For Cage Season

Practice, practice, practice, is what the juco cheerleaders have been doing to get ready for the basketball season.

New yells, new motions and a new head cheerleader are in the making. At the beginning of the school year the cheerleaders decided to elect two head cheerleaders, one for football and one for the basketball season. Toby Wright was the football season's head cheerleader. The basketball season's head cheerleader will probably be chosen by the cheerleaders next week.

At a meeting on November 24 in the club room they decided to have one night practice a week with several day practices to acquire co-ordination among themselves, and to learn at least one new yell a week.

Donna Waltrip Bride Of J. C. Louderback

Two more juco students united in marriage over the weekend. They were J. C. Louderback and Donna Waltrip.

The marriage took place at the First Baptist Church in Arkansas City.

Other juco students took part in the marriage ceremonies. Don Neal served as best man. Alan Austin, Cy Seitchick and Max Marshland were ushers. Phyllis Potter, a former juco student, was the brides only attendant.

A reception followed the wedding.

Alumni Edged 55-54 In Tiger Opener

The Bengals opened the 1953-54 basketball season with a 55-54 victory over their Alumni, Saturday evening at the gymnasium.

The Alumni led most of the way, until the final quarter, though the lead changed hands six times in the fourth period. The scores at the quarters were 13-11, 27-24, and 36-34.

Considering that the Alumni team had not practiced together, they did a superior job and with a few breaks they could have easily won the game. The Alumni team were managed by Orlan Coffman.

The scoring went as follows: Alumni, Potter—11, David—10, Parker—3, Berry—4, Clay—8, Ogren—9, Gilmore—2, Gaddis—1, and Rutter—6. Wilson failed to score.

For the Tigers, Lafayette Norwood led the scoring parade with 15 points. He was followed by Don Neal, 8; Linwood Burns, 7; Jim Reed, 6; J. C. Louderback, 4; and Dick Leu, 6. Skip Cleaver did not break into the scoring column.

In the preliminary contest between the Tiger B's and the Alumni B's, the Bengals easily whipped the old grads to the tune of 62-34.

It was evident from the start, that the game was going to be one-sided.

Skip Cleaver with 14 points was high scorer for the Bengals. Other players who played for Ark City were Howerton, D. Jackson, L. Scarth, J. Jackson, Dixon, Seal, Prochaska, Gray, Thompson, Elrod, Brazle, F. Scarth, and Donley.

Government Instructors Plan Student Political Stimulation

P. M. Johnson, political instructor, attended a conference at Kansas University, last Friday and Saturday on the problem of interesting college students in political practices.

Discussed at the conference were the projects leading to practical political activities by college students.

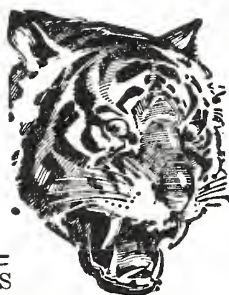
A state-wide organization is planned by the instructors to sponsor research and classroom activities. Mr. Johnson will attend a planning session for this project at the University of Wichita on December 12.

The conference at Kansas University was attended by instructors in political science, representing most colleges throughout the state of Kansas. Mr. Johnson represented Ark City.

Arkansas City

Junior Colleg

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1953

No. 7

College Tries New Deal In Assembly

The junior college's first "banquet assembly," taking the place of the annual Christmas assembly, will be held on December 22, at 11:30 a. m. in the juco auditorium. This banquet is expected to become an annual affair.

Tickets to this affair were on sale December 15, 16, and 17, for 50 cents apiece. Meat, salad, desert, and drinks will be served.

The social and assembly committees of the students council are in charge of the project.

Harry Diamond and Freddie Wilson are in charge of the entertainment. "Everyone present at this assembly will be certain to have an enjoyable time," Diamond asserted. "We will have group singing, solos, both instrumental and vocal, and skits."

"The informal Christmas banquet has been designed to give a wider life experience to our college men and women," A. E. Maag, faculty sponsor of the assembly committee, explained. "It joins the formal program with the informality of ordinary social behavior."

"The success or failure of this enterprise will determine whether or not other like meetings will be planned for the second semester or next year."

COMING EVENTS

That long awaited time will soon be here. What is it? It's Christmas Vacation! That wonderful time begins at 4 p.m. Tuesday, December 22, and ends at 8 a.m., January 4, the first "Blue Monday" in a bright new year. Here is a schedule of other Christmas festivities:

December 17-----8 p.m.----Snow Ball Formal

December 21-----8 p.m.----Carol-ing and Sock Party

December 22-----11:30 a.m.----Dinner Assembly

December 28-29----Basketball Tournament

December 29-----8 p.m.----Every-body Dance-----Admission 25 cents

o

Dabate Team Win Tilts At Oklahoma Foernsic Event

Despite the fact that they met seasoned competitors from Abilene Christian, Southern Methodist, Texas Tech, and other like 4-year college and university teams, Ark City debaters won four debates and garnered a wealth of experience in a week-end trip to the forensic tourney at East Central State College, Ada, Okla., Dec. 3, 4, and 5.

Donna Ferguson and Barbara Head, the women's team, defeated speakers from Northwestern Louisiana State, and Sam and John Carson defeated men from the University of Louisiana and Central State of Oklahoma. Both teams debated in the junior division.

Barbara also qualified for the finals in extemporaneous speaking.

Jucos Gay Tonight At Christmas Ball

There's a last-minute flurry of activity today, as jucos complete plans for the annual Christmas dance, to be held tonight at 8:30, in the juco auditorium.

Students, faculty, and alumni are invited to attend the "Snow Ball" formal, and dance to the music of Herb Jimmersor and his band.

Janice Upson is in charge of the the refreshment committee. Refreshments will be served in room 104. The study hall will be turned into a check room, with Sue Woodard checking hats and coats. Barbara Circle, social chairman, heads the student planning group. Miss Henrietta Courtright is faculty sponsor.

Intermission entertainment will be furnished by Reece Bohannon and Calvin Subera. A trumpet solo by Reece and a saxophone solo by Calvin will highlight the evening. Other types of entertainment have also been slated for this event.

Punch and cookies have been prepared by Mrs. Martha Hansen's foods classes.

Card tables and various table games will be set up in room 104 for those desiring other entertainment than dancing.

o

Jimmie James will leave Thursday to spend his vacation at his home in Siloam Springs, Ark.

Never, Never, Never, Underestimate the Power of a Woman

Rosie the Riveter, the industrial giantess of the WW II, may have her counterpart in the college student body.

Barbara Head, Eloise Kahler, and Margaret Gregory, freshmen, have joined other feminine segments of the population in proving this is no longer entirely a man's world. They will be found enrolled in college shop courses, slaving over a hot lathe—or linotype—

in the industrial arts department.

Barbara is taking printing and learning to operate a linotype machine. Eloise and Margaret are taking woodwork and each is making a cedar chest.

What do instructors think of girls in shop courses?

A. F. Buffo, printing instructor: "The right girls in the right shop, all right. Barbara is doing better than a number of boys."

McKinley Ghramm, wood work instructor: "Girls shouldn't take college shop unless they have had some previous training as a background."

Eloise and Margaret entered the course with no definite objective in mind, but seem to have taken a practical line of construction.

Barbara maintains that she is taking printing in spite of all masculine objections. She has a genuine interest in it and is minoring in printing.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters ----- Donna Ferguson
Jean James, Lela McIrvine, Janie Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Christmas Is Of The Spirit

As the joyous season of Christmas draws near, what do you think about? The gifts you'll give and receive? The holiday, full of parties and fun? Of course, everyone does. But let's stop for a moment.

Take a walk down Summit street and notice the beautifully decorated windows. How is Christmas portrayed? With Santa Claus, reindeer, bells, trees, fire-places with stockings hanging on them? True, each of these represent a custom that has been handed down through the years, but where is Christ? There are very few scenes of the Divinity, and after all, aren't we celebrating the birth of Christ?

The stores have commercialized Christmas to the extent that not only have they influenced others, but they themselves have forgotten the true meaning of Christmas. Yes, Christmas is the time to give and receive; where did this custom come from?

At the time Christ was born, three wise men came to Him, bringing Him gifts of gold, frankincense, and myrrh. Was this the beginning of the giving custom, or was it before this? Could it have started when God gave us his son to live in our hearts, not only at Christmas time, but all the year around?

The next time you say "Merry Christmas" to someone, I hope that you'll really mean it. Let's let others know that we are putting Christ back into Christmas.

Signed Janice Upson, Freshman

The Tiger Action Club, by their fine work in decorating the school for the Christmas holiday season,

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Now that we've boiled your paper down to this relevant material—I think you're ready to re-write."

Meet Mr. Ed

This week's Mr. Ed. is a grand guy who is taking a business course in juco and planning on working in his own office some day. He is from Garden Grove, Ia., where his folks run a 640-acre farm.

He was born on March 23, 1935, in Leon, Ia. He now stands 6 feet tall and weighs 150 pounds, and has brown hair and blue eyes.

If you haven't guessed by now who it is, it is none other than Lyle Beavers.

Lyle states "I like juco because the kids are so friendly."

He doesn't know exactly why he came to Arkansas City to go to college, but is very glad he did.

Jerry Waggoner was elected head cheerleader in a meeting of college cheerleaders held December 9. Jerry Laingor was the other candidate.

proved the value of their organization in a pleasant and satisfactory manner. Congratulations!

Meet Miss Co-Ed

This week Miss Co-ed is an eager freshman. She is one of those people who knows what she is going to do when she graduates from juco. It isn't an on the moment's decision either, because she has always wanted to be a school teacher. Her name is Dona Reeves, in case you haven't guessed already.

Dona is taking the teacher's training course in Junior College and at the present time she is planning to take her extra hours at Kansas State Teachers College in Emporia next summer. After she receives her teacher's certificate, Dona wants to teach in a rural school.

Dona is a graduate of the Arkansas City High School and she lives on a farm west of Ark City.

Pvt. Dick Lambring, class of '53, stopped in Ark City enroute to Parks Air Force base in California for possible overseas assignment. Dick went to drafting school after finishing his army basic training, and is now attached to the air force as a draftsman

Three Grads, 57 Collegians In Messiah

Three juco graduates were soloists, 54 juco students were chorus members, and three served in the orchestra, as the 21st annual presentation of Handel's "Messiah" was heard by the community December 13, as guests of the music departments of ACJC and ACHS.

The production was under the direction of C. L. Hinchee, vocal music director, who has directed the choruses throughout the history of the event, and Miss Lois McNeil, orchestra director, participating for the first time in Arkansas City.

Radio station KSOK broadcast the Messiah this year for the first time.

Soloists this year were Mrs. John Lea, a graduate of OU; Mrs. Norman Iverson contralto, class of '41, and Don Glasgow, bass, class of '49, of Arkansas City; and Kenneth Judd, tenor, class of '40, now of Wichita.

Juco chorus members were Lyle Beavers, Helen Bittle, Arlene Booth, Roger Bowser, Payllis Boyle, Joyce Clark, Charles Coulter, Vance Day, Zoe Frambers, Sara Gilbert.

John Gillespie, Marilyn Hancock, Wendell Jackson, Mary Margaret Kimsey, Jerry Langior, Sue Lawson, Peggy Linch, Letha Norvell, Myra Jo Morrow, Mary Mowdor, Bob Nims, Shirley Powers, Marjorie Ramsey, LaVerna Rollins, Wayne Seals, Betty Trent, Glen White, Allison Whittaker, Frankie Robinson, Sue Woodard, Peggy Trent, Mel Larson.

Gerry Bartlett, Dorothy Bawner, Rose Clifford, Marcellus Duckett, Marcia Glass, Jean James, Barbara Miller, Neale Nichols, Margaret Shea, Janice Upson, Donna Louderback, Charles Watson, Leonard Elmore, Jerry Waggoner, Lela McIrvin, Donna Harris, Bonnie Pancake, and Barbara Circle.

Dorellis Brown, Ailene McKee, and Fred Wolf were ACJC students playing in the orchestra.

TAC Names Basketball Usherettes, Decorates Building

The Tiger Action Club has selected junior college girls who will usher at all college basketball games. At each game three girls will usher for the reserved seat section.

Usherettes will wear white blouses and black skirts, and will have the TAC and Tiger emblems on their blouses.

The TAC was also in charge of the Christmas decorations. Helen Bit-

Sylvia Circle, Jim Reed Wed in Church Ceremony

Jim Reed, president of the sophomore class, was married last week-end to Miss Sylvia Circle, of Kiowa. The marriage ceremony took place in The Church of Christ, in Winfield.

Mrs. Reed is a sophomore at Southwestern College. The couple will reside at a trailer camp in Winfield.

Council Proposes Constitution Change; Terry Hodkin Added

A change in the constitution which governs the student body was discussed at the regular student council meeting, Dec. 9. This amendment would provide for a change in the time of the election of the student council president from September to mid-year.

A committee composed of Harry Diamond, chairman, Dodie Brown and Jerry Hollembeak, was appointed by President Alan Austin to report to the council later in the week so that a vote on the proposed amendment might be possible at a special meeting of the student body on December 16.

The council voted to open the club-rooms during the tournament December 28 and 29. A pay social is also being planned after the final game Dec. 29.

Terry Hodkin was elected assistant finance chairman at the December 2, meeting. She will succeed Peggy Trent as chairman of the committee next year. She and Harry Diamond, recently elected assembly chairman, attended their first council meeting Dec. 9.

Happy Birthday

Happy Birthday to the following who are celebrating their birthdays the last of December and the first of January. They are Shirley Fearnow, Dec. 17; Dean Misak, Dec. 18; Roger Fowser, Lyman Brown, and Wallace Stovall, Dec. 19; Jerry Fife, Dec. 20; Dick Purdue, Dec. 23; Jerry Goforth, Dec. 24; Raphael Ramirez, Dec. 25; Allison Whitaker, Dec. 27; Janice Upson, Jan. 1; George Louppe, Jan. 2; Dick Leu, Jan. 5; Marilyn Hancock, Jan. 6; Margaret Gregory, John Shirley, Donald Smith, and Joan Neitzke, Jan. 7; Ronald Onstett, Jan. 8;

and Helen Wing were in charge of choosing the Christmas tree, Shirley Powers was chairman of the committee to decorate the tree, Margaret Ramsey was responsible for the window painting, and Donna Reeves for the frosting of the windows.

Bill Meek Is Speaker At Grid Dinner

Bill Meek, head football coach at Kansas State College, was guest speaker at the annual Lions Club Arkansas City football banquet, as a large crowd gathered at the American Legion Hall to pay tribute to the grid-iron teams of Ark City and Chilocco.

C. D. Higby, of Kansas City, acted as toastmaster. Higby along with the late Clint Webber, Sr., originated the banquet 20 years ago.

Juco Coach Bunt Speer was introduced by A. L. Curry, Athletic Director, who in turn introduced the members of the Tiger team. Speer announced that J. C. Louderback and C. W. Roe had been elected as honorary co-captains of the year.

Other coaches introduced were Clint Webber, Jr., Brice Durbin, and Louis Patterson of the Bulldogs; Gene Snyder and Charles Sewell of the junior high school; and Ray Colglazier, Vernon "Peanuts" Aitson, and Dave Adams of Chilocco.

Meek told the athletes they should continue with their education as that is the most important phase in school life, and team loyalty was cited by Meek as one of the main things to be learned by all athletics.

Harold Starkey, presiding officer and president of the Lions, introduced the banquet committee. The group consisted of Dr. Wallace Newberry, Tom Pringle, Art Sneller, and Ivan Upson.

Annual Staff Chooses Cover

The annual staff has chosen the nature and type of covers for this year's "Tiger Rag," and 300 annual covers have been ordered for those desiring them.

The picture arrangements have already been made for the freshman, sophomore and faculty pictures. A number of group pages and division pages have also been made up.

"Snapshots are desperately needed about school life," commented A. E. Maag, annual staff sponsor, last week. "If anyone has any pictures of school life or would like to take some pictures, bring them into room 102."

and Bob Lindley, Jan. 10.

Four who were by error left off the list in November are Barbara Head, Nov. 8; Bob Watson, Nov. 12; Bill Grose, Nov. 15; and Zoe Frambers, Nov. 26.

Arkansas City Host To Christmas Tourney

Grizzlies, Ravens, Pirates To Play In Two Day Affair

While juco students are enjoying a long Christmas and New Year's holiday, the Tiger basketball team will be working hard almost every day preparing themselves for the long hard cage season.

With the holiday comes the Christmas tournament, sponsored by Arkansas City, to be held at the gymnasium on December 28 and 29. Last year the tourney was played at El Dorado with the Bengals capturing first place honors.

Ark City will be playing host to El Dorado, Coffeyville, and Independence.

Tomorrow night the Tigers travel to Wichita to meet the Wichita University Freshmen at the Forum. Tip-off is scheduled at 6:30. The game will be a preliminary to the Wichita and College of Pacific tilt.

Originally the Bengals were to meet Parsons, but that game has

BENGALS NIP RAVENS, 63-45

A red hot first quarter, which saw Tony Rendulich and Jim Reed net 19 points between them, led the Tigers to a comfortable 63 to 45 win over Coffeyville's Ravens Tuesday.

Other Tigers in action on the Raven court were Burns, 7 points; Louderback, 1; Norwood, 10; Neal, 2; Leu, 2; Seitchick, 3; Cleaver, 4; Seal, 2; and Bohannon, Scarth, Webber, and J. and D. Jackson.

been re-scheduled for February 1.

After the Christmas tournament, the Orange and Black will then prepare for their opening conference game with El Dorado on January 8, at the Grizzlies home floor.

In tomorrow's game the Tigers will be putting their undefeated record on the line. Last year the Wichita Frosh team were the state A.A.U. champs.

In winning their first four games, the Bengals have shown lots of teamwork, hustle and a strong defense.

The offense must be worked on to straighten out a few rough spots. The shooting percentage has been good.

Bunt Speer's "B" team has also showed up well with three victories in their only games played to date.

Several of the "B" team players have improved rapidly and will probably give some of the varsity mem-

Sport Briefs

Ray Potter, high scorer on last year's juco championship team is now the leading scorer on the Southwestern College team. Potter is averaging 20 points per game for the Builders. Jerry David and Joe Clark are also wearing Moundbuilder colors.

Jackie King, starting guard on last year's Tiger team, received a tough blow when he broke his ankle in the opening game for Southwestern. King is now coaching the "B" team for the Builders.

Tigers Dump Parsons 71-48 At Gymnasium

Keeping their undefeated record intact, the Tigers drove to their third straight victory, humbling Parsons 71-48 at the gymnasium on December 7.

The Cardinals tried desperately to stop the Tiger fast break with a pressing zone defense, but once the Orange and Black got their eyes on the bucket, the game turned into a rout.

Lafayette Norwood was high scorer with 17 points. Mike Lavan hit for 17 for the visitors.

Ark City led all the way. Scores at the quarters were 20-15, 35-24, 54-34, and 71-48.

Players seeing action for Dan Kahler's squad were Reed, Cheuvront, D. Jackson, Rendulich, Burns, J. Jackson, Leu, Bohannon, Cleaver, Norwood, Thompson, Scarth, Louderback, Weber, and Seitchick.

In the preliminary game, the Tiger "B's" won their third straight also, by whipping the Cardinal "B's" 61-34.

Wayne Seal, freshman from Douglass, flipped in 10 points to head the scoring. He was followed by Ken Weber and Fred Howerton with 8 each.

Parsons led throughout the first half, but once Ark City took the lead midway in the second quarter, they never trailed again.

bers tough competition for positions on the "A" team. Wayne Seal, freshman from Douglass, has shown the most improvement.

Bunt Speer Resigns As Football Coach

Bunt Speer, head football coach, resigned from his athletic duties, effective at the end of the present school year.

Speer submitted his request to be relieved from his athletic duties to Dr. J. J. Vineyard, superintendent of schools, over the weekend. Vineyard stated that Speer will continue as an instructor in the Ark City school system.

The Board of Education has not named a new coach, but there is a possibility that the new coach will be selected from men now in the school system, Dr. Vineyard said.

Speer is a graduate of Kansas State College, where he was a stand-out member of the Wildcat football team. He came to Arkansas City in 1939 and served as athletic director and coach of the junior high school.

During World War II, Speer entered the Navy. He returned to Ark City in October of 1945. The following year he became head football and basketball coach at juco.

This year, under Speer, the Tigers had one of their best football teams of recent years, winning seven out of ten games. Last year Speer also had a successful team, winning four and losing three.

Mr. Speer will finish out the current basketball season as assistant coach of the Tiger cage squad.

After twelve years of coaching, Speer stated:

"I regret leaving the coaching field, but I feel I can be more useful in my capacity as a teacher. Working with the boys has been a wonderful experience, and I'll always cherish the acquaintances and memories of my coaching."

Arks Win Three Debates At Southwestern Tourney

John and Sam Carson won debates over College of Emporia, Nebraska Wesleyan, and St. John's of Winfield in the annual tournament sponsored by Southwestern College, Dec. 11 and 12. They lost to junior division teams from Nebraska and Pittsburg State.

University of Kansas won both junior and senior titles at the event.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 21, 1954

No. 8

Final Exams To Be Given January 19-22

Now is the time for all good minds to come to the aid of their bodies. Juco students will get the chance to show what they have learned this semester when final examinations are tossed at them, beginning Tuesday, January 19 and lasting until Friday, January 22.

An examination schedule has been posted on the bulletin board and individual copies are available in the office. In two hour courses, one and one-half hour exams will be given, with two hour tests in three or five hour courses.

Exams are to be taken by all students. Each is responsible for reporting at the proper place and time and negligence in reporting will not be excused. Failure to take the exams will result in a failing semester grade. No grades will be posted.

Dean K. R. Galle stated that "report cards will be given out on about January 28."

The second semester will begin on January 25.

All students enrolling for second semester are required to enroll before Friday, January 22. Those who fail to do this will have to pay an extra registration fee of one dollar, Dean Galle reminded students.

New students starting at mid-term are expected to again bring the school enrollment over the 250 mark. Several of the prospective new students are Korean veterans.

Caroling Party Snowed Out

The caroling party announced for the night of December 21, was cancelled because of the snow storm, but the seek hop was held as scheduled and a small group of students had an enjoyable time dancing and playing cards.

Dump Dodge :- Clobber Garden

Dump Dodge :- Clobber Garden

You Can Get the Craziest Things in Christmas Stockings

Christmas gifts to college students ran the usual course in most respects, but here and there appeared stand-outs which stirred the imagination. A casual survey reveals the following stunners:

To Dean Jackson, a draft notice; to Phyllis Boyle, a dried-up hamburger bun and a burned-out light bulb; to Donna Harris, white coveralls; to Eloise Kahler, a Chinese walnut seed, cracked. No explanations were offered by either donors or recipients.

French Club Host At 12th Night Dinner

Foreign language student were guests of the French club at their annual Twelfth Night dinner January 13, in the Cadet Room at the Osage Hotel.

The invocation was given in three languages. The customs of Twelfth Night were given by Thelma Campbell. Publication deadlines prevented announcement in this issue of the King and Queen of the celebration.

Twelfth Night is January 6. It celebrates the night that the Wisemen arrived in Bethlehem, and is observed particularly in France.

College Classes D'sm'issed For Funeral of Joe H. Randle

Joe H. Randle, husband of Mrs. Helen Randle, junior college secretary, died Monday at Mercy Hospital, after an extended illness.

College classes were dismissed Wednesday at 2:45 p.m., to allow students and faculty members to attend funeral services at Trinity Episcopal Church and interment at Riverview Cemetery.

Two To Air Force

Phil Chenoweth and Glenn Thompson will leave January 25, for service in United States Air Force. Both are from Atlanta. Phil is a sophomore and Glenn is a freshman.

Prochaska First To File for Council Prexie

Junior College students will vote for a new president of the Student Council early next semester as a result of an amendment to the Student Council Constitution adopted at a student mass meeting December 16.

Joe Prochaska, freshman from Geuda Springs, was the first candidate to file Monday, but others are expected to file their declarations prior to the deadline.

Under the new constitutional provision the Student Council president will serve during the second semester of one academic year and the first semester of another year. Purpose of the change is to provide a carryover of student leadership.

Candidates are required under the change to file declarations of intent by the end of the first school day following January 10, but the filing period has been extended to January 15 for the first such election.

Council members expect spirited campaigning to result from the change, with the posters and platforms enlivening the contest.

Filing blanks and instructions may be obtained by interested persons from Donna Harris, Secretary of the Student Council.

The date of the election will be set soon by the council. President Alan Austin will remain in office until his successor is elected.

Three Tiger Footballers Named to All-State Squad

Three Tiger football players were named by the "Coffeyville Journal" to the All State juco football team.

Receiving the honors were C. W. Roe, sophomore center from Mercedes, Texas; John Cheuvront, sophomore lineman from Oxford, and Lafayette Norwood, sophomore back from Wichita.

Four Bengals received honorable mention votes. Included in this group were Dick Reinking, Bob Williams, Don Neal and Jerry Hollembeak.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters ----- Donna Ferguson
Jean James, Lela McIrvine, Janie Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Council Funds Are for Students

Have you ever wondered where the Student Council money goes or how it is earned? Many of you have, no doubt.

The Student Council spends this money in various ways and for various items for the school. Last year the Council spent approximately \$650 for paint and tile for the clubroom, \$40 for used furniture in the clubroom, \$30 for ping pong tables, \$15 for ping pong balls, \$150 for the bands for the Christmas dance and the Tigerama, \$15 for special music for the St. Patrick dance, \$20 for awards, \$30 to send delegates to the Student Council conferences, and paid expenses on all activities of the Tiger Action Club.

This money is raised by the concession stand at the games and by various other projects. The concession stand is run by the Student Council with help from the Tiger Action Club and other students.

The money earned in the concession stand and other projects this year so far have been spent for a new pool table, another ping pong table, and payments on the coke machine. Many other things will be done next semester to help improve the school. Let's all help the Student Council with our time and ideas. Every cent earned is for us.

Signed: Peggy Trent
Finance Chairman
Student Council

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



Boy, you should have seen her clobber that guy yesterday. He claims that sociology marriage prediction scale shows they were "made for each other."

Meet Mr. Ed

This week's Mr. Ed is a freshman from Atlanta, whose major college interest is in a business course, but who keeps trying basketball.

He is Wayne Thompson. He has black wavy hair and brown eyes. He lacks three inches of being six feet tall and weighs approximately 160 pounds. He was born May 23, 1932, in Atlanta.

His favorite hobby is "Arlene", and his favorite food is "just Jello."

Maag Yelps for Help: Annual Pictures "P'ennapped!"

If anyone can solve the problem of the "missing pictures," would he kindly report the situation to A. E. Maag, sponsor of the Tiger Rag?

Going over to the Arcraft Studio to get the freshmen pictures, Mr. Maag was informed by M. L. Huehett that the pictures were already picked up by a member of the school annual staff.

However, nobody seems to know who secured the pictures from the studio, as neither the annual or the studio can locate them.

Meet Miss Co-Ed

Four feet, ten inches tall and weighing 97 pounds, this little girl from Burden likes juco and is enjoying her stay in Arkansas City.

Beside liking fried chicken and basketball, the blond-haired, blue-eyed cutie enjoys Ray Anthony and his orchestra and her favorite song is "Body and Soul."

She was born in Hays on June 28, 1935, and graduated from Burden high school last spring. Her name is Mary Mowder.

Happy Birthday

Happy birthday to the following people for the month of January: Freddie Howerton, Jan. 11, Arthur Day, Jan. 18, Marjorie Ramsey, Jan. 15, Vance Day, Jan. 18, Phyllis Anstine, Jan. 20, Reece Bohannon, Jan. 23, Donald Bagby, Jan. 23, Dwight Haddeck, Jan. 23, Ira Frederick White, Jan. 24, Gareth D. Baum, Jan. 23, Donald Vannoy, Jan. 23, Sara Gilbert, Jan. 27, Pete Esquivel, Jan. 20, Wendell Jackson, Jan. 31.

Jucos, Alums Cavort at Snow Ball

Nearly 200 students and alumni enjoyed the annual Christmas formal, the "Snow Ball", held in the juco auditorium, December 17, at 8:00 p.m. Herb Jimmerson and his band provided the music for the dancing.

Stars donned the window and huge snow balls set the stage for the band. The words "I'm Dreaming of a White Christmas", were on the wall.

For that night room 103 was turned into a place for card players. There also, the refreshments were served. Refreshments consisted of assorted cookies, mints and punch, which appeared to be boiling, due to addition of dry ice. The clubroom was open for ping-pong and pool players.

During intermission, with Jack Hale acting as master of ceremonies, Sue Lawson and Janice Upson sang "Winter Wonderland" and "Susie Snow-fake". Calvin Subera played "Silver Bells" and "Alice in Wonderland", on the saxophone, accompanied by Thyllis Boyles at the piano and Delbert Schmidt playing the bass viol. Geraldine Laingor sang "Winter Wonderland" and "You're All I Want for Christmas", with Donna Harris as her accompanist. Billy Elrod and Freddie Wolf brought the house down with their pantomime act of Homer and Jethro's "I Saw Mama Smoochin' Santa Claus", and "All I want for Christmas is my Upper Plate". For the part they arrayed themselves in baggy overalls, were barefooted, and provided themselves with banjo and guitar.

Barbar Circle, social chairman, headed the student planning group. Miss Henrietta Courtright was the faculty sponsor.

Don Payne To Rule Clubrooms, Austin Announces

Don Payne, freshman from Gueda Springs, has been appointed head steward of the clubrooms by Alan Austin, president of the Student Council. Leon Fitzgerald, sophomore from Ark City, will remain second in command, and will be in charge of the pop machines.

Stockton and Hall

Betty Stockton and Pauline Hall, '52 grads from ACJC, now seniors at Emporia State, took first place in a women's intramural badminton tourney. They represented Morse Hall women's dormitory.

Classification Scores Now Can Be Interpreted

Scoring of the classification test that was recently given to all new students have been completed, according to an announcement by Mrs. Florence Goforth, guidance counselor.

The one hour examination is a standardization test and students entering college in all parts of the nation take these examinations, American Council on Education Psychological Examination.

"The purpose of these test's", Mrs. Goforth stated, "is to find out where an individual's ability can best be cultivated. It helps to identify a student's weak points and strong points"

Results of the test can be obtained by seeing Mrs. Goforth in her office each day between the hours of 10 and 12.

Scores of the test will be transferred with other records when students transfer to another school.

Mrs. Goforth has several other tests for discovering abilities and aptitudes. Any students who are interested in taking these tests are urged to see Mrs. Goforth in her office.

FTA Honors 9 Grads, Initiates 13

Nine merit certificates from the National Education Association were presented to 1953 education graduates, and thirteen new members were initiated at the annual F. T. A. banquet which was held Saturday, Dec. 19, 1953 in the Junior College Auditorium.

The certificates were awarded to Mrs. Evelyn Dugger, Mrs. Rose Sherwood, Mrs. Reta Tyler, Mrs. Eva Adams, Irma Wittenborn, Barbara Unson, Mrs. Sally Heer, Barbara Thomas and Mary Houston, all former F. T. A. members, on a basis of services performed while active members. Barbara Thomas, past president, received the highest number of merit points, and a special award.

The new members, Calvin Subera, Cecil McGaugh, Marjorie Ramsey, Joyce Clark, Shirley Powers, Jean James, Donna Winton, Dona Reeves, Marguerite Lind, Mary Mowder, Barbara Circle, Helen Bittle, and Catherine Weninger, were honored with brief talks by Dr. Bernard V. Reza-bek, of the School of Education at the University of Wichita, Supt. Jerry J. Vineyard, and former superintendent C. E. St. John.

Students Enjoy Xmas Luncheon Festivities

The first annual Christmas assembly which included a covered dish luncheon and program, was attended by more than half of the student body. Miss Henrietta Courtright and A. E. Maag were in charge of the ticket sale, food and program.

The menu consisted of Jon Mazetti, perfection salad, assorted salad plates, cake and ice cream. Mrs. Martha Hansen, home economics teacher, was in charge of preparing the meat dish and the salad and cakes were furnished by Junior College girls.

Group singing was lead by Dorellis Brown. The singing was accompanied by Jerry Bartlett at the piano and Miss Lois McNeil at the violin. Charles Watson presented his views of Christmas in a speech, "What Christmas Means To Me."

A duet, "White Christmas", by Dick Leu and Wayne Seal; a violin solo, "White Christmas", by Miss McNeil; a reading, "The Day After Christmas", by Janice Upson; and a piano duet, "Silent Night", by Dorellis Brown and Donna Harris, concluded the program.

Esquivel, Davis Sojourn In Mexico During Holidays

While some people were catching up on their lost sleep over the vacation, three boys were sightseeing down in the sunny land of Mexico. The boys were Pete Esquivel and "Dub" Davis from Juco and Jim Harvey, senior at Cedar Vale high school.

The boys left Ark City by automobile Tuesday, December 22. They arrived in Mexico City December 24. On the way down they visited Monterrey and then spent Christmas Eve in Mexico City. Christmas day they went to see a bullfight in Cuernavaca.

Other places of importance that they visited were Morelia; Purandiro; Lake of Patsquaro, where they went boat riding and visited the isle in the middle of the lake; Guadalajara, second largest city in Mexico; and Aguascalientes.

The boys returned to Ark City, December 29. They said that they felt that it was a vacation well spent.

Others in attendance were Mrs. J. J. Vineyard, Mrs. Rezabek, Mrs. St. John, Miss Vivian Rockwood, Rev. and Mrs. Harry Orr, Miss Vera Koontz, Miss Anne Hawley, Howard Parks, Mr. and Mrs. Kelsey Day, Miss Edith Davis, Miss Ernestine Leasure, and active members of the F. T. A.

Bengals Blast Way To Title In Own Tourney

The Tigers blasted their way to the Arkansas City Christmas Invitational basketball tournament championship by trouncing an out-classed Coffeyville team 70-32 in the final game of the tourney on December 29. On the previous night the Bengals had eliminated Independence 73-46.

The victory marked the fifth championship the Tigers have won under the short reign of Coach Dan Kahler, in little over a year.

As last year's championship team, the Tigers showed terrific "bench strength." In both tournament games, Kahler's second and third five's poured it on, after the first five wore their opponents down.

In opening round games on December 28, Coffeyville advanced to the finals by downing a stubborn El Dorado team 62-52. The Red Ravens were in command all the way, but never had the game tucked away until the final minutes. Pruitt scored 23 points for Coffeyville. Wichers, with 13 counters, was high man for the Grizzlies.

In the night-cap of the double-header program, Ark City had little difficulty with Independence and walked off with an easy 73-46 victory.

Lafayette Norwood hit for 18 points. The Bengals utilized the fast break to perfection and controlled both backboards.

The next evening saw Independence whip El Dorado 62-55 in the consolation game and Ark City humbling Coffeyville 70-32, to capture the championship trophy.

With Blair and Storey doing most of the scoring, the Pirates of Independence came through with their first victory of the year over El Dorado. The Pirates held a 30-19 halftime lead.

In the title game, the Tigers roared to another victory with all 15 players hitting the scoring column. It was the best performance of the year for Ark City.

Defense played the major role in the Bengal win, with Coffeyville scoring only 12 points in the last half. In the second half, Kahler played his first five for only 4 minutes.

Ark City players seeing action in the tourney were Burns, Bohannon, D. Jackson, Howerton, Reed, Leu, Rendulich, Cleaver, Prochaska, Norwood, Scarth, Elrod, Louderback, Neal and Seitchick.

JUCO STANDINGS

	Won	Lost	Pct.
ARKANSAS CITY	1	0	1.000
Dodge City	1	0	1.000
Garden City	1	0	1.000
Hutchinson	2	1	.667
El Dorado	0	2	.000
Pratt	0	2	.000

El Dorado Grizzlies First Victims as Bengals Open Season

The Tigers opened their defense of the Western Division championship with a rousing 65-44 victory over the El Dorado Grizzlies on January 8, at the loser's court.

Opening up fast, the Bengals raced to an 11-1 lead in the opening minutes. The Grizzlies kept plugging away until midway in the third period they came within three points of tying the game on a field goal by Wickers.

At this point the Tigers opened up, and with Jim Reed and Lafayette Norwood hitting from all angles, the Bengals led by 13 points as the fourth quarter started.

Coach Dan Kahler played his reserves throughout the final period. Scores at the quarters were 12-6, 26-19, and 50-32, in favor of the Bengals.

In game statistics, Ark City made 22 out of 59 field goal attempts for a 7 per cent average. El Dorado sank 15 shots in 52 attempts for a percentage of 28.6.

Reed was high scorer with 17 points followed by Norwood with 15 and Linwood Burns 12.

The victory was the seventh in eight starts for the Tigers this year.

Fathers of Three Juco Men Die During Holidays

The Christmas holiday's were saddened for three juco students when their fathers passed away during this period.

Ralph Reed, father of Jim Reed; and Fred Arnett, Arkansas City, father of Duanne and Don Arnett, both died as a result of heart attacks.

Iola Junior College has forfeited two basketball games for using an ineligible player, it was learned from school authorities from Iola. The two games were against El Dorado and Chanute, both of which resulted in Iola victories.

As a result of the forfeit, Iola dropped out of the league lead, as the game with Chanute was an Eastern Division conference tilt.

Crucial Games Loom as Arks Take to Road

The Tigers are faced with a crucial conference game tonight at Dodge City, tip-off at 8:30. After a day's rest, the Bengals will travel to Garden City for another tough league encounter. The annual western trip is the most trying experience of the season for the team.

Three other games are on the Tiger schedule in the next two weeks. In all home games, Ark City will meet Hutchinson, Jan. 19; Sayre, Jan. 22; and Independence, on Jan. 26.

In tonight's game with Dodge City, the Bengals have an excellent opportunity to take over first place in the Western Division standings. Both teams are deadlocked along with Garden City with 1-0 league records. Dodge City remains the only undefeated team in the state and Coach Kahler and his boys would like nothing better than to knock the Conqs off.

Last year the Orange and Black defeated the Conqs in a special play-off game at Independence to win the division championship.

The Tigers returned home on January 19 to meet a stiff test against Hutchinson. The Dragons are rated as the most improved team over last year and are a contender for title honors.

The Tigers have won seven out of their eight games this year losing only to the Wichita University Frosh by 3 points.

Wichita U Frosh Dump Tigers, 63-60

After leading for three quarters, the Tigers lost steam in the final 10 minutes of play and dropped their first game of the season to the Wichita University Freshmen, 63-60, at the Forum on December 18.

Despite the loss, Coach Dan Kahler was pleased with the team's performance. After falling behind midway through the final stanza, the Bengals came back in the last two minutes to almost win the game.

Coin of Wichita was the game's high scorer, with 24 points. Lafayette Norwood led the Tigers with 16.

Dump Dodge -:- Clobber Garden

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 28, 1954

No. 9

Korean Girl Finally On Her Way To ACJC

After months of negotiating and government red tape, Miss Alice Lee, of Pusan, Korea, has finally started the trip that will bring her to the United States and allow her to gain her aim to be a student at Juco.

Alice departed from Pusan on January 21. She is traveling on the ship "Shooting Star", owned by the Everett Steamship Company.

The ship will stop at Yokohama, Japan, and Hawaii, each for a couple of days, and is scheduled to arrive at San Francisco on about February 4.

She is planning to arrive in Arkansas City on about February 10. Alice will reside at the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Clark.

In her college work, she plans to major in sociology. She is also interested in French and music.

The American Association of University Women's Ark City Branch is responsible for the work involved to make it possible for Alice to enter school here.

Editor Is Speaker at College Pep Assembly

Seymour Seitchick, sophomore basketball player and editor of Tiger Tales, was the speaker at a pre-exam pep assembly held January 18.

Seymour related to the group the many amusing incidents the basketball team had during their four-day trip to Dodge City and Garden City, January 14 through 17.

The pep band started the pep meeting rolling by playing the "Tiger Rag", and cheers were practiced.

New Students' Pictures Wanted

All new students, particularly freshmen, are requested to report to A. E. Maag, annual adviser, today or Friday. The annual staff expects to complete pictures of college freshmen on Monday, and wishes to have all students represented.

Dean Galle Injured In Fall on Icy Walk

Students who wanted to enroll January 25 were unable to complete their plans because of the absence of Dean K. R. Galle. Dean Galle went out into the icy weather in search of the morning paper Monday morning and slipped and fell, cutting his head so that several stitches were required to close the wound. Enrollment was continued on Tuesday.

Nineteen Course Changes Are Made

Nineteen new classes are being offered to juco students for the second semester.

New subjects for the coming term are clothing, child psychology, European history, dramatics, geography, organic chemistry, botany, public school music, business law, children's literature, and horticulture.

Also listed are analytical geometry, dairying, physiology, economics, engineering drawing, mechanical drawing, geology, intermediate typing, and American history.

Eleven teachers will handle the nineteen courses. This group includes Dale Hanson, Howard Park, Allan Maag, Don Stark, Dan Kahler, J. Kelsey Day, Charles Hinchee, Harold Walker, Henrietta Courtright, Carl Holman, and Paul M. Johnson.

Tigers Romp Past Pirates In 17th Home Victory

The Tigers registered their 17th consecutive home victory, racing past Independence, 63-49, on January 26, in a non-conference game.

Coach Dan Kahler used 18 players, after the Tigers broke the game wide open with a third quarter rally.

Players seeing action were Norwood, Louderback, Cleaver, Burnett, Rendulich, Brazle, Reed Seitchick, Leu, Dean and Jack Jackson, Frank Searth, Howard Gray, Elrod, and Leslie Dixon.

BUST THE BUSTERS

College Council Sets Election For Feb. 9

February 9 was set as election day at a special meeting of the student council and candidates for the presidency of the council, were also set.

Harold Spahr and Joe Prochaska attended the meeting at invitation of the Council, and expressed approval of arrangements. Joe Herr, the third candidate, was not present.

Voting polls will open from eight to four on election day. A tallying committee was appointed by President Alan Austin, consisting of Don Payne, Barbara Circle, and Harry Diamond. Each candidate is to have one person representing him to help count the ballots with this committee.

Terry Hodkin, Dorellis Brown and Jerry Hollembeak were appointed a committee to set up the polls, make the ballots, and conduct the balloting.

A proposal of the rules and regulations for candidates' campaigning, made by Harry Diamond, was adopted by the council. They are as follows:

- (1) Candidates must refrain from defacing public or private property. Walk, street, and wall painting is prohibited.
- (2) Candidates are encouraged to use posters, but must have permission from instructors on postings in class rooms.
- (3) Fifteen minutes will be allowed for candidates' campaign speeches on February 3 in a special assembly.
- (4) Candidate badges are permissible.

Members of the current history class attended the council meeting.

After-Game Social Saturday

An after-game social will be held Saturday night following the basketball game with Garden City. All college students are invited. Garden City collegians have been invited to be the guests of Arkansas City students, Barbara Circle, social chairman, said Wednesday.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchiek
Reporters ----- Donna Ferguson
Jean James, Lela McIrvine, Janie Schell, Donna Winton

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Are You Starting?

When this paper is distributed the second semester's work should be well under way. Probably some students made New Years Resolutions to study harder the next semester. The majority of the college students probably didn't think about this situation.

Starting a new semester should really mean something. To the sophomore, this is the final work and everyone should want to leave a good impression. The freshman should look to the future and make plans. Good grades are not ends in themselves, but the effort involved can contribute to a more satisfactory life.

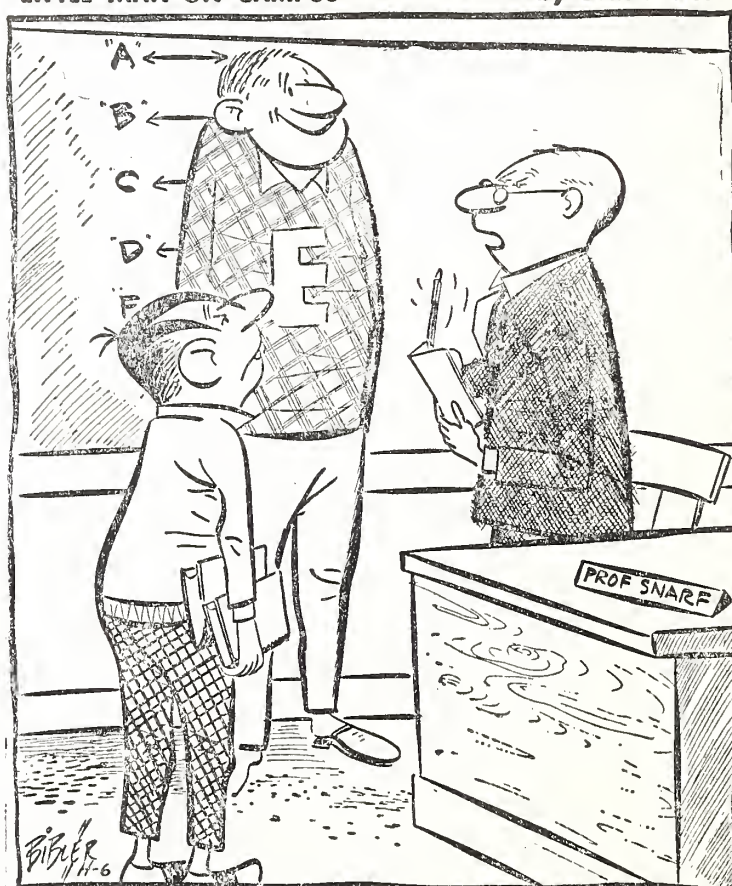
In most cases one must to put forth only a little extra effort to achieve the proper grades. Good grades certainly are an asset and one who receives above average marks should be very proud.

Studying takes time and concentrated effort, but it pays off in the long run. Here are a few studying hints:

1. Have a special time to study. Following a routine is a good idea.
2. Don't put studying off until the last minute or until it's time to go to bed.
3. Be accurate and very neat.
4. Don't just skim over your studies because it's not worth it. If you're going to do something, do it right.
5. Study where it's quiet and there is good lighting.
6. Have the proper equipment at your finger tips.
7. Try to establish an interest in your subjects.
8. Don't try to study too long at one time.
9. Sometimes it's fun and sometimes convenient to study with your friends.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"So I happen to enjoy basketball—What's that to do with the way I grade in this class?"

Meet Mr. Ed

Editor's Note: Student Council election will be held Feb. 9, and since Joe Prochaska has been interviewed previously, candidates Joe Herr and Harold Spahr have been interviewed. These boys are all candidates for Student Council president.

Joe Herr was born April 13, 1930. He attended Winfield High School. Joe is a six-year army veteran and was discharged as a sergeant. Joe plans to finish school at Kansas State. He is an electronics engineering major. "My standard is my proposed platform," says Joe. His platform can be read on the bulletin board.

Harold Spahr was born October 3, 1935, in Newton. He attended Arkansas City high school and plans to continue his schooling at Wichita University. Harold is an aeronautical engineering major. Harold says: "I have not set down any specific platform as I do not feel that the president of the student council should

decide the policies of the student council. I believe the council should reflect the opinions of the student body and live up to the name of student council and really be a council for the students.

Meet Miss Co-Ed

This week's Miss Co-Ed is Jeannie James, freshman from Gueda Springs.

The former Tiger Tales reporter is majoring in education, and after graduating from juco plans to teach in a rural school. Miss James will attend summer school at Emporia State during the summer months.

Jeannie's birth date is a very special date that all Americans will always remember—December 7. She was born in 1935.

Jeannie, a brunette, likes juco, and member of the F.T.A. and the T.A.C. is active in school affairs. She is a

For recreation, she likes to swim, skate and see shows.

Rose Clifford, Dick Leu Reign For 12th Night

Rose Clifford found the bean in the cake to entitle her to reign as queen over the Twelfth Night supper, January 13 in the Cadet Room of the Osage Hotel. She chose for her "roi" Dick Leu, a freshman from Belle Plaine. Both are German students in the foreign language department.

The French club were hosts to the other language clubs and former language students.

Tony Rendulich, president of the French club, welcomed the guests.

The invocation was given in three languages, French, German and Spanish, by Velma Campbell, Linwood Burns, and Donna Ferguson.

Then Thelma Cambell related to the group the story of the Twelfth Night.

During the course of the reign of the "roi" and "reine" various persons of the group were called on to recite something in a foreign language. These included Gerry Bartlett, singing "Le Rosaire"; Zoe Frambers, singing "Dedication" in German; and Barbara Miller "Oh Holy Night," in French. All were accompanied by Phyllis Boyle at the piano.

Special guests to the dinner included Supt. and Mrs. Jerry J. Vineyard, Dean and Mrs. K. R. Galle, and Gustave Marter.

Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor, was in charge of the dinner. Phyllis Boyle planned the entertainment. Decorating was done by Barbara Miller and Evie Miller. Evie was also in charge of the invitation committee.

Jerry Laingor Is Bride Of George Lewis In Friday Ceremony

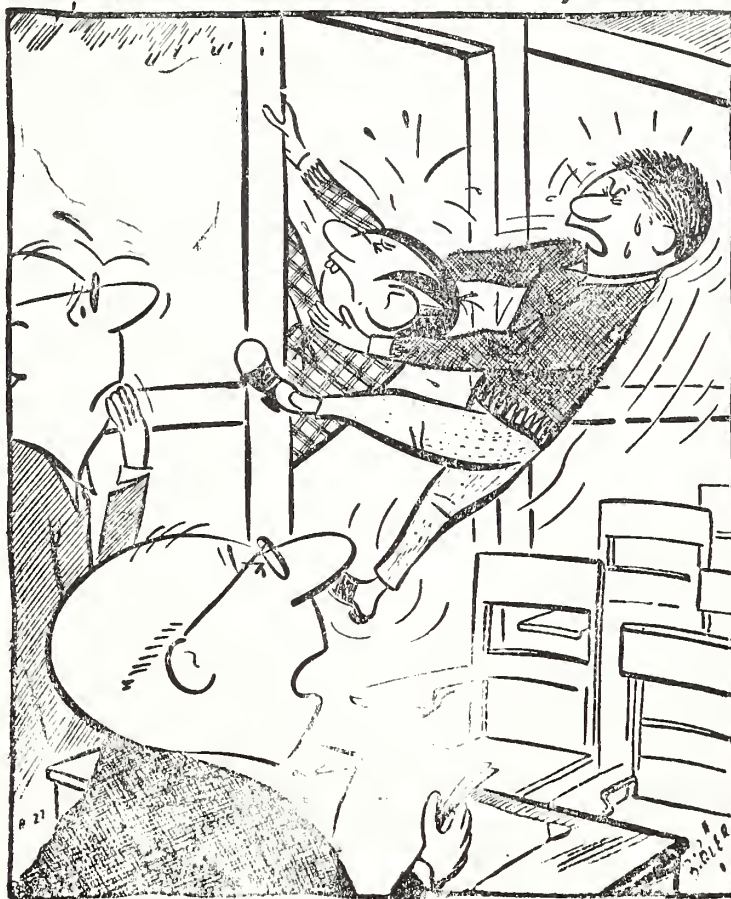
Jerry Laingor, sophomore, and George Lewis, freshman, were united in marriage Jan. 22 at 7 p.m. in the Baptist Church, by Rev. George Dick. Christine and Gerald Carrigan, sister and brother-in-law of the bride, were the couple's only attendants. They are now at home at 316 East 5th Avenue.

College Grade Reports

College grade reports were scheduled to be delivered Thursday at 11:45. Reports will be secured from faculty members according to an alphabetized schedule posted on the bulletin board. Students should not request individual reports prior to the announced time.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Dibler



"Sometimes I think we shouldn't have required courses."

Dona Reeves Named Vice President of Future Teachers

New officers were elected at the F. T. A. meeting held Jan. 12, 1954 at the home of Barbara Circle. Named were Dona Reeves, vice president; Helen Bittle, secretary-treasurer; Calvin Subera, librarian and reporter; and Mary Mowder, program chairman.

A "seal of good standing" for the year 1953-54 to be placed on the F.T.A. charter, was presented to the chapter by Howard Park, sponsor.

The meeting night was changed to the third Thursday of each month.

A discussion on the "Do's and Don'ts of Teaching" was led by Mrs. Harry Orr, president of the C.T.A. Guests were Miss Grace Belden, Miss Pauline Snyder, and Miss Bertha Bloomfield.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Mrs. Evelyn Mikesell.

Faculty Members Are Foods Group Guests

Six faculty members were guests of the junior college foods class at a luncheon held January 15 in the home economics department.

The table was set with yellow pottery on white damask and a centerpiece of yellow waterlilies was used.

Purpose of the luncheon was to give the members of the class experience in cutting up chicken and serving, Mrs. Martha Hansen, instructor, explained.

Guests were Miss Henrietta Courtwright, Mrs. Florence Goforth, Dean K. R. Galle, Allan Maag, Charles Hinchee, and Paul Johnson.

Joyce Clark served as hostess.

Ted Purvis and Emmett Claypool, class of '53, were in Ark City on leave this week. Ted is bound for Fort Lewis, Wash., for assignment to Alaska. Emmett is stationed at Fort Riley.

Leading State Juco Quintets In Action

Leading juco teams in the state will invade the gymnasium within the next two weeks as the Tigers are faced with a heavy schedule of five games which include four vital conference tilts.

A capacity crowd is expected to be on hand for tomorrow's game with Dodge City. The Conqs come into town with an undefeated record of 10 wins, and are currently leading the Western Division.

If Ark City has hopes to re-capture the Division crown, this is a "must" game. The Bengals go into the fray with a record of 11 wins and 2 losses. Two weeks ago at Dodge City the Conqs bested the Tigers 86-64.

On Saturday evening Ark City is faced with another crucial league encounter, playing host to Garden City.

The Bronc Busters are tied with the Bengals for second place, and have ideas of their own about winning the Division championship.

On February 1, the Tigers travel to Parsons for a nonconference game, and the return home to meet Pratt Beavers, February 5.

A trip to Hutchinson is on tap for February 9, with an engagement at their new million dollar arena.

Pratt has not yet played the Tigers this season, while Garden City, Hutchinson, and Parsons were defeated by the Tigers.

Ark City defeated Garden 81-66 there, and Hutchinson 68-56 at home. Parsons was also drubbed 71 to 48 on the local boards.

Dodge City Minister Praises Sportsmanship Of Tiger Basketeers

Coach Dan Kahler and the Tiger basketball team received a tribute last week when Rev. Gerald I. Gerig, a Dodge City Pastor, wrote them a letter.

The Rev. Gerig congratulated the team for its wonderful sportsmanship shown throughout the entire game. He stated:

"You may have lost the game according to the scoreboard, but I'm convinced you won the admiration of many fans who were at the game."

CONK THE CONQS

BUST THE BUSTERS

Hutchinson Dragons Are Victims, As Tigers Move Back up Ladder

The Tigers took over second place in the Western division standing by easily walloping the Dragons of Hutchinson J. C. 68-56 at the gymnasium on January 19.

The important conference victory put the Bengals only one game behind Dodge City and gave them a 9-2 record for the season.

Early in the second quarter Hutchinson surged ahead 24-23 on a field goal by Schippers.

Immediately after that goal, the Bengals found the range and pulled away to a 40-31 lead at halftime.

Late in the third period and early in the fourth the Orange and Black with Lafayette Norwood and Jim Reed leading the attack pulled into a 20 point lead.

Coach Dan Kahler used 15 players in the team's victory.

Arks Smother Sayre, Okla., Team After Slow Start

After a poor first half the Bengals roared back in the final 20 minutes of play to smother a tall Sayre, Oklahoma, Junior College team, 77-43, at the gymnasium on January 19.

The victory was the tenth of the year and the fortieth in 47 starts since Dan Kahler became head coach last year.

The Tigers led 29-23 at half-time, after playing some of the worst ball this year.

At the start of the second half, the Tigers were a different ball club. Passing, shooting, and defense became sharp.

All 15 players on the squad saw action and entered the scoring column. Jim Reed and Tony Rendulich tied for scoring honors with 12 points apiece.

Ark City hit 23 field goals in 76 attempts and Sayre made good for 15 out of 50 tries.

In the preliminary game, the Tiger B's were nosed out by the Atlanta town team, 39-38.

Kansas Juco Standings

	Won-Lost-Pct.
Dodge city	4 0 1000
ARKANSAS CITY	3 1 750
Garden City	3 1 750
Hutchinson	2 3 400
Pratt	0 3 000
El Dorado	0 4 000

Bengals Split On Annual Hoodoo Journey

An 81-66 victory over Garden City gave the Tigers an even split for their Western division trip to Dodge City and Garden on January 14 and 16. The trip is an annual hoodoo for the travelers, whether bound east or west.

At Dodge City the Bengals suffered their first conference loss of the year, and their second defeat of the season, bowing 86 to 64.

The game was actually close, with the Conqs holding a 66-61 lead with only five minutes remaining.

It was easily the best performance of the season for Dodge City. In racking up their ninth straight victory without a loss, the Conqs hit 50 per cent of their shots.

Rex Peterson, who went scoreless against Hutchinson a few days prior to the Ark City game, tallied 19 points to lead the Conqs.

Lafayette Norwood and Tony Rendulich, with 17 points each, led the Tiger scoring.

The Garden City game was a different story. The Bengals took an early lead and were never headed.

A big third quarter proved to be the major factor in their eighth win of the year. Ark City scored 34 points while holding the Busters to 7, and led 66-44 as the fourth period opened.

Garden City came back strong in the final quarter but couldn't overcome the large Tiger lead.

Coach Dan Kahler used all 13 of his touring players in both games. Seeing action for the Tigers were Lafayette Norwood, J. C. Louderback, Linwood Burns, Tony Rendulich, Jim Reed, Don Neal, Reece Bohannon, Cy Seitchick, Dick Leu, Dean and Jack Jackson, "Skip" Cleaver, and Frank Seath.

Tiger B's Suffer First Defeat of Season

The Tiger B team suffered their first defeat of the year on January 12 when they were defeated by Southwestern College B team 43-42 at the winners court in Winfield.

A frantic half-court shot with only one second remaining in the game by Faust gave the Builders their win.

Jack Jackson, freshman from Chillicothe led the Bengal scoring with a total of 14 points.

CONK THE CONQS

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1954

No. 40

New Enrollees Promise Total Near 250 Mark

Twenty-seven new students have enrolled at Juco for the second semester, bringing the total to 235, according to an announcement by K. R. Galle, dean.

Included in this group are ten Korean War Veterans, four special students from Arkansas City high school, two transfers from other colleges and two Korean students from Seoul.

"More students are expected to enroll within the next few weeks to bring the total over the 250 mark," Dean Galle said.

Transferring to juco from other colleges were Jo Ann Brown, Bethany Penell College, Bethany, Okla., and Stanley Floyd, Southwestern College, whose home is at Milton.

Attending here under the Korean G.I. Bill are, Donald Branch, A. C.; Fred Doty, Oklahoma City; Jerry Kitchens, A. C.; George Lewis, Miami, Okla.; James Lowmaster, South Haven; Joe Mavis, A. C.; George Slavvin, A. C.; William Wabaunsee, Fairfax, Okla; Jack Ward, A. C.; and Eugene Wells, A. C. Ward was a juco student when he entered service two years ago.

Still in high school and taking courses in college are Rita Baker, Barbara Hines, Diane Guyot, and Maxine Hentzen.

Arriving last week from Seoul, Korea, were Yung Won Kim and Myung Cho Chyung, better known to collegians as Bob Kim and Joe Chyung.

Other new students were Wayne Atkins, A. C.; Rita Clark, Grenola; Dale Dozer, Burden; Gertude Estep, A. C.; Merle G. Hesket, Oxford; Norma Leach, A. C.; Marjorie Nelson, A. C.; and William Pudden, A. C.

Mrs. Myrlee Kleinkauf, a graduate of the University of Nebraska, is taking post graduate work here. Mrs. Kleinkauf has already earned her B.S. and M.S., and is taking education courses in order to qualify for a Kansas teaching certificate.

Four New Reporters Assume Duties on News Staff

Four new reporters have assumed the duties of Jean James, Donna Ferguson, Lela McIrvin, Janie Schell, and Donna Winton on the Tiger Tales for the second semester. Seymour Seit-chick is the only remaining member of the first semester staff, and is editor for another half year. New reporters are J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee, and Buddy Donley.

Joe Herr Named Student Council President

Joe Herr was named president of of the Student Council over Joe Prochaska and Harold Spahr in the spiritedly fought election held February 9. Herr received over fifty per cent of the vote cast as required in the constitution, and no run-off election is required.

The first vote was cast by Wilma Reece in balloting in which more than eighty per cent if the student body participated.

Competition in size, position, and originality of posters existed to a degree never before displayed, veteran faculty members said.

Each candidate adopted a set of colors and early in the campaign the two-foot banner in red and blue urging that you "Vote for Joe Herr" appeared above the entrance, only to be topped by "Prosper with Prochaska" in orange and black. These two were soon joined by a blue and yellow sign—"Above Par Harold Spahr." Soon students saw "Stay on top with Prochaska," which was topped with "The higher they go the harder they fall—Vote for Joe Herr and be on the ball." It appeared that the sky was the limit, as the Prochaska leaflets dropped by plane testified, as well as the Herr sign on top of the auditorium-gymnasium.

Students who worked as election clerks and judges included Catherine Weninger, Wilma Reece, Barbara Circle, Rose Clifford, Sue Woodard,

Joe Chyung, Bob Kim Here From Korea

The Junior College welcomed its first students from the Far East last week when two ROK men arrived unexpectedly after traveling thousands of miles to Arkansas City from Korea.

Another Korean, Alice Lee, was expected to enroll at juco this week and a third man, Ham U Jin is expected about April 1.

Both men, Myung-Cho (Joe) Chyung, and Yung-Won (Bob) Kim, are 19 years old, and are from Seoul.

Actually both had been in contact with Dean K. R. Galle for nearly a year, and had announced their desire to matriculate here. They had sent Dean Galle a letter before Christmas, informing him of their trip to the States. Apparently the letter was lost in the mails.

Bob and Joe first heard of Arkansas City through an unidentified G. I., but were not interested at the time, and therefore never got his name.

They have both enrolled in an engineering course. Their plans are too finish juco and graduate in architecture from a four-year institution; then return to Korea to help build up their war-torn country.

The new students were graduated Seoul High School last spring. Prior to their departure from Korea, both boys had to pass examinations by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Ministry of Education, and the American Consulate.

Asked what they thought of Ark City and juco thus far, Joe replied:

"I like Ark City very fine. My country is almost all destroyed, and is all so different. I like this school, but I wish we had a campus and a dormitory."

"I feel the same as Joe," Bob said, "I like Ark City. It's nice and quiet. In Korea, there was never an end to the bombs and guns."

They are currently staying at the residence of Paul M. Johnson.

Lela McIrvin, Dorothy McFarland, Curtis Shearer, Helen Wing, and Terry Hodkin.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters -- Buddy Donley, J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Bob Watson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Searth.

Life Can Be Beautiful ---Or Rather Dull

This is an editorial about us—students, faculty, interested participants and unaware passers-by—typical American men and women. We know and appreciate our liberties—and our confinements. We eagerly take advantage of every opportunity to grasp the knowledge and entertainment extended us. One needs only to glance through the auditorium doors at assembly time and note the large attendance; to attend a basketball game, and listen to the roar of the Juco pep section, bursting from the gallery; to participate in one of the social activities and see not as would be expected, boys huddled in one group, waiting for a girl's blunt invitation to dance, and the girls, eagerly grouped around the record machine, desperately trying to appear active so as not to be classed "wall-flower." No, at our socials the boys enjoy the companionship of their classmates by extending their own invitations, which, in turn, the girls graciously accept. And if one will but witness the campaign of the coming election, one you cannot help but feel the enthusiasm of competition, the urgency of victory, the hushed expectancy of a final ballot, not by just a handful of students but of every man and woman in the Junior College. What a wonderful example!

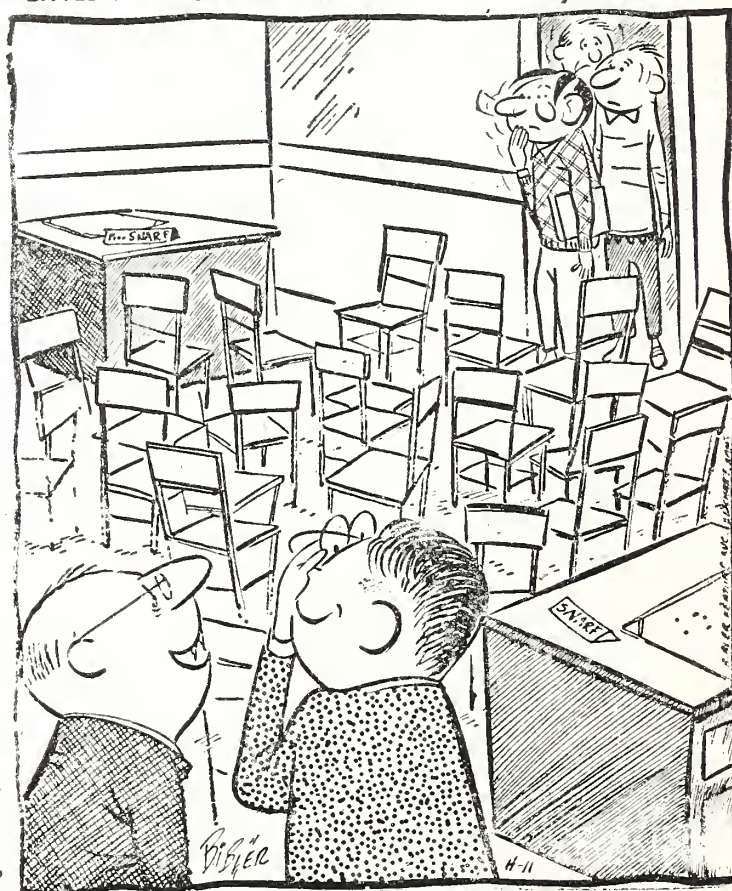
This is an editorial about us.... you and me. But are we good examples? Are we so busy, our shoulders so bowed with study, our minds so in-active, that we fail to see what could happen to our school if we fail to do our part and lose interest in the activities around us? The answer is somewhere.... is it in you?

Signed

Donna Harris, Sophomore

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"I put a desk at each end of my classroom. It confuses heck out of those students who always sit on the back row."

Meet Miss Co-Ed

Five feet, six inches, weight unknown, red hair, brown eyes—that is Joan Brown.

Joan is a graduate of Arkansas City high school with the class of 1953. She attended her first semester of college at Bethany, Okla., and then transferred to Arkansas City.

Joan says she enjoys juco and her major is speech. She loves movies and her favorite actor is Tony Curtis. Joan says besides liking juco she loves basketball, and her favorite music is that of Wayne King.

Stark, Bossi Graduate

Jack Stark and Jim Bossi, '51, received their diplomas in the school of forestry at Colorado A & M at the end of the fall quarter. According to D. E. Stark they have made no future plans of work until they have returned from the service. Jack left two weeks ago for the navy. Jim is expecting to receive his army call at any time.

Meet Mr. Ed

A lot of students have probably noticed that we have some new faces around the halls of ACJC this semester. One of these new students is a guy by the name of Merle Gary Haskett (he would rather be called Gary). Gary made his first appearance in Arkansas City (and in the world) on May 27, 1935.

Some of the vital statistics include height of 5 feet, 11½ inches; weight of 165 pounds; blue eyes, and brown hair. Gary says his favorite hobby is hunting and fishing. He's strictly an outdoor boy. Gary graduated last year from Ponca Military Academy. He played football all three senior high years. His favorite food is the old stand by, fried chicken, and his favorite drink, coffee. His favorite kind of music is Dixieland, and he likes Gene Kupra. For his favorite actor he likes Rock Hudson and his favorite actress is Sally Forrest.

Business Ed Men Prepare For Convention

It's convention bound, at 6 a.m., February 15, for the Business Education Club of A. C. J. C. The annual state convention at Emporia is expected to be the largest of its kind ever held in Kansas.

According to all reports, there will be at least 11 contests held during the State Business Education Club meeting this year, February 15 and 16.

Contests which clubs may enter include window display, sales demonstration, adding machine speed, check transcript, filing, nuts and bolts, trade mathematics, job application, ad planning and lay-out, textiles and penmanship.

Those planning to attend are Fred Wolfe, Wayne Thompson, Neale Nichols, Jack Hale, J.C. Goodwin, Bill Sanders, Lyle Beavers, and Kenneth Childs, Jr.

R. J. Haggard and C. L. Holman, teachers of distributive education and trade and industry classes, will sponsor the Arkansas City Club delegates.

DE Club Plans Social To Raise Funds For State Convention Trip

The cake walk and social which had been planned by the Distributive Education Club for January 27, had to be postponed until a later date. A new date has not been set.

This social is being sponsored by the club to help raise funds to pay expenses of delegates to the state business clubs convention, February 15 and 16, at Emporia.

The social will consist of a sock hop, cake walk, bingo, and a concession stand that will have coffee, pop, and donuts on sale. Students are asked to watch the bulletin board for announcements of the new date.

Drive To Be Installed Between School Buildings For Faculty Parking

Faculty members of the Junior College have finally solved their parking problems. Parking space has been made available between the college buildings. Members of the staff will pay a small rental fee to cover cost of gravel.

Future plans are for a cement drive to be built at the west end, Dean K.R. Galle said last week.

Printers Guild Members In Annual Blotter Contest

February 17 will mark an anxious day for all the printers who have entered the annual Printers Guild blotter contest. Any boy taking printing can express his ideas on the subject, "What Printing Does For You." Students are put on their own and must do all the work themselves. All ideas must be original.

Three commercial printers from business firms downtown pick the best blotters. The first place winner will receive \$5, the second place winner will take \$3, and the third place contestant \$2. Honorable mention will be given to students who miss achieving 100 grade points by one small detail in their blotters.

Last year there were 44 entries. This year A. F. Buffo, printing instructor, expects well over last year's number.

Wayne Hayes, then a juco freshman, won the 1953 contest.

Collegians Compete In Time's 18th Current Affairs Test

Junior College students may again compete in the eighteenth annual Current Affairs Contest, February 11 and 12. Time Magazine sponsors the event.

Since reports must be submitted February 15, all would-be contestants must take the test today or Friday.

As in past years, the test is a stiff set of questions on current affairs, covering every phase of world news and getting down to important details underlying the headlines.

If as many as 25 freshman and 25 sophomores take the test, prizes will be offered by Time to the winners in each class. The awards include; Holy Bible; Life's Picture History of Western Man, Hammond's Atlas, American Dictionary, Columbia Encyclopedia, World Globe, or an inscribed bronze medal.

Interested individuals may take the test in room 109 any time today or tomorrow.

Thirteen junior college students celebrate their birthdays in February. They include: Donald Peters, Feb. 1; Gerald Mullet and Donna Harris, Feb. 2; Robert Hill, Feb. 3; Louise Reeves, Feb. 5; Gene Trenary, Feb. 7; Rose Clifford, Feb. 12; Fred Wilson, Feb. 16; Jerry Barker, Feb. 20; Frank Scarth, Feb. 22; Phyllis Boyle, Feb. 25; Barbara Miller, Feb. 26; and Cecil McGough, Feb. 28.

Juco Carpentry Class Shows Building Progress

The carpentry class under the direction of L. A. Chaplin is well on its way to completion of a house which is being built on the lot north of the juco. Construction is about one-fourth done, Mr. Chaplin said last week.

The house is being built so that an addition may be made if desired. The house will have four rooms and a bath, the living room 11x19, dinette 8x11, kitchen 12x12, bathroom 6x6, and the bedroom 11x19. It will have one triple picture window in front and five smaller windows, which, it is believed to give the house excellent lighting.

For the roof a mottled gray composition shingle has been chosen. Outside walls will be given a primer coat only, so the house may be painted as desired.

Completion time on the house is indefinite, Mr. Chaplin stated, since that depends on the weather and the size of the class. It may or may not be finished this semester. When complete the building will be sold at auction.

Old Grads Return to College Halls While on Leave

Several former students have recently visited college halls between university semesters or while on leave from army duty.

Jerry David, '53, was down from Southwestern. Charles Heffner, a freshman in 1951-52, was here from Oklahoma University. Ted Purvis '53 was here on leave from the army. Dick Reinking, '54, has finished his basic training, and has been on leave for the past two weeks. He returns to Fort Riley Monday.

First Shipment of Annual Pics To Be Sent Soon

The first shipment of materials for the Tiger Rag, junior college annual, will be sent to the Oklahoma City Semco Color Press some time this month, A. E. Maag stated last week.

Group pictures are now being taken and sophomore pictures will be taken some time in the latter part of February.

Conleys Visit College

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Conley, both 1943 graduates, visited in Arkansas City January 13 to 17. Mrs. Conley is the former Virginia Taylor. Wayne is district superintendent for Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America in a 400-mile territory. He is stationed at Minneola, Kans. He is a mechanical engineer.

Five Scheduled Tilts Left for Tiger Cagers

Only five more games remain on the Tiger schedule before the regional tournament begins at the gymnasium on March 3.

Four of these games will be played in the next two weeks. Tomorrow night in Winfield, the Bengals meet the Johnnies of St. John's College. The game will be played at the Southwestern College field house.

Earlier in the season, Ark City rocked St. John's to the tune of 91-52 at the gymnasium.

On February 16, Dan Kahler takes his boys to Independence, where the Tigers will try to make it three in a row over the Pirates.

The Bengals will then return to their home premises to battle the El Dorado Grizzlies on February 19, in an important conference tilt. Local fans will get a chance to see the Coffeyville Red Ravens in a non-conference game on February 23.

The Orange and Black go into tomorrow's game with St. John's with a nine-game winning streak and a season's record of 16 wins and 2 losses. The team is still tied with Dodge City for the leadership of the Western Division, with a league record of 7-1.

Lettermen playing their final home scheduled game for Ark City on February 23 include Lafayette Norwood, J.C. Louderback, Linwood Burns, Jim Reed, Reece Bohannon, Frank Searth, Wayne Thompson, and Cy Seitchick.

Arks Stop Beaver Attack, Win 79-49

The Bengals surged to their eighth consecutive victory and their 15th of the season by humbling Pratt, 79 to 49, in a conference game at the gymnasium on February 5.

The high-scoring Beaver five had a 75-point average going into the game, but a tight man-to-man defense by the Tigers forced Pratt to shoot a majority of their shots from outside.

Scores at the quarters were 21-11, 43-31, and 65-36.

Ark City made 31 out of 79 shots while Pratt hit 18 for 62.

This game also established a record of 20 successive wins for Ark City on the local boards. The last home defeat was on Jan. 10, 1953 at the hands of El Dorado.

Bengals Slaughter Blue Dragons, 78-44

Returning to the scene of the national playoffs, the Tigers blasted the Hutchinson Blue Dragons 79-44 in a Western Division conference game on February 9.

The Bengals ran their victory string to 9 in a row in winning their 16th game in 18 outings.

Wasting no time, the Tigers started their barrage early, and continued the pace throughout the game. They led 22-8 at the quarter.

Coach Dan Kahler played all 14 squad members who made the trip. Lafayette Norwood was the game's high scorer, dumping in 14 points.

The Bengals were without the services of Reece Bohannon, who injured his knee during the Pratt game.

Tigers Rack Up Parsons for 14th Victory of Season

The Tigers chalked up victory number 14 with a 76-60 decision over Parsons in a non-conference game on the loser's court on February 1.

Once again it was a third quarter rally that sparked the Bengals to their win. Parsons led 20-16 at the end of the first quarter and 35-34 early in the third.

Scoring for Ark City was evenly divided among eight players. Linwood Burns had 11, Jim Reed caged 13, Tony Rendulich potted 7, Lafayette Norwood 9, J. C. Louderback 7, Cy Seitchick 9, Skip Cleaver 8, and Reece Bohannon 12.

"Little Norman" Stephens, 5' 6" Parsons player, was high scorer for the Cardinals, with 20.

Political Rally in Assembly

An old fashioned political rally was held in the juco auditorium February 3, as students prepared to vote for the president of the student council. Candidates Joe Herr, Harold Spahr, and Joe Prochaska, each gave campaign speeches.

A swing band was on hand to add to the entertainment.

Harry Diamond acted as master of ceremonies and Seymour Seitchick introduced the candidates.

Adult Night Classes Begin

Forty-six persons enrolled February 3 for the night school sessions, which will again be held this semester. Three classes, and possibly four, are on the schedule. The three are millinery,

Arks Revenge Loss To Dodge, Bust Busters

Playing before capacity crowds at the gymnasium, the Tigers stretched their home victory streak to 19, with triumphs over Dodge City and Garden City on January 29 and 30.

By whipping Dodge, the Bengals threw the Western Division into a two-way tie for the conference leadership. For the Conqs, it was their first defeat of the season after ten straight wins.

The next evening saw the Tigers romp to an 80-52 win over the Bronco Busters of Garden City.

The Tigers had to come from behind with a third quarter rally to defeat Dodge City, 77-61, in a roaring battle. The Conqs held a 34 to 33 lead at half-time, and led 39-35 early in the third stanza.

The Bengals scored 27 points in the third period and hit a phenomenal 75 per cent of their shots.

Linwood Burns, with 22 points and Jim Reed, with 21, led the scoring for Ark City. Faurot and Fitzgerald, with 17 and 16, were high for Dodge City.

In the Garden City contest, the Orange and Black raced to a 6-0 lead in the opening seconds and were never headed.

Scores at the quarters were 20-12, 36-23, 62-33, and 80-52.

In an effort to slow the Tigers down, the Busters used a pressing zone defense, but it didn't help, as the Bengals scored almost at will.

Burns, with 14 points, followed by Rendulich and Seitchick, with 13 each, were high for Ark City. Dater tallied 12 for Garden.

The Tiger "B" team scored two more wins in preliminary games during the two nights.

The first night, Bunt Speer's B team gained revenge on the Southwestern B's 56-42. Joe Prochaska and Dick Leu, with 14 and 13 points, led the attack.

The next evening, a negro team from Winfield was handed a 51-47 set-back. "Shakey" Elrod fired in 12 counters for Ark City.

taught by Mrs. Valda Johnson; clothing, Mrs. Nellie Junneman, and blue print reading, with no teacher yet assigned.

Classes will probably be held as last semester, on Monday and Tuesday evenings from 7 until 9.

In order to enroll in night school one must be over 16, and not enrolled in any day school.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1954

No. 1

New SC Prexie Welcomes Korean Trio



Joe Herr, right, newly elected Student Council president, extends the official student welcome to three new ACJC students, Joe Chyung, Alice Lee, and Bob Kim, who have recently arrived from Korea.

After 17 days of riding on a ship whose motion disturbed her internally, ACJC's third Korean student, Miss Alice Lee, arrived in Arkansas City February 10. Miss Edna Wheatley, representing her AAUW sponsors, met Alice at the Wichita Airport on the last leg of her long journey to America.

It had been pre-arranged for Alice to stay with the H. J. Clark family. Alice likes Ark City fine because it is so "quiet and clean." "Seoul was never this quiet," Alice told a Tiger Tales reporter.

When Alice graduated from Seoul High School she was the second highest student in her class, but ACJC is very different from school in Korea, and Alice thinks it is very hard to adjust to life here at juco.

One of the biggest problems for a

foreign student to overcome is the teachers' rapid speaking, she says. Reading is very difficult, because when she runs into a word that has not been a part of her vocabulary she often has to look up the word in the dictionary, and then look up the definition of other unknown words to find out what the explanation means.

Though people of Far Eastern nations eat much rice, it is not the sole diet item for Miss Lee. She likes it, but like the good sport she is, she samples everything set in front of her.

Now that there are three Korean students enrolled in Arkansas City Junior College, the two boys, Joe Chyung and Bob Kim, are trying to talk Alice into preparing a Korean meal for them. She is not sure she can, because at home her mother did all the cooking.

College Is Host To Regional Tournament

All the chips will be at stake when the top eight juco cage teams in the state invade the auditorium on March 3-4-5- and 6 to battle for the State and regional championships, and the right to represent Kansas in the National tournament at Hutchinson later in the month.

This is the first time Arkansas City has hosted the regional tourney, and capacity crowds are expected to jam the gymnasium every night.

At the time of this writing, four teams have already qualified for tourney berths. They are Arkansas City, Dodge City, Coffeyville, and Parsons.

Other teams that may win spots are Hutchinson, Garden City, Independence, Iola, Fort Scott, Chanute, and St. John's.

Programs for the regional tournament this year are being sponsored by the college D-E club. The programs this year will have the team pictures as well as names and numbers. Advertising space in the programs was sold to Ark City merchants to help pay for the programs.

Price for the programs will be 10 or 15 cents, members said last week.

The squad for Arkansas City will include Lafayette Norwood, Linwood Burns, Jim Reed, Tony Rendulich, Cy Seitchick, J. C. Louderback, Reece Bohannon, Skip Cleaver, Frank Scarth and Dick Leu.

Each night two games will be played. The game will get underway at 7:30 and the night-cap at 9:00.

The championship finals will be played on Saturday evening, March 6, at 9:00 p.m.

Special prices have been set for students for the regional games. Students can see all eight games on four nights for \$2, as a result of an appeal made by Joe Herr, Student Council president.

Juco students desiring to see only one game or buy individual tickets must pay 75 cents each night.

Student tickets are now on sale at the Junior College.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters...Buddy Donley, J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Bob Watson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Parking Problems May Be Worried

A more crucial parking problem for students will arise when Third Street becomes a one-way street, under present plans of the City Commission.

Due to the congested traffic around the three schools, there will be only north-bound traffic on Third Street. Having only south-bound traffic on Second Street will provide one-way travel completely around the schools.

One-way streets are excellent safety precautions, but what are the students going to do who drive cars to college classes, along with the students who drive to senior high and junior high school.

College teachers are in the process of achieving a private parking lot for themselves. The space between the college and the shops is being leveled to accommodate the faculty cars. This will release approximately seventeen parking spaces, but this is only a drop in the bucket compared to what is really needed! With Third Street one-way there will be parking on one side of the street only. This takes away about 15 spaces.

On Washington Avenue there will be parallel parking on the south side only. This may be a very wise move because the street is very, very narrow, and it looks like parallel parking would provide better safety conditions. There is barely enough room for two cars to pass each other. But still, parking spaces will be lost.

When parking conditions get to the point that student drivers have to park in yards of people who "neighbor" the school, in alleys, and on the sidewalk spaces, there must be something done. Many students and some faculty members have received traffic tickets for blocking sidewalks and the alley behind the auditorium. With

Juco Chatterbox by Cy

Currently the number one rage among the girls in Ark City is Reece Bohannon, better known to his fans as "The Shiek"----Tony Rendulich's new name, Sledge Hammer(not related to Mike)----Twenty-six juco students recently had lots of fun at a dance party at the Flamingo Club, the gals being hostesses.

Cecil Hawkins, last year's Student Council president, has been graduated from Naval Air Force Cadet School, and hopes he will soon be a Navy pilot----Another former juco student,

Second and Third Streets being one way, why can't there be parking on both sides of these streets?

This would improve the conditions greatly. After all, we are sharing these two streets with two other schools, and there just is not enough room. Will the problem become better or worse with the new change?

Donna Hill is a member of the staff of the Emporia State Teachers College newspaper, The Bulletin.

Ray Potter still averaging 20 points per game at Southwestern College--Dan Kahler's father, Art Kahler, recovering from serious operation in Winfield hospital----Tickets going fast for regional play-offs----Fred Howerton enlists in Marines----Cal Subera making big hit with his sixth grade students (practice teaching course)----Bill Austin and Dick Rein-king recently home on furlough; Austin left Tuesday for the Philippines----Lin Burns is now being called "Jackie Jr.," for his Papa.

Bob Kim hastens to reassure jucos that his gold ring is NOT a wedding ring, and that his status is that of a free and unattached male ready for any interesting encounters----the ring was a present from an old friend of his father's, and Korean ringfinger etiquette differs slightly from that of the USA

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Somebody has been noising it around that I'm going steady with Carl-- This makes the third Fratpin I've had to give back this week.

D-E Clubmen Nab Big Share Of State Awards

The Distributive Education Club of ACJC got off to an early start Feb. 15 at the sixth annual State Convention of the Business Education Clubs of Kansas, at Emporia, when members grabbed five first places, two seconds, and two thirds in convention contests.

First in Window Display went to a team composed of Jack Hale, J. C. Goodwin, and Gene Fitzgerald. Individual first, second, and third place ribbons went to Fitzgerald, Hale, and Goodwin, respectively.

The same trio won first as a team in Sales Demonstration. In a sorting and manipulating contest, "Nuts and Bolts", first place was claimed by Kenneth Childs, Jr., and second by Lyle Beavers. A Trade Mathematics first also went to Childs and second to Lyle Beavers. A Sales Mathematics second was won by Gene Fitzgerald.

Eighteen clubs were represented at the convention and about 250 were present. Delegates attended a banquet at the Broadview Hotel and a dance at the Student Union Building.

Voting for organization officers was conducted by means of a plan based upon the national presidential election system, and Arkansas City delegates were impressed by the method of seating the 114 voting delegates.

Tigerama Set for April 23; College Play Shows May 14

School dates for spring activities have been officially announced, for the Tigerama, college play and Easter vacation, following a scheduling session by faculty members involved.

Juco students will turn away from their studies for a brief Easter holiday from April 16 to 19. On April 23, juco will hold its big school social of the year, the Tigerama.

The dance will be held in the juco building. In charge of the dance will be the social committee and the Student Council. Herb Jimmerson's band has been employed.

Dan Kahler, head of dramatics, will direct the college play to be held on May 14 at the junior high school auditorium.

Bash the Beavers

Palmer, Head Cop Blotter Contest Prizes

Warren Palmer, high school senior, and Barbara Head, juco freshman, were notified February 18, that they had placed first and second in the fifth annual Printers Guild Blotter Contest. Palmer also placed third.

This is the first time in the history of the contest for one student to win two places, A. F. Buffo, printing instructor, said Thursday. There were nine honorable mentions, one of which went to a college sophomore, Bob Watson.

The blotters this year were more colorful than ever before, Buffo said. All of the students struck out on their own and used their ideas without any help from the instructor. The winning blotter was judged as almost perfect.

The first place winner received five dollars, second three dollars and third place two dollars along with gold certificates. The honorable mention entries received certificates also.

Charles Coffelt of the Traveler, Virgil England of Chilocco Printing Department, and Kenneth Rhodes of Gilliland's Printing Company judged the 45 blotters.

Soph Pictures Must Be Made This Week

Sophomores who have not had their pictures taken for the Tiger Rag are urged to do so at once by A. E. Maag, sponsor. This is the final week.

The first shipment of 22 pages of the Tiger Rag was sent off Feb. 10. Mr. Maag stated that the annual was "pretty well along" and he expects the staff to have the annual in the hands of the printers by March 20.

Those who have not purchased an annual may still do so by paying \$1.25 down, as there will be a few extra copies. When completed the annual will sell for \$2.50.

Former Student Dies In Naval Air Crash

Edward M. Crane, a 1950-51 juco student, was killed in an airplane crash while attempting to land in Corpus Christi, Tex., Jan. 20.

Crane was attending the Naval Air Cadet school when the accident occurred. He was a graduate of Chilocco.

Campbell Sisters' Father Dies

L. K. Campbell, father of Velma and Thelma Campbell, sophomores, died unexpectedly February 4, at the Veteran's Hospital at Wichita. Interment was at Newkirk, Okla.

New President Inaugurated In Special Assembly

Joe Herr, new Student Council president, was inaugurated in a special assembly Feb. 17 as the student body participated for the first time in ceremonies of this sort.

Alan Austin, retiring president, presided at the inaugural. The new president was escorted to the platform by Harold Sphar and Joe Prochaska, his opponents in the recent campaign.

The oath of office was administered by Donna Harris, secretary of the Student Council.

Herr acknowledged assistance received by him during his campaign, and urged that students voice their interests to the members of the Council.

In bowing out, Austin thanked the Council and the student body for their cooperation during his term.

Coffee and donuts were served to students attending the inauguration by a student group under the direction of Dorellis Brown.

C. W. Roe, Back in Texas, Yearns for Dear Old Kansas

C. W. Roe, Jr., now going to school in the Great State of Texas, writes that the students in Pan-American College, where he is now enrolled, are busy just like the students in ACJC.

In just the short time he has been back in Texas, C. W. has learned the constitution for governing his huge state is the longest but most outdated document of all the states, and has 113 amendments. Last but not least, C. W. says that he really misses the old school and that he can now really appreciate it. Enclosed in his letter were two pictures he had taken for the annual.

Pan-American, at Edinburg, Tex., is near Roe's home at Mercedes, and boasts an international student body.

Juco Couple Announces Plans To Be Married This Summer

Shirley Gregory, freshman from Dexter, and Robert Lindly, sophomore from Arkansas City, have announced their engagement during the past week.

Miss Gregory, 18, and Mr. Lindly, 24, plan to be married this summer.

**Bash the Beavers
Pulverize Pratt**

Pratt Beavers Could Smash Bengal Hopes

The Western Division championship may hang in the balance when the Ark City Tigers travel to Pratt tomorrow evening to play the Beavers in a vital conference tilt.

Going into the game, the Bengals are tied with Dodge City for first place with a league mark of 8-1. The Conqs have one remaining league game with Garden City, at Garden.

The Tiger-Pratt game will mark the end of the regular schedule of the 1953-54 basketball season and a Bengal win will give "Kahler's Boys" a record of 20 wins and 3 losses.

Pratt, always a tough opponent on the home floor, will be gunning for the Tigers, especially since Ark City trounced them earlier in the season.

With Reece Bohannon back in shape after a serious knee injury the Bengals should be in top physical condition for the game and for the fourth-coming regional tournament beginning on March 3.

Grizzlies Are Game But Tigers Just Too Much Team

In the final home conference game of the season, the Tigers whipped the El Dorado Grizzlies 65-53, to remain in a tie for first place in the Western division standings with Dodge City.

With Jim Frary hitting at a 25-point clip on hook shots, the Grizzlies led in the early moments of the game and at one time held a six-point advantage in the opening period, but a Bengal rally put the Tigers five points in front as the quarter ended.

Ark City led at the quarters by scores of 20-15, 33-27, and 50-38, and midway in the third quarter pulled into a 17-point lead.

Jim Reed was high scorer with 15 points. He was followed by Tony Rndulich and Reece Bohannon, 12; and Linwood Burns, 10.

Other Ark City scorers were Lafayette Norwood, 6; Cy Seitchick, 5; J. C. Louderback, 2; Skip Cleaver, 1; and Dick Leu, 2. Fifteen Arks saw action.

In the preliminary game, the Tiger "B" squad marched to a 59-49 decision over Grainola. Jack Jackson and Shockey Elrod, with 12 and 11, were high scorers.

Royal Scots Promise Music, Laughter, Color In March 1 Assembly

Laughter, music, colorful costumes, plus showmanship and sheer zest for performance will be offered at 9:55 a.m. March 1, when the quintet known as the "Royal Scots" will appear in an assembly at the junior college auditorium.

The group is noted for its nostalgically beautiful folk songs and sparkling novelties.

The group has played successfully on television, night clubs and summer theatre engagements. Each member of the ensemble has at one time or another been an instrumentalist along with other versatile talents.

Shearhart Wins Chemistry Prize for First Semester

Curtis Shearhart, freshman from Winfield, has won the award for the student making the most progress in beginning chemistry during the fall semester.

Shearhart was awarded the "Chemistry and Physics Handbook" in an assembly last week. The presentation was made by Dan Stark.

Bob Lindly, Sam Carson Win Current Affairs Test

Sam Carson and Bob Lindly took first place honors in the 18th annual Time Magazine current affairs test, held last week.

Carson was top freshman, with a score of 80, and Lindly with a score of 77 was high for the sophomores.

Both men will receive an award in a school assembly later in the semester.

Lindly also won the freshman prize in 1953, and is the second double winner in school history.

Evelyn Mikesell Hostess To Future Teachers

The F. T. A. held its February meeting at the home of Mrs. Evelyn Mikesell on Feb. 18.

After the regular procedure of the session, the group heard reports of practice teachers by Mrs. Mikesell, Barbara Circle, Calvin Subera, Duane Anstine, and Helen Bittle.

Miss Clara Bell and Miss Ella Christenson entertained the group with slides and discussion on Korean culture and education.

Carsons Win 4 of 5

John and Sam Carson, Ark City debaters, were victorious in four of five rounds of a tourney involving 32 teams representing 19 colleges in Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Nebraska, February 5 and 6, at Pittsburg State Teachers College.

Bucs Sink Arks In Red Hot Shooting Affray

The juco Tigers were handed a 66-60 defeat at the hands of Independence in a non-conference game at Independence.

The defeat snapped a Tiger 11-game winning streak, and marked their third loss in 20 games.

The Pirates, playing inspired ball, got off to an early lead and were never headed. The Bengals came within one point on several occasions, but never quite made it.

Independence led at the quarters by scores of 25-17, 36-33, and 53-43.

The Buc's six-foot, five-inch center, Verly Anderson, led the Pirate attack with 19 points, mostly on hook shots in the first half.

Eagles Fly Low, Tigers Nip Feathers

The Tigers brought home a 77-51 victory, Feb. 12, from Winfield's Stewart Field House at the expense of the St. John's Eagles. The Eagles didn't get the chance to do much high flying as Coach Dan Kahler threw up a pressing defense that caused the host team to make many errors and afforded them few good shots at the bucket.

Lin Burns led the Tigers' defensive forces, putting the cuffs on Jumping Joe Hauser, Eagle scoring ace, and held him to a meager five points for the three quarters he dogged him. Hauser scored seven more in the final quarter against reserves to take Eagle scoring honors with 12 points.

Burns and Jim Reed, with 15 each, led the Tiger scoring.

Air Force Team Here

"If you are single, a high school graduate between the ages of 19 and 26½, in good physical and mental health, and of high moral standing, you are wanted by the United States Aviation Cadets," Captain F. W. Gerber Jr. of the Air Force stated today.

Captain Gerber and his Aviation Cadet Selection Team will be at ACJC, in the clubrooms, on March 8 and 9 for more explanation.

All eligible students who intend to take the Selective Service College Qualification test in 1954 should file application at once. Dean K. R. Galle announced today that the tests will again be given at the Arkansas City Junior College on April 22.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MARCH 11, 1954

No. 11

Circle Directs Plans For 24th Tigerama

Plans for the 24th annual Tigerama, to be held April 23, Arkansas City's spring formal at which seniors from neighboring high schools are honor guests, are "in process", and final decisions on the theme will be made within the week, Barbara Circle, social chairman, announced today.

Donna Harris is in charge of invitations, which will be sent to about 25 high school senior classes in the area. Ten classes sent representatives to the 1953 affair, and nearly twice that number are expected to be represented in 1954, Donna said.

Established the mid-20's the Tigerama has come to be the most important event of the college social season, with potential students, alumni, and the current student body combining in a gala evening of dancing and games. Alumni are, as usual, expected to attend in considerable numbers.

The party will be held on the main floor and in the clubroom, with tours of the remainder of the new school plant for interested alumni and prospective students. Herb Jimmerson's band will play for dancing in the assembly room. Refreshments will be served in a main-floor room, and ping-pong, pool, and other games will provide entertainment in the recreation room in the basement.

Miss Henrietta Courtright is faculty sponsor of the Student Council's social committee, in charge of the event.

Club Discusses Convention; Plan To Send Delegates

D-E Club members met Monday during noon hour for discussion of the National Convention which will be held some time in April at San Antonio, to which some Ark City delegates will go.

Refreshments of coffee and donuts were prepared by Grace Ramirez.

VICTORY DAY MONDAY

Arkansas City will celebrate next Monday, honoring the cage team which won State and Regional championships last week, the Student Council decided at a special meeting Wednesday. An assembly at 8:45, a parade at 9:45, and a party in the evening will give the holiday the same pattern as last year's celebration.

JUCO FOOTBALL COACH NAMED

Tommy Steigleder, coach at Bristow, Okla., high school, was named Wednesday as the new juko football coach, succeeding W. G. "Bunt" Speer, who resigned last fall. Steigleder, as quarterback for the Cameron Aggies and Central State teams, compiled record-breaking yardage gains in his playing days. He is a candidate for the masters degree at Western State College, Gunnison, Colo.

Juco Regional Nets \$3,367 After Taxes

That the Region VI basketball tournament was a financial as well as a sports success was revealed Tuesday in the official report of A. L. Curry, tournament manager. Total receipts were \$3,367.57 after state and federal taxes.

The breakdown reveals that a total of \$884.40 was paid to the seven visiting teams, plus a bonus of \$136.40 each. Arkansas City recieved \$500 to pay expenses of the team to the national tourney, and \$505.16 to the local school to cover tourney expense. Officials, trophies, and region official's expense totaled \$523.20. The Chamber of Commerce, as sponsoring agency, received no share of the proceeds.

Carsons Enter Tourney At St. John's College

John and Sam Carson will enter the 22nd annual forensic tourney at St. John's College, March 12 and 13. They will debate three rounds Friday, and if two are won, two in the finals Saturday. This is the first time in many years that debate is the only field entered.

Coming forensic events include the 6th Annual Spring Speech Festival for Kansas public junior colleges at El Dorado, March 26 and 27.

Bengals 'Eat Peaches' at Hutchinson

Peach fuzz and stones fairly flew as a hustling Tiger team blasted Brewton-Parker's Barons of Mt. Vernon, Ga., from the championship bracket in the national junior college tourney at Hutchinson, Tuesday night, 70 to 54.

After bang-up first quarter which saw the Baron's early lead erased by three quick baskets by Tony Rendulich, and then the score knotted six times, the Bengals gradually pulled away, and shot to a 10-point advantage at the half, 37 to 27.

Burns led the Tiger scorers with 20 points, but every Bengal saw action.

The win sent the Arks into second-round play against the Hannibal-La-Grange Trojans, of Hannibal, Mo., perennial national tournament qualifiers, who sported a 23-1 record coming into the tourney.

Set Spring Schedules For Language Clubs

Spring schedules for the German and French Clubs were announced March 8, by Miss Anne Hawley sponsor.

German Club members are scheduled to meet on March 16 and 30, April 13 and 27, and on May 11. Members of the French Club will meet on March 23, April 6 and 20, and on May 4 and 18. These dates all fall on Tuesday. All meetings are evening affairs.

Miss Hawley stated that in the coming meetings a picnic for the German and French Clubs would be discussed. This picnic would be later on in the spring. Time, date, and place will be announced later.

A. E. Maag did not meet his classes March 2 and 3, as he was attending funeral services for his father, R. S. Maag, at Pamona, Kansas. Mr. Maag's father died February 28. Burial was at Pamona.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters--Buddy Donley, J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Bob Watson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Both T.A.C., Tigers Are Successful

A.C.J.C. is proud of her teams, the Regional Champs, and a sideline team that has been supporting the Tigers all this season, the Tiger Action Club, official arm of the student body for promotional activities.

The TAC, 45 members strong, has made a good showing on the court, peddling pop, ushering, as well as in other activities. Good sportsmanship and cooperation have been shown as the TAC cheered at the games, worked in the concession stand under the direction of Terry Hodkin, and as they helped Marjory Ramsey in planning the pep assemblies.

The TAC has taken some progressive steps this year to encourage "team spirit" in the student body. Sections were roped off for the students to unite the oneness of our winning will. During the regionals two sections were reserved and occupied by our all-student team.

Sixteen members of the TAC helped in the presentation of tournament trophies, and when the cheerleaders and student team joined voices and victoriously yelled, "We've got a coach, team, pep, steam! Fifteen rahs for the basketball team!" How about fifteen rahs for our student team? Congratulations are in order for BOTH teams.

Dorellis Brown, Sophomore

Mrs. Helen Randle, juco secretary, wrote for the Kansas City Times for eight years, and is still a member of the press. She had a story in the Wichita Beacon Sunday. . . All the Sophomores have finally completed graduation pictures.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Worthal stumbled over Prof. Stark at th' "Flamingo Club" th' other night.--- Seems he carries that camera every place he goes."

Juco Chatterbox by Cy

Sophomore Jim Jones is to be married on June 6, to Jolene Shurtz.

. . . Social Committee Chairman, Barbara Circle, wants suggestions for "Tigerama". . . Wedding bells for two former juco students at Luthern Church on April 18, Peggy Trent and Bob Hadicki. . . Jim Painter is now attending Amarillo J. C. . . Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lewis on a short trip to visit family in Miami, Okla. . . Juke box in club room going over big. . . Harry Diamond is now a radio announcer for station KSOK. . . Southwestern College interested in several Tiger cage stars.

Shirley Fearnow returns to school, after a four-week vacation to Miami Beach, Florida. . . Donna Harris may be working with FBI in Washington, D. C. this summer. . . Dan Kahler and his dramatics class to pick school play within the next three weeks. . . Bob Lindly suggests combat pay for congressmen. . . Party at Sue Woodard's

residence last Sunday evening. . . Alice Lee likes American hamburger's with nothing else included in the sandwich.

Jo Ann Brown withdraws from school. She is now working with the telephone Co. . . Hats off to the boys who made the colorful signs for the regional tourney. They are Bruce Bittle, Morris Jarvis, Jerry Fife, Jack Hale and Joe Herr. . . Dr. Nick Turner, team doctor for the Tiger cage squad, phoned Hutchinson for reservations for the national tourney during half-time at the Tiger-St. John's game. . . Arkansas City fans were impressed by the fine work of the Bengal cheerleaders, Jerry Waggoner, Arlene Booth, Geraldine Lewis, and Janie Schell. . . Bob Nims home on weekend leave from Army, will be sent to paratrooper school shortly. . . Ray Potter chosen on CIC top team by Associated Press. . . Skip Cleaver's official home address is now Topeka, instead of Iola.

Engineers Go To Salt Mines At Hutchinson

Members of the college engineering drawing class took a field trip Feb. 23 to Hutchinson to go through the salt mines. The trip was planned originally as a first semester project, but due to the weather and other unavoidable circumstances it was postponed until second semester.

The class finished the tour in time to eat dinner at the Continental Grill in Wichita.

Butt of the jokes of the trippers was Jerry Kitchens, who being misinformed, missed a turn and took the long way, but by some strange reason got there at the same time as every one else, and thus had the last laugh.

Those making the trip were Jerry Barker, Bruce Bittle, Max Brown, Jean Blakey, Ronald Christenson, Jerry Fife, Barbara Head, Joe Herr, Morris Jarvis, Jerry Kitchens, Charles Nichols, Don White, Ira White, Sam Carson, Bob Kim, Joe Chyung, Jim Sphar, Lela McIrvin, John Carson, and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Holman.

Juco Council Purchases Juke Box

Students have been gathering for the past two weeks around the new juke box in the clubroom, to dance or listen to popular recordings. The music box was purchased by the Student Council from the Cal Amusement Co., of Ark City, for the sum of \$80, and will be used for future college socials as well as in the recreation room.

The juke box is about three years old and then it would have sold for approximately \$400. No money is needed to play the music box, as the coin mechanism is disconnected.

Joe Herr, Student Council president, has asked that when the juke box is not working that students notify him or Don Payne, clubroom chairman, and not to attempt repairs themselves.

The portable record player will be available in the office for small groups or classroom use, Herr stated.

"Poems" Honor Players In Pre-Tourney Pep Meeting

A "poetic" description of the tournament squad and Coach Dan Kahler featured the pretourney pep assembly held March 3, as the Tigers prepared to meet Fort Scott in their first game.

The coach and entire squad gathered behind the curtain and stepped out to occupy prepared seats as Jack Hale, student chairmen for the day, read the doggerel prepared by a group of college girls. Band members furnished pep music and Miss Phyllis Boyle played the accompaniment for the Alma Mater.

Tigers Romp In 91-58 Win Over Ravens

The Juco Tigers won their 22nd home game in a row Feb. 23 by hanging one on the Coffeyville Red Ravens, Eastern Division Champs, 91-58, in a game highlighted by some of the fanciest ball handling and passing seen on the local floor in many a moon. This was also the Bengals 19th win in 22 starts for the year and completed the 1953-54 regular season at home.

Coach Dan Kahler again swept the bench clean, using 15 men in the rout.

Five players scored in the double figures, with Lin Burns hitting his peak with 24. Four others were close behind Burns, with Jim Reed getting 17, Bohannon 14, Norwood 13, and Skip Cleaver 11.

The Tigers again took command of the rebounding department, wiping clean the boards 45 times to 25 for the Ravens.

The Felines hit 43 percent of their shots with 34 of 79 shots popping the cords. Other payers seeing action were Rendulich, Seitchick, Louderback, Leu, Elrod, Scarth, Thompson, Prochaska, and Dean and Jack Jackson.

This was the Tigers' third triumph in three meetings with Coffeyville this season.

In the preliminary game the "B" team outran the Apco Oilers 55-50, with Shakey Elrod and Jo-Jo Prochaska leading the way with 16 and 10 points respectively.

The Arkansas City P.T.A. Council were hosts at an informal coffee for the college faculty members March 3, in the juco kitchen. Two tables, attractively set, were presided over by Mrs. Henry Yates and Mrs. C. S. Johnson. During the mixer coffee and crumpets were served.

Bengals Bop Pratt for Win No. 20

The Arkansas City Juco Tigers closed out their 1953-54 regular season play Feb. 26, with a 80-72 victory over the Pratt Beavers in the Beavers' home pond. The Tigers were trailing the Beavers at the end of the third quarter, but closed with a rush and scored 26 points in the fourth quarter to take the win, their 20th in 23 games of the season. This left the Bengals tied With Dodge City for first place in the final Western Division standings. Both teams compiled a 9-1 conference record.

Linwood Burns, jumping jack Tiger forward, captured scoring honors of the game by rifling through 25 points, his season's high. Scoring other than Burns' was pretty well divided, with Reed getting 16, Norwood 15 and Rendulich 14. Jenkins led the Pratt five with 19.

Coach Dan Kahler used only eight players in the hard-fought game, and they hit 29 of 68 field goals attempts for a 43 percentage.

Score by quarters:

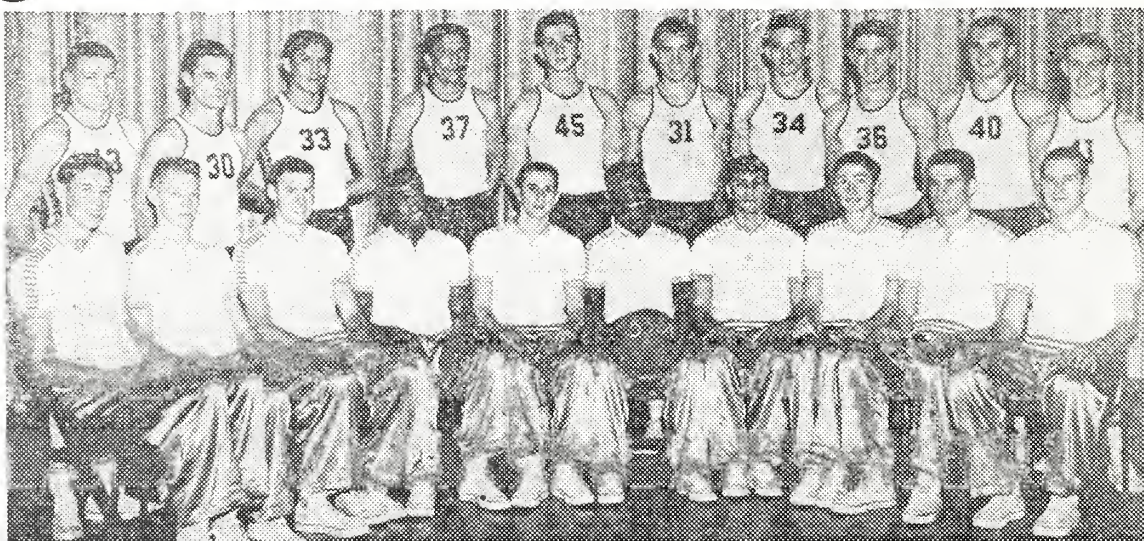
Tigers	15	37	54	80
Beavers	15	35	55	72

Now Is The Time For All Good Students To Come to Own Aid

Juco teachers have been dropping hints lately, which are being interpreted by knowing students to mean that they are now in their seventh week of the second semester, and are nearing that time when all good students are home studying. Mid-term exams are to be expected any day from now on out, though grade cards will not be out until somewhere near March 31. So now is the time for all good students to come to aid of themselves.

On the humor side, Kelsey Day was involved in a little incident on the coldest day of the month. As he was leaving through the back-stage door of the juco auditorium, his coat tail stuck in the crack of the door as it was closing. Unable to open the door, and having no key, Mr. Day was forced to maneuver out of the coat, while the coat-tail was still in the door-way, and walk around the building back into the auditorium to unlock the door and get his coat.

Tigers to 2nd National Cage Meet



STATE, REGION VI CHAMPS—Arkansas City's Tigers Saturday night won their second straight Kansas and NJCAA Regional championships. First row: Skip Cleaver, Dick Leu, Reece Bohannon, Linwood Burns, J. C. Louderback, Lafayette Norwood, Seymour Seitchick, Frank Scarth, Tony Rendulich and Jim Reed. Second row: Calvin Brazle, Wayne Thompson, Jack Jackson, Dean Jackson, Joe Prochaska, Larry Scarth, Merlin Burnett, Howard Gray, Leslie Dixon, Bill Elrod.

With three surprisingly easy victories, the Ark City Tigers emerged as State and regional champions for the second consecutive year in the NJCAA Tournament at the gymnasium, March 3-4-5-6.

As a result of the tourney championship the Bengals are now in Hutchinson representing Kansas in the National Tournament which began on Tuesday and ends Saturday evening.

The tournament was marked by a wave of upsets. Perhaps the biggest upset of the entire Kansas basketball season occurred in the opening round when the Independence Pirates defeated top-seated Dodge City, 56-52.

The same evening saw another upset when St. John's overcame a 13-point deficit to defeat Parsons.

In other opening round games, once again the favorite team fell to defeat when the Coffeyville Red Ravens, champions of the Eastern division, lost to Hutchinson, 71-52.

Only the Tigers ran true to form in the first round. Kahler's team ran wild against Ft. Scott, winning 100-68 to set a new scoring record at the gymnasium.

In the semi-finals on Friday evening the Tigers continued their onslaught against a game Hutchinson team, winning 77-58.

Also on Friday evening another upset was staged when the giant-killers, Independence, lost to St. John's Eagles.

In the finals on Saturday evening, Ark City captured the title by overpowering St. John's 85-43.

A tremendous crowd jammed the gymnasium to see the game.

Closing in to within six-points midway in the second quarter, the Johnnies looked as if they might pull off another upset. The huge crowd, realizing this, buzzed with excitement, but the Tigers came back strong in the closing minutes of the first-half to lead by 14 at intermission.

The second half proved it was just a matter of time, as the Bengals raced up and down the floor scoring at will.

Hutchinson took third place with an 90-73 win over Independence, despite the fact that Don Anderson scored 46 points.

Immediately following the games trophies were presented by Bob McHenry, coach at Independence and NJCAA vice-president.

Big trophies were presented to Arkansas City, St. John's and Hutchinson. The game ball was presented to Independence.

A special sportsmanship award was also presented to the Pirates.

For winning first and second place, players of Ark City and St. John's won gold and silver basketballs, respectively.

Picked on the all-tournament team by the coaches were Joe Hauser and Kenneth Ollek, St. John's; Jerry Voght, Ft. Scott; Artie Schippers and

John Winters, Hutchinson; Merle Blair and Don Anderson, Independence; Carl Neff, Dodge City; and Jim Reed and Linwood Burns, Ark City.

D-E Club Clears \$250 On Tourney Programs

Approximately \$250 has been added to the DE club funds through sponsorship of the programs for the tourney, J. C. Goodwin club treasurer reported Monday.

Club members sold 760 programs at 15 cents each, which gave them a total of \$114, plus \$330 advertising income. Expenditures were approximately \$150.

The programs were a big success this year due to the addition of team pictures, Goodwin believes.

Eighty programs were given to the team members who participated in the tournament.

Air Force Team Here In Recruiting Drive

Air Force recruiting team found juco men interested, if not enthusiastic, Monday and Tuesday, as they presented the Air Force story in pictures, text, and informal conversation at their station in the clubroom. Freshmen were encouraged to remain in school until graduation, but sophomores who stopped to view the display were given the full treatment by the visiting sergeants.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 1954

No. 13

Clubroom Is Due for New Lighting

Four long-awaited projects for the college clubroom are to be completed in the very near future. These four include lights, floor work, a second pool table, and repair of the juke box.

After more than a year of waiting, lights in the clubroom will finally be installed within the next ten days by Teter Electric Co. Fixtures will not be put at every outlet, but will be alternated. A sample fixture was put up last week.

Asphalt tile remains to be laid along the north wall, and baseboard for the entire room is yet to be installed. Both will be completed soon, as material is already on hand.

The old pool table also will take on a new look this week as it is being entirely recovered. Skip Cleaver completed renovation of the rails last week.

The new juke box has been adjusted and now is in fine working condition, with a surplus of volume. An improper replacement made by a former owner was the cause of the low volume experienced during the recent Victory Dance.

Nine Students, Faculty In County Health Workshop

Nine college students and faculty members took part in the County Health Workshop March 10, 11, and 12, at Winfield.

The workshop featured a panel discussion of mental health, with experts from medical schools and universities acting as consultants. Mrs. Florence Goforth participated.

Others attending included Donna Winton and Terry Hodkin on Wednesday, and Dorellis Brown, Cal Subera, Cecil McGaugh, Evelyn Mikesell, Helen Bittle, and J.K. Day, on Friday.

Dorellis Brown was chairman of a young people's discussion group, and Subera participated on a panel.

Carpentry Class House Nearing Completion; Plumbing Installed

Though progress on the carpentry class house has been slowed up somewhat the past few weeks, because of tournaments and other celebrations, since the last report the siding, windows, and outside doors have been installed.

Plumbing and electrical wiring have been installed and the class is now able to start putting on the sheet rock inside. As soon as this is through the boys will lay the floor with only the painting and refinishing yet to be done.

Instructor Lawrence Chaplin said Monday that if the class was able to spend the rest of its time on the job, that the house will probably be finished before school is out.

Kahler To Name Juco Play Within Week

Dan Kahler, dramatics instructor, has announced that the choice of a vehicle for the annual college play, to be given on May 14 at the junior high school auditorium, has been narrowed down to four selections, and within the next week he will make a final choice.

Included for consideration are the plays, "Two Blind Mice," a comedy; "Brighten The Corner," a comedy; and "Double Door" and "The Bat" both mysteries.

Mr. Kahler urges all juco students interested in trying out for the play to do so. All juco students are eligible for parts, and have just as good of a chance as the members of his dramatics class. Tryouts will commence on April 1.

Members of the dramatics class not taking part in the actual play will do various duties which go along to make the undertaking successful.

Two new students who entered after the second semester enrollment are Mrs. Colleen Merriman and Lloyd Gladman. Both of these students are from Ark City.

16 Senior Classes Asked To Tigerama

Sixteen high school senior classes from Arkansas City and other nearby Kansas and Oklahoma towns have been invited to attend the 24th annual "Tigerama" sponsored by the junior college student body on April 23, Barbara Circle, student social chairman, has announced.

Junior college alumni, as usual, will also be honored guests of the college at the annual fete.

High school classes to which formal invitations have been mailed by Donna Harris, secretary of the Student Council, include Arkansas City, Atlanta, Belle Plaine, Burden, Caldwell, Cambridge, Cedar Vale, Sedan, Gueda Springs, Oxford, Milton, Milan, South Haven, Udall, and Winfield in Kansas, and Newkirk, Okla.

The Tigerama serves as both a formal spring party for the junior college students and a "get-acquainted" party for the high school guests. Many out-of-town students have had their first contact with the junior college at the annual entertainment for seniors.

The bid is to seniors and their sponsors, and does not include other persons, Student Council members pointed out Wednesday. Date rules for college students follow the usual pattern, except that local high school students below senior rank are excluded.

Dancing at the Tigerama will be to the music of Herb Jimmerson and his band in the juco auditorium. Dick Leu is in charge of the program. Games, including ping pong, pool, and cards, will be available in the college clubroom.

Sara Gilbert in head decorator for the event. She will be assisted by Morris Jarvis, Jack Hale, Jerry Fife, and Leu. Donna Harris is in charge of refreshments, which will be served in room 104.

Sophomore basketball players trounced a faculty crew 86 to 61, Tuesday night, in a clowning contest.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters--Buddy Donley, J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee.
Special Writers --Fred Doty, Donna Ferguson

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Bob Watson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

New Chapter

Our Opportunity

This has been a year of firsts for Arkansas City Junior College. To begin with, the sophomores furnish the Number One graduating class to do their work entirely in our new home. This has been recorded with eminent records in sports, forensic, academic, and entertainment events.

Another first is to be written next month. The annual effort of the Junior College Players is to be presented, with Dan Kahler making his initial appearance as drama coach. The production, always one of the highlights of second semester, is open not only to members of the speech department, but to every student in the college. This is an opportunity for several to take part in the actual acting roles and for others to assist in the vitally essential, though unglamorous, backstage parts.

In truth there is a job for everyone. The play should be supported both in enthusiasm for a quality production and in a salesmanship way to the public. The make-believe of the stage characterization will be offered only one night, not for months as in athletic events. It should be the desire of every student to accept responsibility for the wholehearted sale of tickets. There's nothing that inspires a superb performance more than a proud standing-room-only sign outside the auditorium door. Let's give ourselves a record breaking first play that will be a challenge for the succeeding years.

Signed: Colleen Merriman

Juco Chatterbox by Cy

Plenty of news and some dirt this week.

The J. C. Louderback's are expecting the stork in late August---Hats off to August Trollman and the Junior College band for their fine performances at the National Tournament.

Dan Kahler spent last week-end in Hutchinson for the class "B" championship playoff's. He is looking for material for the 1954-55 Tiger team ---Liawood Burns is slated for Denver University next fall.

Congratulations to Donna Ferguson and Jim Lowmaster, who recently became engaged---The Campbell sisters, Thelma and Velma, plan to visit New York City and Canada on a three-week vacation this summer.

Wichita East High School cage star, Charles Porter, to juco next year?? Maybe!---Mary Whaley, president of last year's sophomore class is to be married on April 13 to an alumnus from Missouri---Dick Purdue has withdrawn from school.

For the first time, the TAC served

at the annual basketball banquet last night. Usually the job is given to the high school Pep Club---TAC to have a slumber party on March 26.

Everybody listen: Allison Whitaker and Charles Coulter are to perform a trombone duet on station KSOK, Sunday afternoon, March 28. Dodie Brown will accompany them at the piano.

Ernie Hartman is home on a 14-day leave from the Navy. He is stationed in San Diego, California---Dorothy McFarland presented Ark City basketball players with two sets of pictures taken at the regional tourney and prior to their journey to Hutchinson. Thanks, Dorothy.

A recent addition to juco is Mrs. Colleen Merriman. She is a dancing instructor at an uptown studio---Former Tiger football star, Don Nea', will be married on April 9 to Wilma Harman of Wellington---In case your wondering why Jerry Waggner has been absent from school this week---she has the MUMPS.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"On the other hand, it's nice to have a student like Worthal in class. It helps to complete the other end of the curve."

Collegians Show Juco Out-of-Town Girls Pride In Organize New "Glint" Club Tiger Team

Ark City Junior College students demonstrated their pride in their basketball team March 15, by staging an all-day celebration honoring their championship squad.

At an early-morning assembly the student body cheered the team and congratulations were given to the squad by George Gardner, president of the Quarter-back Club, and Bill Welton, manager of the Fox theaters, who added an invitation to a movie at the Star theater at 1:30 Monday afternoon.

Kahler introduced Skip Cleaver, Dick Leu, and Tony Rendulich who will be the only freshmen of the tourney team who will return to ACJC next year, and Reece Bohannon, Linwood Burns, J. C. Louderback, Lafayette Norwood, Seymour Seitchick, Frank Scarth, and Jim Reed, team members who will be graduated from ACJC this year.

Coach Dan Kahler expressed his thanks for a good season and the cooperation of the student body. Harry Diamond was in charge of the assembly.

More than 200 students and faculty members attended a picnic at Spring Hill Park where hot dogs, potato chips, and pop were served by a picnic committee composed of Don Heflin, Sara Gilbert, and Morris Jarvis.

From 7:30 until 11 p.m. students danced in the college auditorium and played games in the clubrooms.

Have you heard the girls asking each other what the word "Glint" means? This is the name for the newest club in juco. Only the members know the meaning of the name.

Exclusively for out-of-town girls, the idea was originated by Miss Henrietta Courtright and Mrs. Florence Goforth. The first meeting was held at the Dorothy Bawner and LaVern Rollins apartment. Election of officers was held and the following were installed in office:

Arlene Booth, president, Cathy Weninger, vice president; Wilma Reece, secretary and treasurer; and Barbara Miller, reporter. The other twelve members are Shirley Gregory, Sandra Crow, Dorothy Bawner, Betty Trent, LaVern Rollins, Marilyn Hancock, Zoe Frambers, Ruth Hen-

dricks, Evelyn Mikesell, Mary Mowder, Gayle Dowser, and Donna Cockran.

March 31 will be the date of the next meeting at the Shirley Gregory and Sandra Crow apartment.

Object of the new organization is to provide pleasant social relations for women whose homes are elsewhere, and who find themselves at loose ends when shut off from the normal social activities to which they have become accustomed in their home communities. Since the bulk of Arkansas City students are living in their home community, this problem does not exist for them, and few realize the needs of the student away from home for the first time, sponsors believe.

Judge Rock Talks to Business Law Class On Labor Relations

R. R. Rock, plant superintendent of the Maurer-Neuer Co. and Judge of the Arkansas City Police Court, talked to the business law class March 11, on labor unions and the history of labor.

Judge Rock gave the history of labor unions from the beginning up to the present day.

The problem of labor relations is of concern to each and every person, he said.

Evidence of good labor-management relations was noted in Arkansas City by Judge Rock, who recently testified in labor relations cases in Kansas City. This was explained, he said, by intelligent dealings and by fair treatment by Arkansas City employers.

Language Meetings Cancelled

All language club meetings have been cancelled until after April 1, Miss Anne Hawley, sponsor, stated Monday. She said the reason for the postponement was the many events on the agenda during the past two weeks.

Arkansas City was represented by Paul M. Johnson last week-end as government instructors from 30 schools in the state met at Kansas University to attempt to plan a program for interesting college students in politics.

Gals Plan Rowdy Brawl at First JC Slumber Party

There'll mighty little sleepy time, but a passel of fun for feminine Tiger Action Club members who attend the club's first, maybe annual "Slumber Party" at the Apco Club tomorrow night, according to Dorellis "Dody" Brown, TAC president and general chairman of the event.

Male members of TAC are not invited, Dody says, and she has arranged for her pappy, Paul Brown, to stand guard with his trusty shootin' iron at one door, while Mammy Brown covers the other entrance. Inside, in various stages of array and dis-array, will cavort practically the entire female population of ACJC and environs, all in rip-snortin' uninhibited attendance.

Official sponsors for the gala party are Miss Henrietta Courtright, Mrs. Florence Goforth, and Mrs. Helen Randle, all faculty women. They will be aided during the shank of the evening by two male sponsors of the TAC, J. K. Day and Dale Hanson, but the males will be banished before the party warms up.

For such part of the entertainment as proves organized, members may place the blame on Dorellis and Dorothy McFarland. Food supplies will be rounded up by Janie Schell, Peggy Lynch, Myra Morrow, and Sue Woodard, who are collecting four bits from each participant.

No arrangements have been made to pick up the bodies.

1954 Grid Schedule Announced by Curry

A. L. Curry, athletic director, announced the 1954 football schedule for the ACJC Tigers last week.

The first game is expected to be with the Alumni Sept. 10. The schedule is as follows:

Sept. 10—Alumni	Here
Sept. 17—Garden City	There
Sept. 24—Cameron Aggies	Here
Sept. 30—NOJC (Tonkawa)	There
Oct. 8—El Dorado	Here
Oct. 15—Coffeyville	There
Oct. 22—Dodge City	Here
Oct. 28—Parsons	There
Nov. 3—Independence	Here
Nov. 12—Hutchinson	There

Lafayette Norwood and Betty White are to be married on April 9 in Ark City.

Tigers Place Seventh in National Meet

With two victories and two losses in the national tournament, the Ark City Tigers closed their 1953-54 basketball season as the seventh place team for all junior colleges in the United States, and ended up with a record of 25 wins and 5 losses.

Moberly J.C. of Missouri won the National championship by defeating Snow College of Ephraim, Utah, 55-49 in an overtime in the final game Saturday evening.

In a battle for fourth place on Saturday afternoon, the Bengals had their coldest game of the year in losing to Benton Harbor. Ark City hit only 21 per cent of their shots, season low.

Ark City advanced to the quarter-finals on Tuesday evening by winning over Brewton-Parker J.C. of Mt. Vernon, Georgia, 70-54. Linwood Burns with 20 points led the Bengals to the win.

On Wednesday evening, the Bengals were eliminated from championship play, losing to Hannibal LaGrange 78-72.

The next afternoon Northeast Mississippi of Boonville, Miss., were the Tiger opponents in the losers bracket. The contest was even all the way until the final period, as the Tigers pulled away to a 85-71 win.

Linwood Burns and Jim Reed were named to the honorable mention list for the all-tournament team.

For the Tigers under Coach Dan Kahler, it marked the second consecutive year that they went to the nationals. They have also won the state and regional championships two years in a row, to run up a two-season won and lost record of 55 wins and 10 losses.

Kansas eliminations for the 1954 NJCAA cage meet will be divided into two separate regions, it was decided at the NJCAA meeting, held in Hutchinson last week.

Kansas formerly composed all of Region 6, which included all the juco's in the state. Now, the state will be split into Region 6 and Region 3.

New Student Enrolls

James Carroll Waggoner, formerly of Hutchinson, enrolled March 22 in ACJC. James is a transfer from Hutchinson Junior College where he was a freshman. A graduate of Hutchinson high school, James is living with his grandparents on Route 2, Winfield.

New Bengal Grid Coach Boasts Proud Record as Player

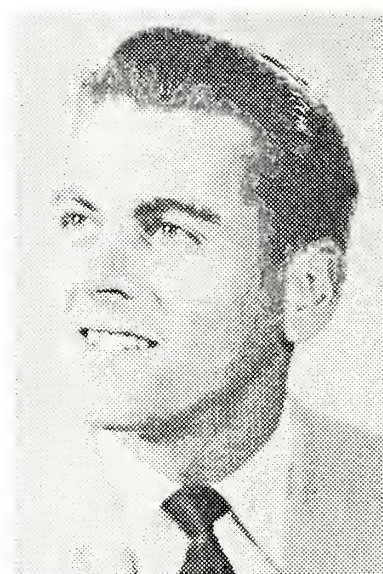
The Arkansas City Juco football team will have a new coach for the 1954 pigskin season as the Arkansas City Board of Education finally got together and made their selection out of 40 or more applicants.

The newly selected coach, Tommy Steigleder, coach of the Bristow High School Pirates the past year, was chosen by the Board on Tuesday, March 9th and will take over his duties May 1.

Coach Steigleder comes to us highly recommended by Bill Jennings, Assistant Football Coach of the nationally ranked Oklahoma University Sooners and has been coaching for four years. He started his career at Frederick, Okla., where he remained three years, compiling a 10 win and 20 loss record. From here he moved up to Bristow and put together a 1 and 9 record in the tough Northern 8 Conference which include such powers as Ponca City, Stillwater, Cushing, and Blackwell. These four years were reported to be building years by Frederick and Bristow school officials.

Steigleder, a pupil of the tricky split-T, was a high school star at Duncan, Okla., and was quarterback for two years for the Cameron Aggies and led them to the Little Rose Bowl in 1947, where he set a record for yards gained.

Steigleder is 27 years of age, single, and will finish his masters degree this summer at Gunnison, Colo.



Tommy Steigleder

Besides his coaching duties, Steigleder will teach social science in the junior high school.

A meeting of Athletic Directors and Coaches was held several weeks ago at El Dorado, Kansas, where numerous subjects were discussed. Football and basketball schedules were the main item on the agenda.

Tigers Pile Up Excellent Record in 1953-54 Court Play

Looking over the 1953-54 cage record, the Tigers won 25 games and dropped only 5. The Bengals won four championships, the Christmas Invitational at Ark City, the Western Division, the State, and Regional and then won seventh place honors at the National Tourney.

Here are the scores of Tiger games as they were played:

55	Alumni	54	Sayre	43
91	St. Johns	52	Independence	49
71	Parsons	48	Dodge City	61
63	Coffeyville	45	Garden City	52
60	Wichita Frosh	63	Parsons	60
73	Independence	48	Pratt	49
70	Coffeyville	32	Hutchinson	44
65	El Dorado	44	St. Johns	51
61	Dodge City	86	Independence	66
81	Garden City	66	El Dorado	53
68	Hutchinson	56	Coffeyville	58
			Pratt	72
			Regional Tourney	
			Ft. Scott	68
			Hutchinson	58
			St. Johns	43
			National Tourney	
			Georgia	51
			Missouri	78
			Mississippi	71
			Michigan	57
			Total 25 wins, 5 losses	

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, APRIL 8, 1954

No. 14

Juco Players To Present Two Blind Mice

Curtain going up! That will be the familiar saying on May 14 at the junior high school auditorium when Director Dan Kahler and a cast of 18 jucos students put on the stage the production "Two Blind Mice," the annual Junior College spring play.

The play, written by Samuel Spe-wack, is a three-act comedy and has appeared on Broadway in New York City, starring Jan Sterling.

Practice sessions will be every evening for the first three weeks, excluding weekends, and even Saturday and Sunday will be rehearsal nights for the final two weeks.

Kahler's production staff will consist of A. E. Maag, assistant director; Gene Trenary, stage manager; Colleen Merriman, in charge of wardrobe; Donna Harris, property woman; and Joe Herr, curtain man.

A publicity manager, promoter, electrician, and a stage crew will be selected at a later date.

Performing in the actual play with their respective parts are Sue Lawson, as Mrs. Letitia Turnbull; Marjorie Ramsey, as Miss Crystal Hower; Bruce Bittle, as Mr. Murray; Sarah Gilbert, as Miss Johnson; Skip Cleaver, as the mailman.

Alan Austin, as Tommy Thurston; Janie Schell, a visitor; Linwood Burns, as Simon; Shirley Fearnow, as Karen Norwood; Dick Rickel, as Wilbur Threadwaite; Dick Leu, as Major Groh; Seymour Seitchick, as Lt. Col. Robbins.

John Gillespie, as Commander Jellico; Jerry Fife, as Dr. Henry McGill; Joe Prochaska, as the sergeant; Harry Diamond, as Charles Brenner; John Carson, as Ensign Jamison; and Sam Carson, as Senator Kruger.

Mid-term grade reports were distributed Wednesday March 31, at noon. The cards were given out by the same faculty members as in the past.

Plans for Spring Picnic Underway for Language Clubs

After three postponements, the German Club finally met on the evening of March 30, at the home of the sponsor, Miss Anne Hawley, 213½ West Vine.

Members of the club considered having a picnic later this spring, probably on April 27. Dick Leu, president, appointed a committee to make plans. On the committee are Barbara Circle, Mrs. Donna Louderback, and Buddy Donley.

Present at the meeting were Mrs. Donna Louderback, Rose Marie Clifford, Myra Morrow, Barbara Circle, Zoe Frambers, Dick Leu, Buddy Donley, and the hostess.

Last Tiger Rag Pages Are Sent To Printer

Final pages of the "Tiger Rag", junior college annual, have gone to the printers, and the completed book will be ready for distribution some time during the last two weeks of the semester, A. E. Maag, sponsor, has announced.

Persons who have not completed their \$2.50 subscription payments are urged to do so immediately, Maag said, to avoid confusion when the books arrive. Those who have completed payment will be served first, and other annuals will be sold on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Staff members for the 1954 book include Gary Barker, John Shirley, Don Heflin, Leon Fitzgerald, Duane Arnet, Sara Gilbert, Mel Larson, Lela McIrvin, Donna Ferguson, and Gilbert Daniel. These persons did the major part of the work, but many others contributed much to the total production activity, Maag said.

Dexter Invited

Due to an error in the last Tiger Tales, Dexter high school was omitted from the list of high school senior classes invited to the Tigerama.

Mardi-Gras Is Theme of 24th Tigerama

"Mardi-Gras" has been chosen for the theme for the 24th annual Tigerama, Barbara Circle, college social chairman, has announced.

A committee has been named to work out a decoration scheme to carry out the theme. It is headed by Sara Gilbert, sophomore, who will be aided by Jack Hale, Joe Prochaska, Morris Jarvis, Dick Leu, and Jerry Fife.

Refreshments will be provided in room 101, Barbara said, and high school junior class members will be asked to serve, so that college students may spend the full evening in entertaining their senior guests.

Seventeen high school senior classes in the area have been invited to attend Tigerama. Cambridge seniors were first to accept.

Printing Class Goes To Wichita on Field Trip

College and high school printers were on a field trip April 7, to Wichita, to explore the new Wichita Beacon plant and the McCormick-Armstrong Printing Co. Approximately 30 boys made the annual tour. Year before last the printing class visited the Oklahoma City Times and Semco Color Press.

A. F. Buffo printing instructor, explained that the purpose of these trips is to show students how large printing companies operate and to see different equipment in operation.

John and Sam Carson Qualifying for National Meet

John and Sam Carson placed second in the annual state forensic tournament at El Dorado on April 2. This qualified for the national tournament held at the University of Kansas on April 5, 6, and 7.

For the year the Ark City men have lost only two debates to junior college teams.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters--Buddy Donley, J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee.
Special Writers --Fred Doty, Donna Ferguson

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Bob Watson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

A Privilege Requires Responsibility

We all have the privilege of attending Junior College in a new building. I did say privilege, didn't I? When we think about some of the old buildings which house some colleges around the country, I think we could consider it a real privilege.

I hardly ever wonder what this will look like five, ten, or even twenty years from now. Why should I, since I won't be here then. But then on second thought, there will be school going on then. Have I ever thought of that? Am I careless with the property which belongs to the school? Do I really treat the clubroom equipment right?

Stop and ask yourself these questions. If each one of us accepts our responsibility to be more careful with the school equipment, maybe our school will look like new, twenty years from now. Let's give it a try.

Signed: Donna Winton

D-E Club Sponsors Movie At Howard Theatre

The Distributive Education Club members are sponsoring a movie April 11 through 14 at the Howard Theatre.

"Yankee Pasha", starring Jeff Chandler and Rhonda Fleming, is to be given its first showing in the State of Kansas.

D-E club members are selling tickets to raise money to send delegates to San Antonio to the National Business Education Clubs' Convention.

Juco Chatterbox by Cy

Jean James and Donna Reeves will attend summer school at Emporia State Teachers College; they will leave on June 12-----Leaving Ark City early in June to spend the summer vacation in Los Angeles, will be Shirley Powers.-----Relatives from Kansas City visited Rose Clifford last weekend.

Richard Lambring, juco graduate of last year, has been sent to Japan for a tour of duty with the U.S. Army -----"Men", take notice, Donna Harris has purchased a '37 Plymouth automobile-----

Helen Randle was greatly pleased when the President signed the new excise law. No longer will she sweat over tax computations on college admissions.

As usually, those who skipped the assembly March 31 missed one of the best shows of the season.

Since the basketball season has been concluded, attendance in the el broom has picked up considerably. Both male and female.

Dave Weatherby, head basketball coach at El Dorado Junior College for the last three years, has resigned to enter private business-----Wally Stovall has withdrawn from school; he will work for Boeing in Wichita----

Weber College of Utah may play the Tigers in a basketball game next December. The Utah team plans to play six Kansas juco teams, which include Dodge City, Garden City, Hutchinson, El Dorado and Pratt. The Weber team played in the NJC meet in 1949-50 51.

Many juco students attended the party at Jean Blakley's residence last week-----Harry Diamond and Reece Bohannon will undergo surgery at the Memorial Hospital in the near future, which means that Harry may miss a part in the college play and the Bengal track team will lose the services of Reece-----Norma Leach attended her grandmother's funeral in Joplin, Missouri.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Dwyer



"How's about getting somewhere's outta sight--That's the second Prof. that's looked in here and fainted."

60 Collegians Are Candidates For Graduation

Sixty Junior College men and women are candidates for graduation on May 28 1954, Dean K. R. Galle announced Wednesday.

Candidates are Duane Anstine, Phyllis Anstine, Duane Arnett, Alan Austin, Gary Baker, Helen Bittle, Reece Bohannon, Dorellis Brown, Lyman Brown, John Buckhannan, Linwood Burns.

John Cheuvront, Kenneth Childs, Barbara Circle, Charles Coulter, William DeLoach, Pete Esquivel, Eugene Fitzgerald, Leon Fitzgerald, Donna Fluis, Ted Foote, Sara Gilbert, Lloyd Gladman, Donna Harris, Donald Heflin, Kenneth Hollowell, Jim Jones.

Jack Hale, Eloise Kahler, Melvin Larson, Geraldine Laingor Lewis, Peggy Lynch, Bob Lindly, Donna Louderback, J. C. Louderback, Max Marsland, Cecil McGaugh, Evelyn Miksell, Lafayette Norwood, Bonnie Pancake, Charles Pryor, Ralph Ramirez, Jim Reed, Dick Reinking.

Frank Scarth, Janie Schell, Seymour Seitchick, Alyce Selan, Ross Sherwood, John Shirley, Wallace Stovall, Dennis Stover, Calvin Subera, Eugene Trenary, Jack Ward, Robert Watson, Gerald Wilson, Helen Wing, Norman Wood, and Sue Woodard.

Tiger Sophomores Play in Last Game

Eight sophomores ended their juco basketball careers on March 23, by downing the faculty 85-64 before a near-capacity crowd at the gymnasium.

The game, sponsored by the athletic department and student council, saw the Tigers at their best with professional-like clowning, terrific shooting, and passing.

The Tiger sophs were coached by Tony Rendulich, freshman, and Dan Stark piloted the faculty.

In a preliminary tilt, Merle Hinton's junior police teams performed, with the Blues defeating the Golds, 14-11.

Playing in Tiger colors for the final time were Linwood Burns, Jim Reed, Lafayette Norwood, Reece Bohannon, J. C. Louderback, Frank Scarth, Wayne Thompson and Cy Seitchick.

This group, under Dan Kahler, have won 55 games and lost 10 in their two years in Ark City.

Females of TAC Sleep Little, Shout Much at Slumber Party

"Why don't you guys turn out the lights and go to bed?"

That remark was used very often Friday night at the TAC slumber party. By holding the get-together at the APCO Club House there was something to entertain everyone. Everyone participated in the volley ball games and it was revealed that Miss Hennrietta Courtright was a very good player.

Ping-pong seemed to interest the majority, and there was always a crowd around the table watching or waiting to play. Anyone who had never played Mrs. Florence Goforth was really in for a surprise. Her serves literally knocked one over, and that back hand was always "cosmic", some observers said.

From 12:30 on girls started to give up the battle and go to sleep. However there are always those who never give up, and there were certainly a great number of those at this shindig.

Bengal Basketeers Fete Season's Close With Dinner Dance

The Country Club was the scene of a happy gathering last Friday evening as the Tiger basketball team celebrated with a dinner-dance, entertaining wives and dates.

During the evening awards were made to Dr. Nick Turner and Art Sneller for outstanding contribution to athletics.

Both men received letter sweaters and certificates. Letters will be awarded at a later date. The presentations were made by team co-captains, Linwood Burns and Jim Reed.

Eight Tiger sophomores, and team manager Max Marsland and Assistant Coach "Bunt" Speer gave short speeches. The boys expressed their gratitude to the city, school and coaches.

Players who talked were Reed, Burns, Lafayette Norwood, J. C. Louderback, Seymour Seitchick, Wayne Thompson, Reece Bohannon, and Frank Scarth.

Coach Dan Kahler acted as master of ceremonies. The entire program was short and informal.

Attending as special guests of the team besides Turner and Sneller were Orville Gregory, Dean K. R. Calle, and Athletic Director Amos Curry and their wives.

Between Donna Harris and Janie Schell dancing all night, and Dona Reeves' "army" with their water guns, the evening was both musical and wet.

Students who haven't played badminton at 3 a. m. just haven't lived, some opined, and the way Wilma Reece and Ailene McKee played was termed "hysterical, beating their brains out to hit a little do-dad back and forth."

After a fashion, most of the girls were finally asleep, although there wasn't much of it. Around 5:30 those who were awake started awakening the other sleeping beauties. The three faculty members, Mrs. Goforth, Mrs. Helen Randle, and Miss Courtright, and Mrs. Paul Brown prepared a breakfast that was enjoyed by everyone.

Since this party turned out to be such a successful affair, the TAC is planning to make it an annual event for the female members of the club.

Marine Recruiting Team Here To Seek Candidates For Officer Training

The Marines landed in Arkansas City again today in the persons of Capt. Tom. L. Gibson and two Marine sergeants representing the Marines Corps Officer Procurement Office from Kansas City, Mo.

Their purpose here is to advise male students of what their military obligations are and how to meet them. Captain Gibson stated that there have been a few changes since their last visit. For instance anyone enlisting in the Platoon leaders Class after June 1, 1954 will have to do three years of active duty instead of the present two. He also said he was limited in the number he could accept, five freshmen and five sophomores between now and June.

All training is done during the summer months and those selected for the program will be given draft deferment until they have completed college. Captain Gibson and his team were located in the Clubroom.

Dan Stark took his fourth hour geology class on an afternoon field trip March 22. After meeting at the school the class proceeded to Camp Horizon and on south following country roads finally ending up at Newkirk. The purpose of the trip was to note evidence of water erosion. On the return trip the three cars stopped at 140 Foot Hill so the group could view much of the countryside.

Tiger Trackmen Face Four Meets On Four Fields

Coach Bunt Speer and his Tiger track team are faced with a heavy schedule in the next two weeks, with four meets, all on foreign fields.

The schedule calls for meets at Miami, Okla., for the Oklahoma Junior College Relays, on April 14; K. U. Relays on April 17; and the Baker Relays on April 24.

Speer is carrying a squad of 18 men on his roster this year, with only two lettermen. The veterans from last year are Reece Bohannon and Linwood Burns.

Others on the track squad are Marcellus Duckett, Wichita; Fred Wilson, Ark City; Don Truby, Anthony; John Gillespie, Winfield; Lynn Scott, Newkirk; Lynn Brown, Newkirk; Delbert Schmidt, Caldwell; Merlin Burnette, Burden; Jerry Hollembeak, Ark City; Bob Watson, Ark City.

Elmo Johnson, Wichita; George Sommers, Toronto; Don Peters, Caldwell; Laddie Jindra, Caldwell; Leslie Dixon, Dexter, and Ronald Onstatt, South Haven.

Bohannon Wins Broad Jump As Arks Place Fourth

In their initial track engagement of the season, the Bengals won fourth place honors at the Parsons Invitational on April 1.

Eight teams were invited to participate in the events, with Miami, Okla. capturing first place.

Reece Bohannon was the only Ark City man to win an event, by leaping 19' 11½" to cop the broad jump ribbon.

Players who figured in the Tiger scoring were Marcellus Duckett, Linwood Burns, Merlin Burnette, Laddie Jindra, Jerry Hollembeak, Lyman Brown, Elmo Johnson, and Bohannon.

Final team scores are as follows: Miami, 72; Coffeyville, 69; Independence, 30; Ark City, 24; Parsons, 16; Fort Scott, 5; Joplin, 4; and Chanute, 0.

Penefit Game Brings in Large Gate Returns

The first sophomore-faculty basketball game, held March 23, proved to be a successful fund-raising venture for student activities.

Proceeds from admissions and concessions were \$321.19, which were deposited in the Student Council Fund.

Louderback Is Named Most Inspirational

J. C. Louderback has been chosen by his fellow members as the most inspirational player on the 1954 Tiger basketball team.

The award was announced at the annual Kiwanis Club banquet, honoring all the cage teams of Arkansas City and Chillico.

Louderback's name has been inscribed on the Kiwanis plaque, which will remain in the school trophy case. He joins Linwood Burns and John Gaddis as previous winners of the same award.

Tigers Meet Hutch Today In Net Match

The Blue Dragons of Hutchinson Junior College invade Wilson Park today for a tennis engagement with Ray Judd's Tigers.

It will be the third match of the season for the unbeaten Bengals, who have now stretched their winning streak to 13 in a row over a two-year span.

Seeing action for Arkansas City today will be Frank Scarth, J. C. Louderback, Jim Reed, John Shirley, and Larry Scarth.

The schedule in the next two weeks calls for matches with Southwestern Colleges on April 13 at Winfield, St. Johns, Home on April 20, and Tonkawa, Home on April 21.

To Print New Catalog

Remember that little red book, the College Catalog that came in so handy when you enrolled last year? This year it is going to be better than ever.

Jerry Ziegler, senior printer, gets the credit for the bright new cover. It is to be a light yellow with an orange stripe across the top and bottom and the lettering in black to follow the traditional Junior College colors.

Miss Hawley to Convention

Miss Pauline Sleeth, former junior college English instructor and Miss Anne Hawley, present instructor in modern languages, attended the state convention of Delta Kappa Gamma, an honorary education society for women, on April 3 and 4, in Topeka.

Netmen Open Season With 7-0 Victory

The Tiger tennis team started their 1954 season off on the right foot with a 7-0 team victory over NAJC of the Tonkawa, at the losers' courts on March 30.

Playing outdoors in unusually cold weather, the Bengals served notice to juco net teams in the area that they are out to successfully defend the State Championship they won last year.

Coach Ray Judd and his five-man squad were without the services of Alan Austin, who was declared ineligible due to scholastic difficulties.

Results of matches as they were played are as follows: Frank Scarth won over Paul Funk, 6-1, 6-0; Larry Scarth easily walloped Charles Matthiesen, 6-0, 6-0; Jim Reed outclassed Richard Hasselwonder, 6-0, 6-1; and John Shirley whipped Charles Zody, 6-1, 6-2.

In the double matches, the Scarth brothers teamed up to win over Funk and Long, 6-1, 6-2.

The match ended as Louderback and Reed disposed of Matthiesen and Zody, 6-2, 6-0.

Juco Students Witness Expert Glass Blowing

Lewis Hart, an expert in freehand glass blowing, presented a one-hour assembly March 31 to juco students and faculty, in the final commercial assembly of the year.

Mr. Hart demonstrated the ancient art of freehand glass blowing by blowing a vase and a bird. Mr. Hart also discussed the history of glass and the future of its use.

College Women Surprise Alice Lee with Party

A surprise birthday party was given, April 5, in the clubroom from 9:48 to 10:48 for Alice Lee, college freshman from Seoul, Korea.

Alice celebrated her twenty-first birthday Monday, and college women conspired to allow any feeling of loneliness by taking over the clubroom for strictly feminine binge.

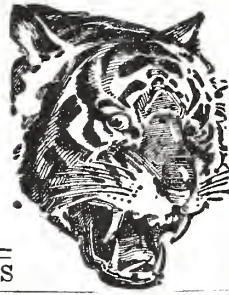
White—Norwood Wed April 24

The Betty White and Lafayette Norwood wedding has been postponed until April 24. The delay is due to the fact that Lafayette's brother is getting out of the service and wishes to attend the ceremony. The wedding will be held in the A. M. E. Church.

Alumni

Edition

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, APRIL 22, 1954

No. 15

Collegians, Guests Gather For Tigerama

Former Juco students will mingle with present and potential students tomorrow night at the 24th annual junior college Tigerama.

Students and their guests will dance to the music of Herb Jimmerson and his band.

This year's theme, "Mardi Gras," will be carried out by decorating the hall to represent Basin Street in New Orleans. The assembly room is to be decorated like a ballroom in downtown New Orleans.

At intermission there will be a short program.

Barbara Circle is in charge of this year's Tigerama, and Sara Gilbert is head decorator for the event. Sara will be assisted by Morris Jarvis, Jack Hale, Jerry Fife and Dick Leu. Dick Leu is in charge of the program and Donna Harris is in charge of refreshments.

Refreshments will be served by members of the high school junior class in room 104. High school classes to which formal invitations have been mailed by the Student Council secretary include: Arkansas City, Atlanta, Belle Plaine, Burden, Caldwell, Cambridge, Cedar Vale, Dexter, Sedon, Gueda Springs, Oxford, Milton, Milan, South Haven, Udall, and Winfield in Kansas, and Newkirk, Okla.

D-E Clubmen To Texas

Four D-E delegates and their sponsor will leave Saturday, for San Antonio, for the National Business Education Convention.

Those who will attend are Jack Hale, Gene Fitzgerald, J. C. Goodwin, Bob Cox, and their sponsor, R. J. Haggard.

The D-E Club has raised the total of \$271.78 to send delegates to the convention by sponsoring a movie at the Howard theatre, on which they made a net profit of \$31.29, and the programs for the State Basketball Tournament held here last March, on which they netted \$225.

Alumni Organization Strives To Aid Juco

In June 1952, the Alumni Association of Arkansas City Junior College was formed at a special meeting held in the new building, even before the building was officially opened, or a class held in it.

Officers elected at the meeting were Dr. Wallace Newberry, '42, Arkansas

Since 1952, the alumni group has held two meetings, elected new officers, and helped the school in several projects.

This striving young organization is going all out to aid juco, as the former president and now a driving factor in the association, Dr. Newberry stated:

"Our purpose is to aid and encourage ACJC. We're interested in raising the school to the highest possible standards."

New officers were elected in June, 1953, at third meeting. Bud Higby '41, Ark City insurance man, is now president, Carolyn Hinsey Applegate, '51, vice-president, and Rita Bowen, Arkansas City elementary teacher, secretary-treasurer.

A fourth meeting will be held during the Christmas holidays of 1954. New officers will be elected at that time. Perhaps some sort of a reunion or get-together will also be planned.

At present the main project of the alumni group is to increase its membership. In order to accomplish this, an up-to-date address list of all former juco students is necessary.

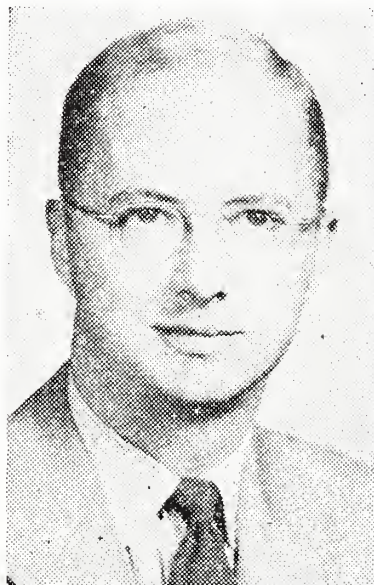
All alumni are urged to send their addresses to:

Arkansas City Junior College Alumni Association, P. O. Box 490, Arkansas City, Kansas

Activities of the alumni during the past year include aiding the Quarterback Club with the alumni-Juco football and basketball games, helping to start the movement for uniforms for the Tiger band, sponsorship of the drive which successfully raised \$75 for a band for the 1953 victory celebration for the Tiger championship basketball team, and assembling a partial roster of juco alumni and former students.

In the coming year, the Alumni Association is planning to do bigger and better things for juco.

Dean K. R. Galle is very much enthused with the association. He says "It is an important step in the right direction. We in the school are very much interested in maintaining our contact with former students."



C. D. "Bud" Higby, Jr.

City veterinarian, president; Mrs. Duana Elder, Arkansas City, '42, vice president; and Tom Pringle, ex '42, Ark City lawyer, secretary-treasurer.

Shirley Gregory, '55, and Robert Lindly, '54, were united in marriage Friday morning, in Wichita. Attendants were Sandra Crow and Donald Heflin.

ALUMS, PLEASE NOTE

This special edition is the first of what is hoped will be a long line of alumni publications. Letters to the secretary of the association or the college office will provide material for an interesting issue in the fall. **WRITE NOW!**

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters -- Buddy Donley, J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee.
Special Writers -- Fred Doty, Donna Ferguson

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Bob Watson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

A Worthy Company Has Gone Before

"A man is known by the company he keeps," the ancient adage says, and by the same token, a school is known by the quality of its alumni.

From the halls of the present building and the past juco basement in the high school building, have graduated some of today's most successful men and women in our town and out.

The fame of Arkansas City's Junior College is spreading far and wide. Former students who have become successful in law, medicine, service careers, teaching, and as artisans are telling other people about the "good old days." Our juco has turned out students who have gone to the top ever since the beginning of the establishment in 1922.

In the future there will be more alumni and many more successful men and women. Juco is just another step higher and in this fast-moving world a student has to become more versatile than in past years.

The present generation of ACJC is proud to be associated with this goodly company.

Lawrence Christenson, '35, is the new judge of the District Court in Cowley County. Formerly county attorney, he was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Judge Albert Faulconer, who resigned April 1.

Rosalee Jones McCormick, '47, has recently welcomed back to Arkansas City her husband, Lt. James McCormick, '48, from an Army assignment in Europe, and they are civilians again.

Classes Through the Years

Classes of 1924-30

Hesper St. John Brehm, '24 is still convinced that the West Coast is the only place to live, and secretarial work is the way to accomplish it. She's at Seattle, employed by the University of Washington.

Audra Wooldridge Stark, '24, and her husband, D. C. Stark, juco chemistry instructor and former basketball coach, welcomed their first grandchild in the fall of 1953. She is Candace Anne, daughter of son Dan, '47. The young lady lives in Miami, where her father is an executive with the Bigelow Rug Company. Other "juco grandchildren" should be reported to the secretary of the association immediately.

Fredrick Schuessler, '28, is in the oil business in Hermosa Beach Calif. Norma Day (Mrs. Leroy) Eaton, '26, is a resident of Topeka, with her husband and son.

Visitors and inspectors of the new college building on Feb. 15 were George McMichael, '27, and his wife Marjorie Morrissey McMichael, ex '28. George is a member of the firm of Brewer-McMichael Construction Co., of Holdenville, Okla.

Ivan, ex '27, and Mildred Glasscock Upson, '27, are preparing for the marriage of their youngest daughter, Janice, ex '54, to Jim Miller, Arkansas City. Their other daughter, Barbara, '53, is a junior at Ottawa U., while their son, Don, a K-State graduate, is a lieutenant with the Army in Korea.

Classes of 1931-1935

Helen Shea Schlegel, '31, and her family live in Golden, Colo., where her husband is employed by the gas company. The couple has two children.

Commander Edwin Ogren, '34 remains with the Navy, and is currently living in Coronado, Calif.

James Eugene Cornish, '34, assumed his duties as managing editor of the Pratt Tribune in 1953, after long service in a similar capacity with the Garden City Telegram. Jim is much quoted in the Kansas press.

George St. John, '31, is a sales executive for Arvin Products Company. He lives with his wife, his 9-year-old daughter, and 3-year-old son at Cincinnati.

Frederick C. Maier, '34, is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Baldwin, N. Y.

Ruth Bowen (Mrs. C. L. Wilcoxson), '34, Wichita, and her postal-employee husband boast four children.

Class of 1936-39

Selby Funk, '36, has recently moved from Memphis to Knoxville, Tenn., having been promoted to manager of the claim adjusting department at Knoxville for the Liberty Mutual In-

surance Company. He is married, has two children.

Norman Bochner, '36, greeted juco printers on their field trip April 7, when they visited the new plant of the Wichita Beacon.

Sam Maier, '37, and Edwin L. Brown, '41, are working opposite sides of the street in Garden City, these days. Sam is minister of the First Presbyterian Church, and Edwin is head man for the First Baptist Church.

Dr. Edwin Maier, '38, has recently returned to the private medical practice he left in Arkansas City three years ago to spend some time with the Army.

William Guthrie, '39, is Minister of Music at the Country Club Christian Church, Kansas City. He lives in Mission, Kans.

Jay Ruckel, '38, a Conoco man at Denver, may take his wife and three children across town to visit his sister, Ruth, '39, and her husband, Bill Boudreau, '40, and their three children.

Bill Cooper, '39, and his wife the former Patsy Hudson, '42, are managing the family ranch, near Grainola, Okla., and often come to Arkansas City.

Laureda Goff (Mrs. G. W. Brooks), '38, of Wichita, boasts a 10-year-old daughter. They are a Bond Bread family.

Peggy Ogren Waltz, '39, and her brood of three are sweating out the return of their husband and father, Major Herb Waltz, a Marine fier, from the Far East. They are doing it in Ark City.

Classes of 1940-48

Practicing medicine at Dallas, Tex., is Dr. Bruce Edwards '40.

Roland Gidney, '41, is legal eagle to the Hartford Accident and Indemnity, at its Kansas City Office.

Kenneth Judd, '40, now teaching at East High, Wichita, was one of the old school's Messiah soloists again in

Continued on page 3

Number of Out-of-Town Collegians Is Increasing

With the establishment of the college in the new building, Ark City juco has shown a considerable increase in the enrollment of out-of-state students.

This year, students from eight different states and two foreign countries have matriculated here.

States represented are Texas, Oklahoma, Missouri, California, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota and Pennsylvania. Foreign countries include Mexico and Korea.

Continued from page 2

1953. He is the father of four sons. Georgialee Roberson Dallas, '41, lives at Jefferson City, Mo., where her husband is employed at the Missouri State Prison.

Bill Clark and his new wife, the former Uell Ogle, Sedan, and now at home at 6717 W. 72nd, Overland Park, Kans., after their wedding, Mar. 13 in Kansas City. Bill is an engineer for Mid-West Research Institute, Kansas City.

Jack Elton, '41, is an engineer for the State Highway Department, stationed in Wichita. Married to the former Betty Jo Beck, Jack is the father of one daughter.

Howard "Toad" Baker '42, is the proud owner of a new home in the Crestwood development, and passionately engrossed in the flower business at Moncrief's.

Wayne and Virginia (Taylor) Conley, both '42, looked over the new college plant while visiting in Ark City in January. Wayne, a mechanical engineer, is district superintendent for the Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America, and supervises a 400-mile territory from his station at Minneola, Kans.

Lord of all he surveys in the printing department in the Independence Junior College is Charles Belt, '47. He's looking forward to moving into a new building soon. Charlie makes a point of getting the assignment to drive all Independence teams to Ark City contests.

With new captain's bars adorning his shoulders, Bill Sneller, '48, is now stationed at Linz, Austria, with the Army, and due to remain there until January.

James Coker, '48, and his wife, the former Marjorie Gardner, is happy with the lumber business at Birmingham, Ala.

Miss Arlie Joyce Hulse became the bride of James LeRoy Turner, '48, at Richland, Wash., April 9. The 1947-48 Student Council president is a chemical engineer at the Hanford Works at Richmond, where he has been employed four years.

Bill Clay, '49, and also a former council prexie, has completed a tour of duty with the Army, and is now in personnel work at the Parsons Ordnance Plant, and still playing basketball with the plant team. He made a flying trip to Ark City during the late successful cage season to cheer the Tigers to victory over Dodge City, and then hustled back to make a trip with the plant team the next day.

B. A. Tubbs, Jr., '46, another ex-president, was awarded the degree Bachelor of Business Administration by the University of Norte Dame, with the class of 1953.

Jeanne Kincheloe Mitchell, '46, is helping her husband, Jack, coach the Wichita U. footballers, and caring for

Second Generation Now Reaching Juco Halls In Numbers

Second generation jucos are becoming almost commonplace among the enrollees at ACJC, with fifteen current semester students boasting that their parents attended here in the not-too-distant past, and four others enrolled during the present academic year claiming like honors.

Arlene Booth, freshman cheerleader from Cambridge, is the daughter of Flora Hankins (Mrs. Ora) Booth, who attended junior college in 1931-32. Leon Fitzgerald, sophomore, is the son of Forrest Fitzgerald, a student during the 1924-26 academic years.

Max Brown, freshman, is the son of Daisy Webb, '49, who made her certificate the hard way, studying here through many summers. Jerry Fife, is the third juco student offspring sent by Mae Marsh Fife, '27. Kenneth Hollowell, sophomore Korean veteran, says "Mother" to Betty Barham Hollowell, '28, a Chilocco instructor and head of the school's Navajo program.

Donna Waltrip Louderback, sophomore, may exchange juco stories with her father, Eugene Waltrip, a student during 1926-27, who also sent two sons to ACJC. Evelyn Parker Mikesell, another candidate for graduation, is following in her mother's footsteps, preparing to teach, as did Mrs. Alma Parker, who studied here during the summers of 1949 to 1952.

Don Payne, freshman veteran student, is the son of E. H. Payne, Gueda Springs, here during 1927-28. Dick Rickel, sophomore, is the second son

of Katherine Maus (Mrs. Walt) Rickel to join the Tiger ranks. Merlen Burnette, freshman athlete, is the apple of the eye of Mrs. Eleanor Burnette, Burden teacher, who was here for the 1949 summer session. Bill Pudden, Dexter freshman, is son to Mrs. Jim Pudden, enrolled for summer study during the years 1942-52.

Four present juco students may note that both parents preceded them in juco halls. They are Donna Ferguson, freshman, who as the daughter of Hubert and Naomi Baker Ferguson, both '33; Ann Hines, part-time freshman, who is the daughter of Dale Hines, enrolled during the 1936-40 years, and Dorothy Probst Hines, a student at various times during the 1933-1941 sessions; Barbara Circle, sophomore and social chairman, daughter of Lee, '27 and Mae Smith Circle, '25; and Jim Paris, freshman, son of Clifford Paris, a student during 1925-27, and Mrs. Paris, enrolled briefly in the spring of 1932.

Janice Upson, who was a freshman during the first semester, is the daughter of Ivan, ex '27, and Mildred Glasscock Upson, '27.

Bill Fretz, who was enrolled briefly during the second semester, returning after Army duty, is the son of the late Reed Fretz, '24. Kena Lea Gilliland, Lawless, who dropped out to be married, is the daughter of Barbara Smith Gilliland, a student during 1929-30. Duane White, freshman during the first semester, is the son of Merle White, ex '26.

her young son.

Melville and Shirley Gilliland Marx, both '46, and son Steven are in Buffalo, N. Y., where Mel is associated with the Lindy Chemical Air Production Co.

Herb Thompson, '48, Fort Scott, notified his parents April 1 of the arrival of a new daughter. Rebecca Lynn's the name.

Edna Robson, '49, seems firmly settled as the Sunday editor of the Coffeyville Journal, after stints on Oklahoma and Wisconsin papers.

An Indian Service employee, Nadine Johnson, '48, is living and working at Phoenix, Ariz.

Appearing as an official in the Tiger cage game with Sayre, Okla., Juco, was Bud Chaplin, '48. It wasn't close, so there was no strain for the super-letterman of 1946 to 1948.

Marie Hunt Baum, '44, Kansas City, writes of some pleasant travel experience by air with her husband Alden's company, Braniff. Marie is immersed in a pediatrics research project at the

Kansas University Medical Center.

Jack and Charlotte Huffman Branum, both '40, are at Burnet, Tex., where Jack is city manager.

William and Geraldine Burgauer Galle, both '41, who are now living at 3450 Western Ave., Park Forest, Ill., have recently submitted, along with alumni dues for both, the address of Robert, '40, and Dorothy Roberson Clough, '44, as 14804 Champlain, Dalton, Ill.

Classes of 1950-1953

Helen Gochis, '53, now studying medical technology at Kansas State, has recently been initiated into Delta Delta Delta.

Don Bowman, '53, has been pledged to ATO at Oklahoma. He's a junior in architecture at Norman.

Betty White, '53, will be married April 24 to Lafayette Norwood, Tiger basketballer and a candidate for graduation in May, 1954.

Jack Stark and Jim Bossi, both '51, completed work for their degrees in

(Continued on Page 4)

Classes Thru

(Continued from Page 3)

forestry at Colorado A. & M. at the end of the fall quarter. Inseparable pals since high school days, they parted company shortly, Jack going Navy and Jim Army.

S/Sgt. Earl Grinnell, '50, and his wife, the former Joan Gilland, ex '51, brought their young son, Randy, from Houston, Mar. 26, to celebrate his first birthday with his grandparents. Randy is another juco grandchild. Grandmother is Barbara Smith Gilland, ex '31.

Helen Scammehorn Marnix, '51, visited the college early in April, and revealed that she was returning to Leon high school for another year as home ec teacher. She is looking forward to the release of her husband, Richard Marnix, from duty with the Air Force next March, and his planned return to complete his junior college work at ACJC.

Warren and Marjorie Ghramm Isom, both '50, are now at home at Lincoln, Nebr., where Warren has accepted a new job as assistant secretary and assistant actuary of the Midwest Life Insurance Company.

Technologist at Trinity Lutheran Hospital, Kansas City, is Maellen Bossi, '50.

Pvt. Dick Reinking, who completed work for his diploma during the first semester, will not be around to receive his reward on May 28. He left Fort Riley this week for Fort Benning, Ga., and Officer Candidate School, Infantry.

An early June wedding is planned by Irma Ruth Wittenborn, '53, and James L. Hinson, '49. Irma has been teaching in the Udall elementary school this year. Jim is a KSC '52 graduate in agricultural engineering.

Candidates for bachelors' degrees at Kansas State May 23 include Larry Penner, '52; Lyle Rutter, '49; Charles Burton, '51; and Sue Stacy, ex '52.

A new lawyer in Arkansas City is Ted Templar, '49, son of George Templar, '20, now United States District Attorney for Kansas.

TRACK SCHEDULE

April 9	Oklahoma Jr. College relays at Miami, Okla.
April 14	Independence Relays
April 17	K.U. Relays
April 22	Coffeyville Relays
April 24	Baker Relays, Baldwin
April 30	Hutchinson Relays
May 7	State Meet at Hutchinson
May 14	National Meet at Hutchinson

Tennis Schedule

April 6	St. Johns—T
April 8	Hutchinson—H
April 13	Southwestern—T
April 20	St. Johns—H
April 21	Tonkawa—H
April 23	Miami, Okla.—H
April 27	Parsons—T
April 28	Southwestern—H

State championships are to be announced later.

Tiger Track Team Gets Second, Fourth

The Tiger track squad brought home a fourth and a second in two meets, April 6 and 8 at Coffeyville and Tonkawa.

The local ground-pounders came out fourth in a field of eight teams at the Coffeyville invitational meet.

Bengal results: 100 yard-dash-Marcellus Duckett, tie for fifth, 10.6; 880-yard dash-Lyman Brown, fourth, 2:10.4; high jump-Lin Burns, tie for first, 5' 11"; and Reece Bohannon, tie for third, 5' 9"; shot put-Burns, first, 41' 5", and Elmo Johnson, second, 38' 11"; discus-Johnson, fifth, 105; pole vault-Bohannon, fourth, 10' 6"; broad jump-Bohannon, second, 20' 5"; mile relay-Tigers second, 4:45 (Duckett, Jindra, Hollembeak and Brown).

The Bengals scored a total of 32 points to come in second at the Tonk-

Bengal Netmen March on to Fourth Win

The Tiger netmen continued to dominate junior college tennis in Kansas by winning three more matches in the last two weeks to stretch their winning streak to four straight and sixteen over a two-year span.

Included in their three wins was a 5-2 victory over a previously undefeated Southwestern College team, a four-year school. The matches were played at the Builders' courts. Southwestern holds wins over Friends University and Wichita University.

In the Bengal-Builder match, F. Scarth won over Cobb, 6-0, 6-3; L. Scarth over Wise, 6-4, 6-4; Louderback lost to Hays, 6-4, 4-6, 5-7; Shirley over Rethorst, 6-3, 6-1; and Reed over Townsend, 6-2, 7-5.

In doubles F. Scarth-Louderback won over Hays-Wise, 6-2, 6-2; and Shirley-Reed lost to Rethorst-Townsend, 7-5, 4-6, 2-6.

In other matches during the past two-weeks, Coach Ray Judd and his boys knocked off St. John's 6-1, at Winfield, and dropped Hutchinson 7-0, at Wilson Park.

In the St. John's tilt, Jim Reed lost his first match of the year after suddenly becoming ill at the end of the first set. Prior to that Reed seemed well on his way to an easy victory.

Hutchinson, considered to be one of the strongest net teams in juco circles, proved to be "easy pickings" for the veteran Ark City team.

With Larry and Frank Scarth, Jim Reed, and John Schirley and J. C. Louderback winning without too much effort, Coach Ray Judd played Shakey Bill Elrod in one of the doubles matches.

He was teamed with J. C. Louderback and the twosome defeated Laughlin and Holzrichter, 6-1, 1-6, 6-4.

Juco Players Prepare To Show "Two Blind Mice" on May 14

With almost three weeks of hard work under their belts, Director Dan Kahler and his juco cast of 18 persons are getting ready for their performance of "Two Blind Mice", to be presented at the junior high school auditorium on May 14.

The cast has been rehearsed in the juco auditorium every evening

during the last week.

Playing parts in the three-act comedy are Alan Austin, Shirley Fearnow, Sue Lawson, Marjorie Ramsey, Bruce Bittle, Sara Gilbert, "Skip" Cleaver, Janie Schell, Linwood Burns, Dick Rickel, Dick Leu, Seymour Seitchick, John Gillespie, Jerry Fife, Joe Prochaska, Harry Diamond, John Carson and Sam Carson.

awa quadrangular meet, behind Central College of Edmund, Okla.

Bengal results: 220-Duckett, second, 23.4; 220 low hurdles-Gillespie, fourth, 28.1; 880-Brown, first, 2.09; mile run-Burnette, fourth, 5.08; broad jump-Gillespie, second, 19' 4 1/4", and Bohannon, tie for third, 19.4; high jump-Burns, tie for first, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches, and Bohannon, tie for third, 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches; shot put-Burns, second, 40 feet, and Johnson, third, 39 feet; pole vault-Bohannon, second, 10 feet, 6 inches; mile relay, Tigers first, 3:39 (Jindra, Hollembeak, Duckett, Brown).

A meet at Independence was rained out.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME X

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MAY 13, 1954

No. 16

KU Chancellor Speaker for 31st Commencement

Chancellor Franklin D. Murphy of the University of Kansas has been chosen speaker at the 1954 Commencement exercises, May 28, for the junior college sophomores and the high school seniors.

It will be the 31st annual commencement for Arkansas City Juco.

Murphy is nationally famous as the author of the Kansas Rural Health Plan, for which he was elected one of the ten outstanding young men of the nation by the National Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1949. Although only 38 years old, Chancellor Murphy has held many positions of importance. He was Dean of the School of Medicine at Kansas University prior to his appointment as Chancellor.

The Rev. Robert L. Cashman, pastor of the Trinity Episcopal Church, will speak at the baccalaureate services on May 23 in the auditorium-gymnasium.

College graduates, who will be clad in the traditional blue caps and gowns, will be escorted in the academic procession by four freshman women, wearing white caps and gowns. They are Dona Reeves, Marjorie Ramsey, Terry Hodkin, and Phyllis Boyle.

Former Juco Students Now Running For Political Office

Two former juco students are announced candidates for state political office, subject to the August primary elections.

George Templar, who attended juco in the 20's, is a Republican candidate for governor of Kansas, and Doyle White, who attended at various times from 1933 to 1936, is a Democratic candidate for the office of District Judge, which office is held currently by Lawrence Christenson, a Republican and a 1935 graduate.

O. L. Gladman, a candidate for graduation, has already completed pre-enrollment for the 1954 summer session at Wichita U. He will take business administration.

Gary Heskett Is Juco's Own Promoter of Freak Shows

Juco has come up with its own Barnum and Bailey show in the person of Gary Heskett, freshman from Arkansas City.

Recently, Heskett came to school with a catfish he had caught in a nearby creek. The fish had no eyes, and was on display in J. K. Day's classes.

A few days later, Gary had a treat for juco students when he showed up with a two-headed pig. The animal was 20 hours old when he died in Mr. Day's room.

The pig was born on Gary's grandfather's farm southwest of town.

Tiger Rag Due For Delivery Tomorrow

That the 1954 Tiger Rag is expected to be delivered to subscribers some time during the day tomorrow, it was announced by A. E. Maag, faculty adviser, today.

Only a few extra copies remain, Maag said, and should be purchased, at \$2.50 each, immediately.

The Tiger Rag this year will have a black leatherette cover with a tiger imprint. This year's annual is expected to be about 12 pages larger than last year's book.

Gilbert Daniels, Gary Baker, and Mr. Maag drove to Oklahoma City April 20 to proofread the 1954 book. They also prepared the pictorial section for the new college catalog, using annual pictures.

This Is Final Issue of Tiger Tales for 1953-54

This issue of the Tiger Tales will be the last for the 1953-54 school year. Through the efforts of the news and production staffs, the paper has been published every two weeks. The first alumni paper was presented this year and it is hoped that this can become an annual event.

Juco Play Set For Tomorrow Night at 8 p.m.

Lights...Places...Curtain!

After six weeks of rehearsals, the Junior College Players are to stage their annual spring play, "Two Blind Mice," tomorrow evening at 8 p.m. in the junior high school auditorium.

A near-capacity crowd of 800 people is expected to view the three-act comedy by Samuel Spewick.

The production is the first for Dan Kahler as a director and his cast of eighteen strong will be trying hard to make it a success.

"Two Blind Mice" is a hilarious comedy concerning an abolished government office, operating for four and one half years in the nation's capitol. Newspaper man Tommy Thurston (Alan Austin) takes matters into his own hands and then the fun begins.

Kahler's cast for tomorrow's performance include, Austin, Shirley Fearnow, Sue Gilbert, Skip Cleaver, Janie Schell, Linwood Burns, Dick Rickel, Dick Leu, Seymour Seitchick, John Gillespie, Jerry Fife, Joe Prochaska, Harry Diamond, and John and Sam Carson.

Also working with the cast for the past six weeks and assisting tomorrow evening are, A. E. Maag, business manager; Colleen Merriman, wardrobe and make-up; Gene Trenary, stage; Lela McIrvin, lights; Joe Herr, curtain; Donna Harris and Janie Schell, properties; Jean Blakey, promoter; and Seymour Seitchick and Bruce Bittle, publicity.

New Catalog Printed

A new juco catalog is being prepared and will be out sometime next week. This book is primarily the same as last year's, but that it has a new cover and many new pictures and the college calendar for 1954-55.

Important dates in the new calendar are August 15, the date pre-enrollment begins; August 25, football practice starts; and Sept. 7, the first day of school. Christmas vacation will start December 22, and end January 3; and May 27 marks the last day of school.

Tiger Tales

Juco Chatterbox by Cy

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Seymour Seitchick
Reporters--Buddy Donley, J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, Ailene McKee.
Special Writers --Fred Doty, Donna Ferguson

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Roger Bowser
Compositors ---- Jimmy James, Marcellus Duckett, Bob Watson.
Linotype Foreman ---- Dennis Stover
Linotype Operators -- Stover, Barbara Head, Jimmy James, Frank Scarth.

Be First!!

An important significance to the forthcoming graduating exercises on May 28th is that the "54" class is the first to complete their two years of college in the new building.

Being first is nothing new to our hard working sophomores. Looking back into the last two years we find Ark City Juco at the top in the various fields of academic life which has brought state-wide and even national recognition to our school.

Our athletic, forensics and business organizations have certainly exemplified the high standards of our school by their championship performances in competitive meetings with other institutions.

Now as we complete our two years at juco and go into the world to earn our way, the important element to remember is to always strive for first. Set your goals to the very top and never settle for anything less.

The Tiger Tales staff has enjoyed following and writing your exploits during the past two-years. Now the staff offers congratulations to you sophomores. You've done a great job.

Hail and farewell!

ACJC Cadet Teachers Are Hosts and Hostesses

ACJC Cadet teachers were hosts at a dinner party held at the Chilocco Cafe, May 3, to eight teachers from the elementary school system of the city. The guests were supervising teachers for the cadets during their practice teaching course.

Cadet teachers include Helen Bittle, Barbara Circle, Cal Subera, Evelyn Mikesell, Marguerite Lind, Cecil McGaugh, and Duane Anstine. Howard Park, instructor of education, was also present.

Scoop: Skip Cleaver and Virginia Bowser will be married in Ark City during the second week in August. --Vergil Welch is rumored to improved his social standing now that he has a new 1954 convertible.---

A graduate of 1953, Jackie King, has become a papa for the second time. Jackie is now a junior at Southwestern College.---

The Tiger Tales staff has sent out approximately 300 copies of the last edition to former students and alumni. --Helen Wing is now working at an uptown insurance company. --Sue Woodward cut her finger in chemistry, the wound requiring four stitches to close. --Jim Reed to be a proud father next fall.---

Gerald Wilson and Peggy Linch have announced wedding plans for May 24. --Three Newton high school basketball players have visited Dan

Kahler here to look over juco. They are Bill Embery, Gary Ewert, Ray Hernandez. It is reported that the trio will attend juco next September.

Dean and Jack Jackson will work in Tulsa this summer. --Gerry Bartlett sang at the wedding of Lafayette Norwood and Betty White. Lin Burns held up the groom. --an "all-school production."---

Local merchants are doing a good job in backing the school play. --Selling tickets to the juco play, Alan Austin talked too much in a selling campaign to a junior high school girl and ended up selling two tickets for one dollar, losing twenty-cents on the deal.---

Linwood Burns will "definitely" attend Pepperdine College in Los Angeles, Calif. --Reece Bohannon, Barbara Circle and Bob Watson are headed for Emporia State Teachers College.---

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibier



J. K. Day, psychology instructor:
"I don't see how any of you can expect good marks in this course----the very fact that you enrolled for it shows you don't have a very high "IQ.""

D-E Sales Team First at National Meet

First place in Sales Demonstration in the National contest sponsored by the Distributive Education Clubs of America was claimed April 29 by a team from ACJC, while in attendance at the eighth annual National Convention of the D-E clubs at San Antonio, Tex.

Four delegates from Ark City helped represent Kansas in the convention, and the college team also placed among the top six in the window display contest.

The team was composed of J. C. Goodwin, Jack Hale, and Gene Fitzgerald. Bob Cox, high school senior and R. J. Haggard, club adviser, accompanied the team.

Kansas club politicians ran a candidate for national president but came out second best, with the vice presidency going to Tom Mosteller, a senior from Wichita East.

Twenty-four states sent nearly 500 delegates to the 1954 convention. Ark City delegates were impressed by bus tours of the city and Lackland Air Force Base, and saw many other points of interest.

Curry Makes Progress

A. L. Curry, athletic director, is recuperating more rapidly than expected from serious bone surgery, at Rochester, Minn., and is expected to be up in a wheel chair within about 10 days. A Mayo Clinic surgeon performed the operation.

Fourth Korean, Former ROK Officer, Now Juco Student

Arriving in Arkansas City on April 26, Ham U Jin, became the fourth Korean student to come to Juco from Seoul this semester.

Ham is 23 years old and has served 25 months as a lieutenant in the Korean Army. When the attack came in 1950, Ham entered service with national police organization, and later transferred to the army.

He is majoring in business administration and plans to complete his education in the United States.

Ham was graduated from the Young San high school in May, 1950, and entered law school at Song Kyun Kwun University, leaving school to enter the service. While completing

Six Senior Classes Are Entertained at 24th Annual Tigerama

The ACJC student body entertained six visiting senior classes at the 24th presentation of the Tigerama, April 23. Classes from other towns were Burden, Dexter, Cedar Vale, Atlanta, South Haven, and Arkansas City.

The Mardi Gras theme was carried out with balloons, a swan, two sea horses, and a host of masks in the decorations. The hall was decorated to resemble the streets of New Orleans.

Student Council President Joe Herr acted as master of ceremonies for the program, introducing Supt. and Mrs. J. J. Vineyard and Dean and Mrs. K. R. Galle.

Musical numbers included solos by Gerry Bartlett, accompanied by Dodie Brown; a trumpet and drum duet by Reece Bohannon and Bob Watson; songs by the College Oetette, consisting of Donna Winton, Shirley Powers, Barbara Miller, Zoe Frambers, Ina Carter, Gerry Louis, Betty Trent, and Joyce Clark; and a violin solo by Miss Lois McNeil, accompanied by Mrs. August Trollman.

Refreshments were served from a simulated surrey by the junior class girls.

Music was furnished by Herb Jimmersen and his band. Miss Henrietta Courtwright was the faculty sponsor.

Steigleder Visits

Tommy Steigleder, new grid coach, visited Arkansas City Friday and Saturday. During his stay he met several prospective students who came to investigate attendance here next fall.

Miss Anne Hawley, modern language instructor, was ill and unable to meet her classes Monday.

14 Area High Schools Visited by Chorus, Juco Advertisers

Fourteen schools in the area saw Tiger representatives as the Junior College Chorus took its annual trips during the last two weeks. The trips are to advertise the Junior College to prospective students in surrounding schools.

Towns where the show was given included Cedar Vale, Oxford, Newkirk, Rose Hill, Anthony, Harper, Caldwell, Udall, Atlanta, Cambridge, Burden, Chilco, Argonia, and Dexter.

Harry Diamond served as the master of ceremonies for the programs and received praise for skill as an "emcee" and for his jokes. The chorus sang four songs, "The Beatitudes," with John Gillispie as soloist; "Remembered," "Lil' Lisa Jane," and the college "Alma Mater." Dorellis Brown gave a short talk on "Our College."

Charles Coulter and Allison Whitaker played a trombone duet, Continued on page 4

4 Student Awards, Chorus Trip Show Seen in Assembly

Juco students saw the group which had been advertising the college on the annual chorus trips, and witnessed presentation of special awards to four students at assembly exercises May 5.

Barbara Cirele, student council social chairman, and Terry Hodkin, student council finance chairman, were presented letter sweater awards for their outstanding student service in a brief ceremony conducted by Joe Herr, student president.

Robert Lindly, sophomore, and Sam Carson, freshman, winners in the annual current affairs contest sponsored by Time, were presented with copies of the choice of books in recognition of the fact that they had led their classes in the local contest. It was the second win for Lindly, who copped similar honors last year.

Under direction of C. L. Hinchey, instructor in voice, and Harry Diamond, student assembly chairman, who acted as master of ceremonies, the college chorus presented the variety program used in the recent chorus trips. An attraction added for the trip was a piano vocal-duo by Bob Kim and Joe Chyung, who stopped the show with their presentation of a Korean folk love song. Kim appeared in native costume.

Tigers Retain State Tennis Title

Starting the state championship matches at Hutchinson on Friday, May 7, and playing the finals at Wilson Park on May 11 and 12, the juco Tigers swept to the state title for the second consecutive year, as Alan Austin, J. C. Louderback, and the Scarth brothers, Larry and Frank, completely outclassed all rivals.

Austin emerged as state singles champ for the second straight year by defeating team-mate J.C. Louderback, 6-0, 6-1 at Ark City, after the two men won two matches at Hutchinson.

Larry and Frank Scarth drubbed Wichers and Binter, of El Dorado, 6-3, 6-1 in the play-off Wednesday afternoon, to take the doubles championship, and give the Tigers champions in both events.

The tennis team ended their season with eight straight wins in dual matches, have a two-year winning streak of 20 in a row.

Juco Education Students Sign Teacher Contracts

Three ACJC education students have accepted positions for the 1954-55 school year. Helen Bittle, Mrs. Evelyn Mikesell, and Mrs. Marguerite Lind have signed contracts.

Helen Bittle will be first grade teacher next year at South Haven, where a new school building is under construction.

Evelyn Mikesell has accepted the grade two position at Belle Plaine, where a new building was completed three years ago.

Mrs. Lind has accepted appointment as elementary music supervisor at Oxford. Mrs. Lind will be in charge of grades 1 to 8.

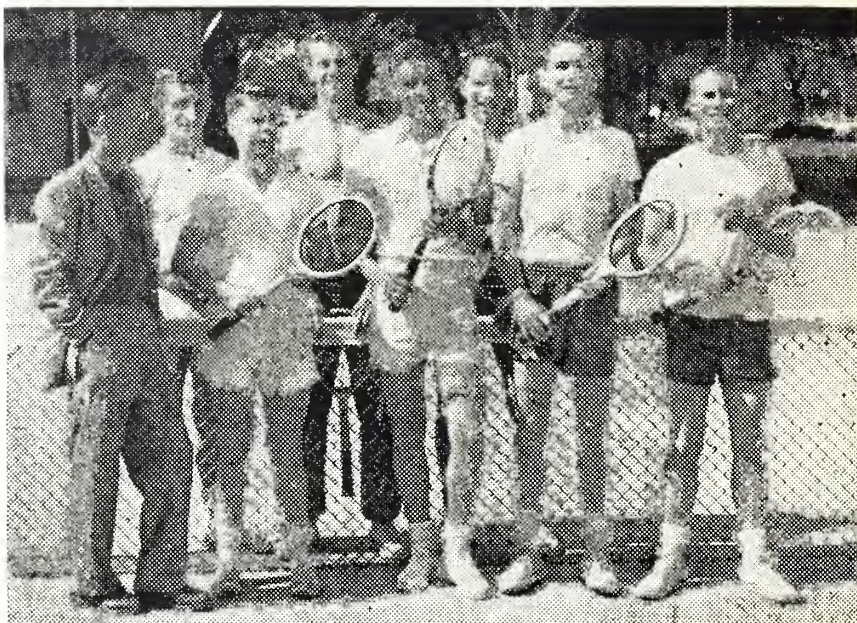
"These positions are all very select appointments," Howard Park, education instructor, said this week.

Counselor to "Little U. N." Speaks to ACJC Classes

Bror Unge, Swedish consul at Kansas City, spoke to two college classes May 3. A former teacher at Washburn University, Mr. Unge described the historic background of Sweden and discussed international affairs and "The Little U. N." meeting held at Tisdale last week, at which he was a counselor.

Grad To Teach Here

Betty Stockton, '52, has been employed to teach in the primary grades at Ark City next fall, according to an announcement from Emporia State, where she is a candidate for graduation this month.



1954 STATE TENNIS CHAMPS, Front Row, Left to Right; Coach Ray Judd, John Shirley, Alan Austin, Frank Scarth and J. C. Louderback Back Row, Left to Right; Bill Elrod, Jim Reed and Larry Scarth.

54 Letter Awards To Be Made by Three Juco Coaches

Twenty-eight football letters have been awarded by W. G. Speer, and eleven basketball, eight track, and seven tennis awards are due to be presented providing men who have qualified in the various sports complete requirements.

Second letters in football were awarded to Jim Reed, Linwood Burns, Lafayette Norwood, John Cheuvront, J. C. Louderback, Max Marsland, Bob Williams, Bob Watson, C. W. Roe, and Dick Reinking.

First letters in football go to Tony Rendulich, Lyman Brown, Charles Watson, Billy Grose, Marcellus Duckett, Jim Painter, Kenny Weber, Freddie Wilson, Buddy Donley, Harry Diamond, Jerry Hollembeak, Laddie Jindra, Virgil Welch, Wendell Jackson, William Hocker, Don White, Elmo Johnson, and Fred Howerton.

Second track letters will go to Reece Bohannon and Linwood Burns, and first letters to Marcellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson, Lyman Brown, Fred Wilson, Jerry Hollembeak, and Merlin Burnette.

R. C. Judd has announced his seven

tennis lettermen as Jim Reed, J. C. Louderback, Frank Scarth, Larry Scarth, Bill Elrod, John Shirley, and Alan Austin. First letters go to Elrod, Reed, and Larry Scarth.

Basketball lettermen were announced last week by Dan Kahler as Jim Reed, Linwood Burns, J. C. Louderback, Dick Leu, Tony Rendulich, Richard Cleaver, Seymour Seitchick, Frank Scarth, Wayne Thompson, Lafayette Norwood, and Reece Bohannon, Leu, Rendulich, and Cleaver received their first letters.

14 High Schools Visited By Chorus, Juco Advertisers

Continued from page 3

"Stormy Weather." The Junior College octette sang "Serenade", from the Student Prince. Gerry Bartlett sang "Be My Love." Comedy was added to the program by Harry Diamond's presentation of his own quiz program "You Bet Your Strife," and a pantomimed song, with Gerry Bartlett doing the vocal.

International flavor was given the show by the piano-vocal duo of Bob Kim and Joe Chyung. Bob sang a Korean love-folk song, accompanied by Joe at the piano.

Dean K. R. Galle and Coach Dan Kahler explained to seniors the program and activities of the college and answered questions of prospective enrollees.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1954

NO. 1

Rendulick Leads Sophs; Frosh Name Chapman

Tony Rendulick, sophomore, and Jan Chapman, freshman, were elected presidents of their respective classes in an all-school election, September 16. Other nominees for this position were Don Cummins and Fred Wilson, sophomores, and Bill Richey and Mike Smith, freshmen.

Vice president of the sophomore class is Gerald Mullet, who won over Tom Edwards and Dick Rickel. Irvin Wahlenmaier defeated Jane Gates and Lodine Herr for this position in the freshman class vote.

Myra Morrow, sophomore, and Daphne Dillard, freshman, were elected class secretaries. Other candidates for these positions were Dorothy McFarland and Gail Dozer, sophomores, and Jorene Hockenbury and Berklie Perico.

Two representatives from each class were elected to serve on the student council. Joyce Clark and Dick Leu were the sophomores elected, while Gail White and Jerry Smith will represent the freshman class. Other candidates were: Jerry Fife, Barbara Head, Ruth Hendrick, Joe Prochaska, Harold Spahr and Charles Watson, sophomores; and Barbara Belew, David Circle, Shirley Flick, and Kitten Louderback, freshmen.

Election clerks were organized by Joyce Clark, and included: Paula Craig, Gail Dozier, Terry Hodkin, Sondra Chalfant, Barbara Gelew, Dorothy McFarland, Shirley Flick, Sue Lawson, Ruth Hendrick, Rose Clifford, Margaret Shea, Norma Leach, Donna Winton, Sara Lord, Joyce Clark and Shirley Jeanna Sanford, Paula Craig, Harry Diamond and Charles Nichols, assisted Joe Herr Student Council president, in counting the ballots.

Six Students Work as Tiger Tales Newshounds

Tiger Tales, is sporting a staff of six members this year. As yet, P. M. Johnson, sponsor, has not appointed anyone to fill specific positions on the staff. Bruce Bittle, Shirley Flick, Marilyn Hatfield, Wes Jordan, Betty Lamb, and Tony Rendulick are doing their best to bring you news while it's news. If at any time students have something worthwhile to contribute to the paper, they are invited to turn it in to one of these people or to Mr. Johnson in room 109.

Cheerleader Candidates Try Out at Assembly

A pep assembly for the first football game of the season, the Juco-Alumni game, was held at 9:48 a. m. September 10 in the Juco auditorium.

The assembly was opened with the cheerleaders leading the student body in a number of yells. They were ably assisted by the Juco pep band, led by August Trollman.

Harry Diamond introduced the new cheerleader candidates. They include: Jane Gates, Sue Huffman, Shirley Flick, Kathryn Louderback, Patricia Morton, Paula Craig and Clifford Breeden, from Arkansas City; and Lodene Herr, from Winfield.

Dan Kahler, assistant football coach, gave a pep talk expressing his confidence in the team.

Dick Rickel To Be Editor Of 1955 Annual

Dick Rickel has been named editor and Daphne Dillard business manager of the 1955 Tiger Rag, the junior college annual.

Henry Kirk will serve as assistant business manager, Bill Walker, Ailene McKee and Bruce Bittle as art staff, John Lang and Lowell Dierking as photographers, and Shirley Flick and Wes Jordan as editorial writers. Kathryn Louderback, Joanna Samford, Paula Craig and Jim Foster are other members of the staff.

The sales campaign of the "Tiber Rag" will bet under way next week, A. E. Maag, adviser, announced Monday. Complete plans have not been made, but will be announced the first of next week.

Rodgers Elected President Of New Chess Club

Ellis Rodgers was elected president at the first meeting of the Juco Chess Club Monday evening in room 108. Barbara Head was elected secretary. The game was explained by sponsor Carl Holman and Rodgers, to those unfamiliar to the game and then actual play began.

Others present at the meeting were Sara Lord, Young Snodgrass, Bruce Bittle, Tony Rendulick, Max Brown, and Neal Nichols.

The next scheduled meeting will be 7:30 p. m., Sept. 29. The place will be named in a notice on the bulletin board. Any person wishing to join may do so by being present at this next meeting, club officers have announced.

Juco Enrollment Second Highest In History

Enrollment of Arkansas City Junior College now stands at the second highest figure in history with 317 students. Of this number 114 are sophomores, including 77 men and 37 women and 182 are freshmen, including 145 men and 47 women; 11 are specials, including 3 men and 8 women.

Dean K. R. Galle expects to have the largest graduating class in the history of the school this year.

Seven states and one foreign country are represented at ACJC. They include Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Pennsylvania, California, Michigan, and Korea.

Kansas towns represented are Anthony 2; Atlanta, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Berwyn, 1; Burden, 7; Caldwell, 6; Cedar Vale, 2; Cambridge, 2; Deerfield, 1; Dexter, 4; Geuda Springs, 9; Great Bend, 1; Grenola, 1; Harper, 1; Iola, 2; Liberty, 1; Minneola, 1; Newton, 2; Norwich, 1; Oxford, 5; Potwin, 1; Rose Hill, 2; Severy, 1; South Haven, 3; Udall, 3; Wellington, 4; Wichita, 6; Winfield, 10; Yates Center, 1.

Students hail from these towns in Oklahoma: Chilocco, 9; Claremore, 2; Clinton, 1; Coyle, 1; Cushing, 2; Duncan, 2; Fairfax, 1; Granite, 1; Manchester, 2; Mangum, 2; Newkirk, 6; Pawhuska, 1; Snyder, 1; Stillwater, 2; Wakita, 1; Webber's Falls, 1.

From Missouri: Joplin, 1; Monett, 1; from Texas: Lamarque, 1; Perryton, 1; Houston, 1; from California: San Jacinto, 1. From Michigan: Grand Rapids, 1. From Pennsylvania: Pittsburgh, 1; Philadelphia, 1; from Korea: Yong San High 1; and Seoul 3.

There are 31 student transfers from other colleges. The colleges are: Central Technical Institute, 1; Connors College, 2; El Dorado Junior College, 1; Garden City Junior College, 1; Graceland Junior College, 2; Hutchinson Junior College, 2; Kansas State, 3; Emporia State Teachers College, 2; Kansas University, 1; Langston University, 1; North Oklahoma, 1; Odessa Junior College, 1; Oklahoma A & M, 1; Oklahoma Military Academy, 1; Oklahoma University, 1; Pennsylvania State, 1; Pittsburgh State Teachers College, 1; Pittsburgh University, 1; Southwestern, 3; University of Alaska, 1; University of Seoul, Attached, 1; University of Tulsa, 1; and Wichita University, 1.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

Bright Prospects For Tiger Music Activities

Bright is the outlook for the musical activities of the college this year.

The band has approximately 25 members at the present time and has prospects of adding about 15 more musicians. They are now working on pep songs and some classical music and Director August Trollman hopes to have the group march in the Ark-alalah parade.

Trollman also is considering combining the band with the vocal groups for a concert in order to raise money toward the betterment of the music department. He stated that he believes the college will have a very fine band this year, and that it is actually the first year the college has had a "real band."

The band has never gone to any out of town games except the national cage tourney, but there is a possibility of some trips this year. Mr. Trollman also mentioned the fact that the band will welcome any students who play instruments to join the class, which meets Monday, Wednesday and Thursday during the third hour.

Also important in the instrumental department is the orchestra also conducted by Mr. Trollman. He has ten or twelve string players enrolled now and hopes for more. He especially needs cello players. This group meets third hour on Tuesday and Friday.

Awaiting new music to use are the 43 members of the Junior College Chorus, which meets Tuesday and Friday at 9:48, under the direction of Laurence Hull. The group lacks sopranos and tenors and will welcome anyone who wishes to lend their talents. Accompanying the chorus is Gail White.

Special ensembles may be organized at a later date, if the demand arises.

Mr. Hull is also teaching class voice, but due to the fact that there are only two students enrolled, the instruction has become individual.

The five members of Hull's music appreciation class are looking forward to an enjoyable class when they get a record player. They are considering several interesting plans for the year. More definite information on this class will soon be available.

Cecil B. Hawkins, Jr., 1952-53 Student Council president, has recently completed carrier training for the Navy.

Students Meet Faculty, Take Classification Tests First Day

Orientation procedure for Juco students began with an assembly at 9 a. m., September 7, in the junior college auditorium. To open the program, students joined in singing "God Bless Aemrica," led by August Trollman, instrumental instructor, followed by a prayer given by J. Kelsey Day, science instructor.

Dr. Jerry J. Vineyard, superintendent of schools, Dean K. R. Galle, and Joe Herr, student council president, were introduced and each offered a word of welcome to all new students.

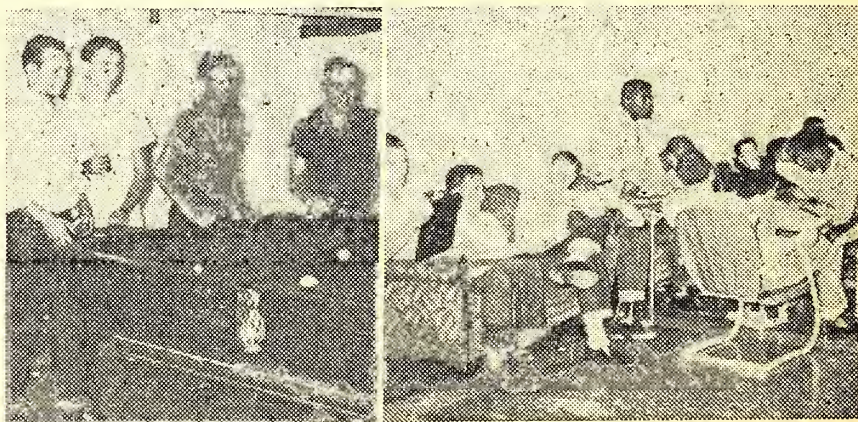
Introducing and acquainting students with college faculty members was accomplished by an informal presentation in description and song, directed by Allen Maag, speech and history instructor.

A short talk by the Rev. George Dick, pastor of the First Baptist Church, and the singing of the school Alma Mater completed the program.

The remainder of the day was spent with all entering students attending Juco for the first time taking classification tests. At 3 p. m., an informal social was held in the college clubrooms.

Orientation activities were under the general direction of Mrs. Florence Goforth, guidance director. Tests taken by entering students will be scored by Mrs. Goforth, and results will be interpreted to individual students in guidance conferences designed to give the student greater knowledge of himself and his potentialities, Mrs. Goforth explained.

College Clubroom Shows Steady Course of Development



Students give college recreation room facilities maximum use, as shown by these photos taken last week. The clubroom is open daily from 7:30 a. m. until 4:45 p. m.

A new clock, "buzzer, and more lights are to be placed in the the Juco clubroom in the near future. A coffee machine and a larger candy machine were installed this summer in addition to the two pop machines and three candy machines already there, and a milk vending machine made its appearance over the weekend.

The recreation provision is a project of the college student council. Students who moved into the building when it was opened in 1951 found only bare concrete walls and no partitions in the basement area. They bought paint and materials and installed the tile floor. Board of Education members were so impressed they ordered the partitions built during the summer of 1953.

Purchases last year included one pool table, the juke box, and the large

pop vender. Approximately \$2,000 of student funds have gone into the project, all earned by concessions sales at college games or by clubroom vending machines.

Don Payne, Geuda Springs sophomore, is student manager of the clubroom.

Recreation equipment includes two pool tables, three ping pong tables, and several card tables. Another ping pong table may be installed if needed.

NEW STEP AT NORTH DOOR

No more broken bones due to the lack of steps at the north entrance to the east wing of the academic building. The college carpentry class, under the direction of L. A. Chaplin, has constructed an aid to safety and convenience of all concerned. It's a step.

Five Instructors New to Campus For Fall Term

Five new teachers have been added to the faculty of A. C. J. C. for the coming year, replacing four whose jobs were vacated. This represents a shifting of assignments rather than an increase in faculty, however, school authorities pointed out.

Laurence Hull, from Woodston, Kans., and a graduate of Fort Hays State College, is now instructing the chorus classes. Charles L. Hinchee, former chorus instructor, resigned during the summer because of his health, after 25 years service on the music staff.

Miss Mary Wilson is the new teacher for the commerce classes. Miss Wilson's home town is Winfield, and she is a graduate of Southwestern College, also having done some graduate work at the University of Wyoming. Former commerce teacher Dale Hanson is now teaching in the Oklahoma Baptist University, while doing advance work on a doctor's degree at Oklahoma University.

Mrs. Lillie Zimmerman Nicholson and Miss Clara Bell are teaching the elementary education classes formerly handled by Howard Park, who is now operating a local music studio. Mrs. Nicholson has formerly taught in the junior high school and is now employed in both the junior high and in the junior college. Miss Bell, who teaches a childrens' literature class as well as in the elementary grades is herself a former Juco student.

W. G. "Bunt" Speer, former Tiger football coach, has been replaced by Tommy Steigleder of Bristow, Okla. Mr. Steigleder is a graduate of Edmond State Teachers College, Edmond, Okla. Speer is now teaching full time in the junior high school.

Tiger Action Club Names McFarland New President

Things got rolling for the Tiger Action Club at their first meeting of the year Wednesday, September 15 with J. K. Day advisor presiding. He was relieved shortly by Dorothy McFarland, sophomore, who was elected to the position of president of the organization for the coming year. As she took over her duties, the other officers were chosen. Janie Gates is vice president and program chairman and has as her assistants Beverly Boswell and Daphne Dillard. Kathy Weninger is the newly-elected secretary and Myra Morrow will represent the TAC on the Student Council.

The TAC is the pep and service club of the college and is behind nearly all activities of the school. In past years the members have participated in activities such as selling at concessions, serving the football banquet, ushering at games and plays.

Language Clubs Will Organize About Oct. 1

Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor, has announced plans for the organization of Le Cercle Francais, Der Deutsche Verein, and El Circulo Espanol, on or about October 1. These language clubs meet one or two evenings a month for the purpose of helping students improve facilities in language usage and to learn more about the customs and countries being studied.

Two or three social events are scheduled for each organization including a picnic and breakfast. The programs consist of reports, talks by visitors of the country studied, and games and songs in foreign languages.

Membership in each of the clubs is open to anyone taking a language language in high school.

now or who has had one year of the

Tigers Run Wild Against Alumni Team

The Arkansas City Juco Tigers opened their 1954 football season with a crushing victory over the Alumni at Curry Field, Sept. 10, 58-0.

The former Juco greats were no match for the fast moving, hard rushing Tigers. After only minutes of the first quarter Jim Estep broke lose for a 26-yard touchdown drive. Berkley Perico made good the conversion and the Tigers were out in front 7-0. Again in the first period the Juco made good another six points on a 20-yard pass from Bill Richey to Berkley Perico. The attempt for the extra point was missed.

At the start of the second quarter the Tigers marched to the Alumni 6-yard line. Then on a pass from Jan Chapman to Perico, the Bengals counted another marker. The conversion was no good and the score read Juco 20, Alumni 0. In the last few seconds of the second period, halfback Pat Koehler raced from the 12 for another tally. The Juco Tigers led at half time 26 to 0.

On the first play after the kickoff Marc Duckett galloped 71 yards to pay dirt. Perico's kick was good, and the Tigers led 33 to 0. Still in the third quarter Max Choate went all the way on a run from the 12-yard line. The kick was no good. Later in the same period Kent Venable went 26 yards for another TD. The try for point was no good. The fourth quarter yielded two more touchdowns. The first was on a 40-yard run by Venable, the second on a 37-yard drive by Jerry Smith. Smith also made good the extra point. At the final gun the score board read the Juco Tigers 58, the Alumni 0.

College activity tickets were distributed at Juco on Thursday and Friday. These tickets admit students to all Juco and high school home games and college plays and entitle the holder to issues of Tiger Tales.

35 Grid Squad Members Are From 14 Cities

Fourteen Kansas and Oklahoma cities represent the home towns of the 1954 Tiger footballers, Coach Tommy Steigleder has revealed. Of these, eight are in Oklahoma and the remaining six are Kansas towns. At present the roster lists 35 players, including 22 from Kansas and 13 from Oklahoma. From Arkansas City comes the higher total, with 13 players listed, while 13 claim Wichita addresses.

Individuals and their hometowns are as follows: Jerry Smith, Claremore, Okla.; Mel Cates and John Hilliard, Cushing, Okla.; Bill Richey, Duncan, Okla.; Don Cummins, Pryor, Okla.; Gordon Fry and Bob Ketch, Stillwater, Okla.; Mac Choate and Kent Venable, Mangum, Okla.; Pat Koehler, Wakita, Okla.; Jim Lenon, and Ken Hynd, Newkirk, Okla.

Jan Chapman, Berkley Perico, Tommy Davis, Bill Roberson, Dick Watson, Phil Mitchell, Jim Estep, Jay Woodard, Chuck Watson, Irv Wahlenmaier, Tony Tipton, Fred Wilson, and Morris Jarvis, Arkansas City; Les Dixon, Belle Plaine; Merlin Burnett, Burden; Marc Duckett, Nate Sanders, Bill Walker, Elmo Johnson and Jim Sullivan, Wichita; John Gillespie, Winfield; Laddie Jindra, Caldwell; C. E. Neubecker, Grenola.

Charles Porter, Wichita freshman, is performing the chores of team manager this fall.

Allen Fry, Claremore, Okla., and Doug Fritts, Duncan, Okla., await eligibility clearance prior to participation. Both attended Oklahoma colleges last year.

Seven Cheerleaders Named by Student Council

Jane Gates, Kitten Louderback, Lodine Herr, Pat Morton, Shirley Flick, Sue Huffman and Clifford Breeden are the new Juco cheerleaders for the 1954-55 seasons. All are freshmen this year and all are from Ark City except Lodine, who is originally from Winfield, and is a Winfield High graduate.

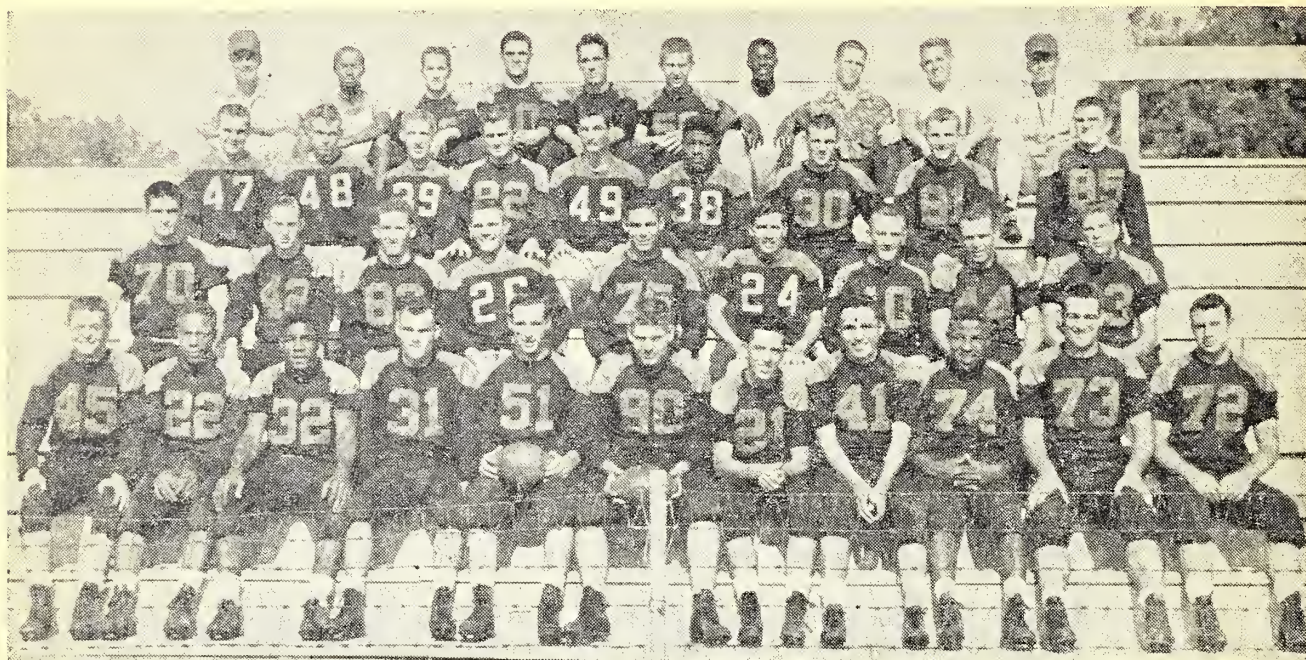
Each year the Student Council elects the cheerleaders from the group trying out, after two try-out sessions. Nine tried out this year in all.

New uniforms have been ordered and will be seen at the games in the near future. The cheerleaders will lead cheers at all Juco football and basketball games.

The head cheerleader will be chosen by the group itself, under regulations laid down by the Student Council.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Wilson, '54 graduates, are residing in Tulsa, where they are both attending TU.

Tigers Tangle With Cameron Aggies Here Tomorrow Night



These 39 individuals will represent Arkansas City Junior College in the 1954 season's first home collegiate game tomorrow night. They are, front row, left to right, Phil Mitchell, Marc Duckett, Nate Sanders, Kent Venable, Laddie Jindra, Gordon Fry,

Bill Richey, Berklie Perico, Chuck Watson, Don Cummins, Jay Woodard. Second row: Merlin Burnett, Tom Davis, Jeff Walker, Bill Walker, Irv Wahlenmaier, C. E. Neubecker, Melvin Cates, Dick Watson, Bill Roberson. Third row: Leslie Dixon, Ken

Hynd, Morris Jarvis, Tony Tipton, Jim Lenon, Elmo Johnson, Mack Choate, Dick LeGate, John Hilyard. Fourth row: Dan Kahler, assistant coach, Jim Sullivan, Pat Koehler, Jerry Smith, Jan Chapman, Jim Estep, Charles Porter, manager, Bob Ketch, Doug Fritts, Coach Tom Steigleder.

Tigers Bust Broncos 28-0 In Loop Opener

The ever-spirited Tiger footballers romped over Garden City's Broncos last Friday night 28 to 0, in their conference opener. Superior line play and wonderful ball carrying by the Tigers were the paramount factors in the decisive victory, won on the Broncos' home field.

Berklie Perico, glue-fingered, sure-footed, and a product of Ark City High, led the scoring with 16 points. Perico caught touchdown passes of 9 and 35 yards from Bill Richey and Jan Chapman, respectively. He converted perfectly after all four touchdowns. Marc Duckett and Kent Venable scored the other touchdowns on 3 and 10-yard runs respectively.

Mac Choate, Mangum, Okla.'s, loss and Ark City's gain, made a magnificent 70-yard run to set up Venable's score. Choate, who was splendid throughout the night, rushed 219 yards in 15 carries for the phenomenal average of 14.6 yards per try. Mac, who went touchdownless for the first time in his entire career, received high praise from Coach Steigleder.

Coach Steigleder was pleased with the teams showing as a whole, and lauded the line work of Tom Davis, Jay Woodard, Chuck Watson, Dick

Watson, Phil Mitchell, Don Cummins, Bill Roberson, and Perico and for their fine showing in making three goal line stands. Marc Duckett, who carried the ball 13 times for 70 yards and a 5.4 average, and Jim Estep, who rushed 87 yards in 17 attempts for a 5.1 average, scintillated in the Tiger backfield and received comments to this effect.

Activity Tickets Admit Collegians to H. S. Games

Arkansas Junior College students are permitted to attend both college and high school home games on their student activity tickets. The schedules for the remaining games are as follows:

1954 Junior College Schedule

Sept. 24	Here	Cameron Aggies
Sept. 30	There	Tonkawa
Oct. 8	Here	El Dorado
Oct. 15	There	Coffeyville
Oct. 22	Here	Dodge City
Oct. 28	There	Parsons
Nov. 3	Here	Independence
Nov. 12	There	Hutchinson

1954 High School Schedule

Sept. 24	There	Wichita North
Oct. 1	Here	Winfield
Oct. 8	There	Wichita West
Oct. 15	Here	Wellington
Oct. 22	There	El Dorado
Oct. 28	Here	Wichita East
Nov. 3	There	Newton
Nov. 12	Here	Hutchinson

Tiger gridmen face twin Oklahoma foes in next two outings, as the football season rolls into high gear.

Tomorrow night the Arkansas City Juco will be host to the Cameron Aggies in a non-conference tilt at Curry Field. Game time is 7:45 p. m.

The Tigers thus far have a two-game winning streak, with wins over the Alumni and last Friday's first conference triumph over Garden City.

Next Friday the Bengals will travel to Tonkawa, Oklahoma, for another non-conference battle with the Northern Oklahoma Junior College of Tonkawa. Tonkawa was previously defeated by the Coffeyville Junior College Red Ravens 20-0. Coffeyville is a member of the Kansas Public Junior College Conference, and will entertain the Arks on October 15. The Tigers and the Mavericks had their last meeting in 1947, with Tonkawa winning 38 to 13.

So far the Tigers have shown great offensive as well as defensive strength, having rolled up 86 points to none for their opponents.

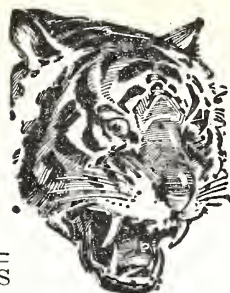
LINDLEY SEEKS THE LAW

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Lindley (Shirley Gregory), are living in Topeka, where Lindley is majoring in political science at Washburn University. A '54 Juco graduate, he will enter the school of law at the summer session.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1954

NO. 1

Enrollment Approaches New Record

College enrollment stood at three below the all-time high with 325, as of last Thursday, according to Dean K. R. Galle.

The newly enrolled members include Shirley Hermes, Kaw City; Shirley Lowmaster, Gueda Springs; Bill Harper, and Donald Weston, Arkansas City, Gary Heskett, re-entering from last year, and Neal Lewis, coming back from the service.

Along with the new enrollments there have been nine withdrawals. They include J. D. Arnett, Terry Blackshire, Victor Blaine, Mrs. Belle Cook, Mrs. Wanda Daymund, John Hodges, Jack Moyer, Norman Ostrander, Mrs. Delores Payne, and Vernon Slack.

The number of freshman enrolled in junior college was incorrectly stated in the first Tiger Tales. There were 192 instead of 182.

Superintendent Urges Students To Retain Open Mindedness

Dr. Jerry J. Vineyard, superintendent of public schools, spoke to the junior college student body on "the marks of an educated man" at the assembly September 29. The college student, said Dr. Vineyard, should strive to keep an open mind, as the chief mark of education, and reminded students that college provides only the opportunity to gain an education.

Laurence Hull, the junior college and high school vocal instructor, sang two selections, "When I Look Upon the Maidens", and "Little David Play on Your Harp." Mr. Hull also lead the student body in the singing of "Home on the Range."

A highlight of the assembly was a sales campaign song, for the promotion of sales of the annual, the Tiger Rag, sung by Shirley Flick, Lodine Herr, Sue Huffman, Janice Waggoner, Paula Craig, Joanna Samford, Kitten Londerbeck, and Jane Gates.

Harry Diamond acted as master of ceremonies for the assembly.

Police Chief Warns West Side Parkers Of Likely Arrest

Chief of Police Paul Lesh informed a Tiger Tales reporter Monday that students who park cars on the west side of Second Street are doing so at their own risk. Lesh stated that anyone parking in the two blocks in front of either the junior college or the high school are liable to arrest for illegal parking. The "No Parking" signs that have been knocked down will be replaced and the law enforced.

Plans are now being made for a parking lot to be built behind the Auditorium-Gymnasium in the near future, but until then parking will be difficult and parking on the west side of the street is prohibited by city ordinance.

Chess Club Attracts Many New Players

The recently organized chess club held regular meetings in the Juco clubrooms on Sept. 29 and Oct. 6 with Ellis Rogers, president, presiding.

Many interested students, besides the 10 charter members participated during the evenings of play. Among the newcomers were Duane Nichols, Phyllis Boyle, Joe Herr, Dick Rickel, Jerome Moore, and Tom Baird.

Chess Club sponsor Carl Holman said that the meetings will be held in the clubrooms every Wednesday night.

FTA Sets Dues For New College Year

Dona Reeves, president of the C. E. St. John chapter of the Future Teachers of America, called the first meeting to order, September 21, in the junior college clubrooms. Miss Mary Margaret Williams, sponsor, announced dues would be \$4. for new members and \$3. for former members. This fee covers FTA pin, NEA, State and CTA dues.

Meetings will be held the second Monday of each month, at 7:30, in members' homes. Shirley Powers will act as hostess for the October 11 meeting.

Norma Leach served as temporary secretary. Following the meeting, refreshments were served.

Annual Staff Aims For 300 Sales

Daphna Dillard, Tiger Rag sales manager, announced Friday that the sales campaign would continue through Oct. 8. Well over one-third of the goal of 300 annuals had been sold by late Friday afternoon.

Posters for the campaign made by Bill Walker and Ailene McKee were placed in the hall and in various rooms on Monday, the kick-off day. A thermometer to show the record of sales was made by Bruce Bittle, and placed beside the sales desk. Members of the staff are taking care of the actual sales.

Tiger Rag sponsor A. E. Maag said that the final two days will be a button hole campaign on those who haven't yet bought their annuals, in order to strive for a 100 per cent goal.

Students who purchase an annual will be entitled to attend a social which will be announced at a later date.

Prospective Glint Club Members Get Acquainted

A get-acquainted picnic was held September 23 for all girls wanting to join the "Glint" Club. The club is exclusively for out-of-town girls, and the meaning of the name is known only to members.

Mrs. Florence Goforth and Miss Henrietta Courtright, sponsors, originated and organized the first club last year. Since most of the girls are away from home for the first time, and are shut off from social activities to which they are accustomed, the sponsors feel they need a club of this type to provide pleasant social relations.

A second meeting will be scheduled in the near future for the purpose of electing officers. Retiring officers are Cathy Weinger, Wilma Reece, Barbara Miller, and Arlene Booth.

color blue, Jonie James, "Chapel in the Moonlight," steak, and cherry pie. He claims he has no pet peeve, but is in the process of developing one. A member of the social committee, Andy thinks Juco "is great."

Hinchee Plans To Be Lazy In Retirement

Charles L. Hinchee, veteran vocal director in the Arkansas City public schools, resigned during the summer because of his health.

Mr. Hinchee came to Ark City in 1929 and directed chorus in high school while teaching some classes in the junior high school. Shortly after the war he directed the high school band and orchestra while leading the chorus classes in the junior college.

Hinchee directed the Arkalalah corporation ceremonies for a number of years, and regularly produced the high school operetta. The annual "Christmas gift" to the community, Handel's "Messiah," was established by Hinchee and the late A. E. San Romani 22 years ago, when many warned that the project was too ambitious for such a small town and school.

Mr. Hinchee lives on a tract south of town where for a number of years his hobby has been bee-keeping and supplying local merchants with honey.

Gardening and fishing will take his time in the future he said, and he maintains he will be "awfully lazy."

Mr. Hinchee was in Memorial Hospital at the time of writing, suffering from a kidney infection. His condition was reported as "improving".

Clifford Breeden Head Yell Maker; Don New Attire

New uniforms have been ordered by J. Kelsey Day, TAC sponsor, for the seven cheerleaders. The girls will have black skirts with orange kick pleats, and black and orange battle jackets.

Clifford Breeden, the only boy, was elected by the girls to serve as head-cheerleader, and will wear orange pants with a black stripe and black and orange jacket.

The uniforms are expected to be here by October 15 for the Coffeyville game. White buck shoes, worn by the cheerleaders have been initiated at previous games.

Helen Gochis, 1953 graduate is completing her senior year at K-State studying in the field of medical technology. She reigned as Queen Alalah in 1952.

Pep Rally and Parade Attracts Large Downtown Crowd



Students and townsfolk gather in close at Summit and Fifth to cheer the Central gridmen in the year's first street rally.

Energy and enthusiasm were key notes at the college pep rally and parade, September 23 as the high-spirited and colorful Juco student body showed the downtown Ark Citians they were behind their team all the way.

The parade assembled at the junior college and proceeded to each downtown intersection, where the cheer-

leaders and the Juco band entertained the attentive onlookers. At the head of the parade were several attractive signs prepared by or under the direction of Bruce Bittle. The football team, rode in style on a fire truck, furnished by the Arkansas City Fire Department.

Jerry Fife was in charge of all parade arrangements.

Terry Hodkin Is Number 2 Officer, Money Maker

An old and familiar "must" at the football games is the concession stand which is under the able direction of Terry Hodkin, student council financial chairman. Terry is assisted by the always willing and helpful Lyle Eaton.

The stand is located at the northeast corner of Curry field. At each game, seven or eight girls, under the guidance of Terry, work feverishly supplying the fans with hotdogs, pop, coffee, popcorn, gum, and candy. These girls may be anyone who is interested in helping with the sales, but they are usually active members of the Tiger Action Club. They are responsible for preparing and serving the refreshments, and for cleaning the concession stand after each game.

The work of these is cut to a great extent by the assistance of seven boys, who also volunteer their services, and operate a sub station under direction of Eaton. From a truck, located at the

north end of the west stadium, they serve hotdogs, pop, and coffee.

The money received from the concession sales is used for buying cheerleader uniforms, equipment for the clubrooms, socials, Tigerama, and many other school activities.

Terry wishes to thank everyone who has helped her with this work, this year, for their cooperation. Anyone wishing to help at anytime, may get in touch with Terry, and she says she'll welcome them.

Terry was awarded her "A" and letter sweater by the student council as a freshman last year, moving up from assistant chairman when Peggy Trent Hadicke left school at midterm. A freshman will be named by the council soon to understudy Terry, and to be advanced to chairman for next year. Interested persons who aspire to this number two student body position are requested to apply to Terry or to Joe Herr, council president.

Mavericks Cage Tiger Eleven By 16-14 Count

The suprisingly strong Northern Oklahoma Junior College Mavericks downed the Arkansas City Juco Tigers 16-14 in a grueling contest at Tonkawa, September 30. It was slow-moving, hard-fought, seesaw battle all the way, with neither team showing superior force.

The Tigers were the first to hit pay dirt. Late in the first quarter the Bengals took the ball on their own 16-yard line and began to move down field. The Tigers went to the Mavericks 44 on a pass from Bill Richey to Berklie Perico, then Mack Choate cracked to the Tonkawa 22. Jerry Smith carried to the one and Choate took it over. Perico's kick was good and the Tigers were in front 7-0.

In the second quarter Tonkawa got their chance on a fumble by the Tigers on their own 44. Four plays later the Mavericks were knocking on the door. A clipping penalty against the Tigers took the ball to the one-yard line. Tonkawa scored two plays later from the 6-inch mark. The kick was also good. At half time the score was knotted, 7-7.

Early in the third quarter, Tonkawa took the ball to their own 45-yard line. Their fullback started on a run and fumbled. The ball rolled wildly, getting away from one player after another, finally a Tonkawa back scooped up the free ball and headed down the far side line for another score. The attempt for conversion was blocked by Jay Woodward and Bill Richey.

After receiving the kick from Tonkawa the Tigers were unable to make the necessary yardage and had to punt. Tonkawa received the kick on their own 20 and began to move up field. Their drive ended on the Tiger's 4-yard marker. Tonkawa then attempted a field goal. The 3-point try was good.

Still in the third quarter the Tigers got on the move with large chunks of yardage knocked off by Choate, Richey and Estep. A pass from Richey, from the Maverick's 37, hit Perico for the touchdown. The conversion by Perico was good.

In the fourth quarter the ball changed hands several times with Tonkawa trying to maintain the 2-point lead. As the game ended the Tigers were trying desperately to score.

It was the second consecutive loss to non-conference foe for the Bengals, but does not effect the Kansas junior college league standings.

Jayhawk Juco Standings

Team	W	L	Pct.
Hutchinson	2	0	1.000
Arkansas City	1	0	1.000
Coffeyville	1	0	1.000
El Dorado	2	1	.666
Independence	1	1	.500
Dodge City	1	1	.500
Garden City	0	2	.000
Parsons	0	3	.000

Tigers Drop Home Opener to Cameron Aggies

Aggie power proved to be too much for the game Tiger eleven, and the Bengals suffered their first defeat of the 1954 football season to the husky, well-organized Cameron Aggies, 26 to 14. The game was played before a near-capacity crowd at Curry Field September 24.

The Tigers drew first blood in the first quarter when Marcellus Duckett recovered an Aggie fumble on the Cameron 41-yard line. The Tigers met a stiff defense on the first two plays then Bill Richey passed to Tommy Davis. The pass was incomplete, but interference was ruled against the Aggies on their own 18. Again as Richey passed to Davis, the pass was partially blocked, but the ball fell into the alert arms of Davis and the Bengals had a touchdown. Berklie Perico's kick was good and the Tigers were out in front 7-0 as the first quarter ended.

In the second quarter Cameron recovered an Ark City fumble on the Tiger 25 and seven plays later the Aggie quarterback went around end for the first Sooner touchdown. The conversion was good and the score was tied 7-7.

As the second half got under way the score was still locked at a 7-7 deadlock. Early in the third quarter Cameron took Perico's kick on their own 9-yard line and drove in 12 plays to their second touchdown. The kick was no good and the Aggies were out in front 13-7.

The fourth quarter found the Aggies still on the move, driving all the way from their own 45 to pay dirt. The conversion was no good. The Tigers got rolling in the last six minutes of the game on two nice 28 and 31-yard runs by Mack Choate. Duckett went over from the 7-yard line. The try for point was good.

In the last minutes of the game Cameron started a sustained drive from its 37 and went all the way. The conversion was good and the final score was 26 to 14.

Bengals to Face Grizzlies, Red Ravens on Grid

The Tigers will host the El Dorado Grizzlies this coming Friday, and then trek to Coffeyville the following week for an entanglement with the Red Ravens. Both of these Jayhawk Juco conference powers were pre-season favorites for the title and still rank high after two weeks of conference play.

The Red Ravens are sporting a 4 and 0 record going into this week's game with Hutchinson, while the Grizzlies have a 2 and 1 mark to show for their season's play. Last week they lost to Coffeyville 7 to 0 in a hard fought battle. Coffeyville's other three victims were non-conference foes of Missouri and Oklahoma; while, El Dorado has bested Parsons 30 to 0 and overpowered Dodge City 47 to 0.

Coach Long of the Red Ravens stresses a good defense with an offense that grinds out yardage on power plays; Coach Bob Douglass has a light team with a couple of break-away runners as his chief scoring punch at El Dorado.

Seven 1954 Graduates Are at Emporia State

Seven 1954 Juco graduates are attending Emporia State Teachers College at Emporia. Six of these people won scholarships. They are Barbara Circle, who received one from the P. T. A.; Dorellis Brown, Job's Daughters; Reece Bohannon, CIO; John Cheuvront, John Hitchcock, and Max Marsland, athletic scholarships. Duane Anstine is also going to E-State and working part time at a pharmacy. Barbara, Dorellis and Reece are expected to teach after graduation in consideration of their having received scholarship assistance.

Tennis Stars to Wichita U.

Two members of the Tiger tennis squad which won successive state tennis crowns in 1953 and 1954 seasons are enrolled at Wichita University this fall, and plan to try their luck in Missouri Valley competition in 1955. They are Allan Austin, student council president last fall, and J. C. Louderback, all-around athlete who starred in football and basketball as well as the court game during his junior college days.

Bonnie Pancake is attending Wichita U, completing her study as a laboratory technician. Bonnie, who graduated from Juco last spring, previously worked in the A. C. Clinic.

Arkansas City



Junior College

TIGER

TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1954

NO. 3

One of Five Soph Women Is Alalah XXIII

One of these five women will be crowned Alalah XXIII at coronation ceremonies October 29, it was announced Wednesday: Joyce Clark, Terry Hodkin, Myra Morrow, Margaret Shea, and Donna Winton.

Twenty-six sophomore women were named as eligible for this year's Arkalalah queen title, says Dean K. R. Galle, election chairman. The prerequisites for the selection of eligible candidates are that they be regularly enrolled sophomores and that they be single. Selection is based on general character, personal appearance, scholarship, and leadership.

Other candidates in the top ten were: Barbara Head, Sue Lawson, Dorothy McFarland, Ailene McKee, and Shirley Powers.

Practice is to reduce the number of candidates to 10, and submit these nominees to an unselected group of housewives and business men. The ten nominees are chosen by student leaders and faculty members. Second to fifth place candidates will be the queen's attendants.

A. E. Maag is chairman of the Coronation program. Joe Herr, Student Council president, will have the honor of crowning Queen Alalah XXIII.

Miss Barbara Circle, who is now attending Emporia State Teachers College, reigned as Queen Alalah last year.

Junior college students and instructors are participating in several phases of this year's Arkalalah.

A newly formed men's double quartet will sing "A Pretty Girl is Like a Melody" at the coronation of Queen Alalah on Friday, October 29. The members, accompanied by Gail White, are John Gillespie, Jim Foster, Bill Foster, Jay Woodard, Stanley Floyd, Ronald Mickley, Don Lebeda, and Fred Wolf.

Among the participants in the parade will be the junior college band in their first marching appearance.

Time Schedule Change

College classes will begin 10 minutes later than the present time, beginning Monday, October 24, the Board of Education decided Tuesday night. First hour classes will assemble at 8:10 instead of 8 A. M. and 12:55 instead of 12:45 P. M.

FTA Plans Initiation November 10

Election, initiation of new members of the FTA, and plans for the year's projects occupied the business part of the meeting of the C. E. St. John chapter of the Future Teachers of America, October 11, at the home of Shirley Powers.

The remainder of the year's officers were elected, with Jim Foster named vice president; Cathy Weninger, secretary; Joyce Clark, treasurer; Betty Jones, historian; Margaret Shea, student council representative; and Ailene McKee and Stanley Ford, program co-chairmen.

Initiation of new members of the FTA will take place at a joint meeting of the City Teachers Association, Wednesday evening, November 10, in the junior high auditorium. This meeting will be open to the public. From 4 to 5 p. m., of the same evening, the City Teachers Association will be hosts at a tea honoring all members of the local FTA.

On November 13 the group will present a short talk about the organization to a local sorority. On December 20 they will present a radio program about FTA. The group is also assisting with a dog show, October 30, for Arkalalah, with the money going to the emergency polio fund. Assisting with this project will be Daphne Dillard, Janea Dunlavy, Shirley Powers, Dona Reeves, Betty Jones, and Stanley Ford.

The next scheduled meeting will be December 13 at the home of Daphne Dillard.

19 Students Awarded Scholarships

Nineteen Ark City students were notified today that they had been awarded scholarships for study during the current year at ACJC. The scholarships are provided by six Arkansas City civic and professional groups and by the college itself.

Awards of \$50 each are provided by the American Legion to four students, the Lions Club to two, the Kiwanis Club to two, the Business and Professional Women's Club and the Ark Valley chapter of the National Secretaries' Association, to one each. Awards are based upon need, character, scholastic ability, and promise of outstanding citizenship.

Junior College awards cover most fees and some other costs of the student. Nine collegians received such awards for 1954-55.

Scholarship holders are as follows:

Kiwanis Club: John Lang, Arkansas City; Jack Jackson, Chillico.

Lions Club: Young Snodgrass, Arkansas City; Catherine Weninger, Oxford.

Secretaries' Association: Evelyn Marie Keefe, Arkansas City.

American Legion: Don Vannoy and Ronald Guilinger, Arkansas City; Marilene Elmore, Wellington; Jerome Moore, Potwin.

B.P.W.: Shirley Simpson, Arkansas City.

Junior College: Mildred Brazle, Dexter; Merlin Burnette, Burden; Ronald Trenary, Newkirk; and Warren Palmer, Janice Waggoner, Sherry Smith, Harold Spahr, Fred Wilson, and Myra Morrow, Arkansas City.

The annual get-acquainted coke party for all Juco girls was held in the clubroom yesterday.

Miss Florence Goforth, sponsor for the benefit of the out-of-town girls as well as the ones from Ark City, "who should know each other better." The girls had complete access to the clubroom with no men admittEed.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor ----- Shirley Flick
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Make-Up Forman ---- Roger Bowser
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Proofreader ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Jerry Ziegler,
Warren Palmer, Snodgrass
Make-Up Men ----- Bill Bishop,
Larry Brooks, Ruch, Palmer

Tattle Tales . . .

Word was received by Dean K. R. Galle from Pfc. Ted Purvis, a former Juco student who is stationed in Alaska. Ted has enjoyed playing football with the post team, some of the members having played semi-pro ball before. According to Ted, their technique is a lot different and play is tougher than Juco football.

Our thanks and appreciation to Kenneth Rundle and Lynn Scott, who have been helping Don Payne with the chores of keeping the clubroom in good shape. Help them tote those cases!

Here's big news for Glint Club members! Wes Jordan wants to know if he can be a member of your club. (He must know about THE RATIO—three boys to one girl.) Don't decide too hastily girls—give the poor boy a break.

Did you know we have a celebrity among us? Well, anyway, "Shaky" Elrod was sure autographing programs at the El Dorado game. Was it that rejuvenated Ford or his derby?

Betty Jones, Juco student, is sponsoring a dog show this year during Arkalah, with all proceeds going to the Emergency Polio Fund. Sounds like a good idea, Betty! Here comes the heart breaker—only kiddies from 3 to 14 can enter their dogs.

Konk the Conas!

Conquer the Conquistadores!
KONK! THE KONKS!

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Boy! I would hate to go into TH T locker room."

Meet Mr. Ed . .

That 6 feet, 1 inch of freshman, tipping the scales at 190 pounds, stalking the halls of Arkansas City Junior College is none other than Donald Lebeda, better known as Don. He has light brown hair, blue eyes, and a big smile for everyone.

Don was born February 26, 1936, at Anthony, and graduated from Caldwell High School last spring, where he was a member of the high school band. He is residing at 315 East Central while enrolled in juco.

Among his favorites are: steaks on the menu, baseball on the sports calendar, "Thank-You For Calling" on the music platter, Eddie Fisher, the color blue, and practical math as his favorite subject in college. Don's pet peeve is having to wash his car.

Bob Watson, 170-pound guard on Coach Bunt Speer's 1953-54 grid teams, is pressing for a starting berth at halfback on the 1954 Washburn University eleven. Watson is heading toward a law degree at the Topeka school.

Meet Miss Co-ed

Blue eyes, blond hair, 5' 3" tall—that describes a cute little freshman from Burden, Gwendolyn Brown. Gwen was born in Caldwell, but later moved to Burden, where she now resides. She likes the color blue, and the popular song "I Could Have Told You So." Her favorite sport is basketball, and shrimp is what she likes to eat best of all.

She rates A. E. Maag as her most liked instructor, and his speech class is her favorite. She likes juco "fine." Gwen does a lot of traveling to attend Juco. She and another freshman drive to and from Burden every day, which doesn't leave much time for loafing.

Spanish Club To Organize

El Circulo Espanol will hold its first meeting October 26, at 7:30 in the junior college clubrooms, according to Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor. Election of officers and Spanish games will highlight the meeting.

Student Talent Is Presented In Assembly

An assembly featuring student talent was held Wednesday morning, October 13, at 9:48 in the junior college auditorium.

As the student body arrived, they were given a rousing welcome to the strains of "The Saints Go Marching In", played by the juco band. Under the direction of August Trollman, the band also played the unforgettable "Tea For Two" and "Khaki Bill".

Harry Diamond, assembly chairman, emceed the program, and introduced the local talent.

Evelyn Henderson, with her guitar, was especially well received when she played and sang a hill billy hit, "Tennessee Wig Walk". Her yodelling brought howls of approval.

The audience was held more or less spellbound when Bill Walker, playing the harmonica, gave a wonderful "rendition" of "Jezebel" and "The Whiffenpoof Song".

John "Tonsils" Gillespie, accompanied at the piano by Gail White, sang a beautiful bass solo, "That Lucky Ol' Sun". John dedicated this song to the "hard working faculty".

The house was brought down with two humorous readings by Freddie "Hans Christen" Wilson. The student body was kept in an uproarious laughter with Freddie's able presentation of "Little Red Riding Hood" and "The Three Little Pigs", slightly modernized.

The local "Big time dance boy", Clifford Breeden, thrilled the audience with his grace and skill in a modern dance, demonstrating the agility which won him the position of head cheerleader.

A faculty talent assembly is being planned for the very near future, but the assembly committee is experiencing some difficulty in obtaining commitments from possible performers.

The cost of a "refreshing pause" in the juco clubrooms will be raised in the near future. The regular coke machine has been removed for alterations and when it is returned the cost of a coke will be 6 cents. Clubroom sponsor P. M. Johnson said the new procedure was due to the fact that the price of pop has risen.

DOWN WITH DODGE!
Clip the Conqs!

Glint Club Elects Officers for Year



Members of the Glint Club held their first official meeting on Monday evening, October 4, for the purpose of electing officers. Here they rest after that ordeal. Seated on the floor are Ruth Hendrick, Manchester, Okla., secretary-treasurer, and Marilyn Hatfield, Garden City. Back row, left to right: Avilene Coon, Chilocco; Mavis

Gillock, Deerfield, vice-president and historian; Mildred Brazle, Dexter; Shirley Hermes, Newkirk; Wilma Reece, Oxford, reporter; Cathy Weninger, Oxford, president; Jane Bissitt, Oxford; Evelyn Henderson, Gene Autry, Okla.; and Dorothy Myers Minneola.

Lorene Young, Graduate of '52, In Germany For Year's Study

Lorene Young, a Juco graduate of 1952, recently received a \$3,000 Fulbright scholarship which entitles her to study abroad for two semesters. Miss Young sailed from New York on Sept. 1 for Munich, Germany, where she began her studies in the University of Munich, Nov. 1. Her scholarship will pay for her transportation from New York to Munich and back, as well as room, board, tuition, and fees at the university.

Miss Young is the second Juco graduate to receive an international study award, the first being given to Miss Priscilla Laughlin, a graduate of 1950, who studied in Mexico under a Rotary scholarship.

Miss Young was graduated from the University of Oklahoma in June, with a major in mathematics, and will pursue studies in physics and mathematics at Munich. During the past two summers she has served as a statistician for two major oil companies in the Southwest, and both offered her permanent employment.

During her student days at ACJC Miss Young regularly led her class in all courses, and was graduated with a record of 71 hours of A and 2 hours of B. She was active in student affairs and a member of the debate team.

Logan and Lacquement Head Le Cercle Francais

Phil Logan was elected president at the first meeting of the French Club, Le Cercle Francais, October 12 at 7:30 in the junior college club rooms. Jean Lacquement was elected vice president and program chairman; Sherry Smith, secretary; Betty Lamb, reporter; and Ellis Rodgers, goat.

The group listened to selections from the opera Carmen, and engaged in French games planned by Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor. Word games and cross-word puzzles were played and prizes were awarded to Logan, Gail White, Rodgers, Sherry Smith and Betty Lamb.

Tigers Wreck Red Ravens' Homecoming

Tigers showed their defensive strength as they downed the previously unbeatable Coffeyville, on October 15.

Coffeyville won the toss and elected to receive. Hall returned the punt to his own 41. The Javatowners were unable to move and were forced to kick on fourth down. The kick went out on the Arkats 24-yard line, as the Tigers were also unable to make the necessary yardage. Coffeyville took the ball out of bounds on the Tiger 39. Nine rushing plays netted C'ville three first downs, down to the Tiger 7-yard line when Choate grabbed a Raven pass to stop the TD drive. Each team exchanged punts with minutes remaining in the quarter.

Tigers Score First

The Bengals took over the ball on their own 26 late in the period. Two rushing plays netted 7-yards, and on the next play Richey faked up the middle to Choate and wide to Smith, then handed off to Estep, who burst through the middle of the line and ran 67 yards to pay dirt. Perico's kick was good.

The second quarter saw Coffeyville take to the air in a desperate attempt to tie the score. The alert Tiger team stopped every Raven threat. Half time score read Ark City 7, Coffeyville 0.

The third quarter saw the Ravens come to life. On five plays Coffeyville moved from midfield all the way, with McCue cracking over. The kick was blocked by Elmo Johnson.

The last quarter gave the Tigers the ball, but the stiff C'ville defense tightened. Perico kicked out of bounds on the Coffeyville 21. In eight plays C'ville was on the Tiger 9. Mitchell made two timely tackles to set the Ravens back to 11. A flat pass attempt by the Red Ravens backfired as Choate intercepted on his own 5-yard line and returned all the way, 95 yards, for the Tigers' second touchdown. Perico's kick was blocked.

The Ravens took to the air in the remaining minutes of the game in a desperate but vain attempt to tie the score. The Tiger defense gave no quarter to the air onslaught.

Down with Dodge!

Throw Dodge for a loss!

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE CONFERENCE

Team	W	L	Pct.	Tp	Op
El Dorado -----	3	1	.750	108	21
Hutchinson ----	3	1	.750	87	53
ARK CITY ----	2	1	.667	55	37
Coffeyville ----	2	1	.667	35	20
Dodge City ----	2	2	.500	54	100
Independence --	1	2	.333	32	40
Garden City ----	0	2	.000	19	50
Parsons -----	0	3	.000	7	76
-----0-----					

Grizzlie Power Stops Tiger Attack, 31-14

The Juco Tigers suffered their first conference loss to the ElDorado Grizzlies, 31 to 14, at Curry Field, October 8. The second half spelled downfall for the Tigers, as El Dorado scored three times.

In the first quarter Ark City was quick to cash in on a Grizzlie fumble, with Choate taking a pitchout all the way into the end zone. Joy was short-lived for the Tigers, as the play was called back on a clipping penalty. The rest of the quarter was defensive grind with neither team being able to score.

Lead at Half

The Tigers' first score came at the start of the second quarter on a pass from Richey to Perico. The conversion by Perico was good. The Grizzlies struck right back with a TD of their own, with Hays carrying around end for the 6-pointer. The try for point was no good. El Dorado then recovered an Arkat fumble on the 6-yard line but was unable to move, then an attempted field goal was good. Still in the first half the Grizzlies caught Choate in the end zone for a safety. In the remaining minutes of the half the Arkats scored again with Chapman carrying over from the 6 Perico's kick was again good. The Tigers lead at half time 14-11.

El Dorado Bounces Back

In the third quarter the only score was made by the Grizzlies on a pass from Orndorff to Orth. The conversion was good.

El Dorado scored twice in the fourth quarter, the first coming on a drive by Stout who crashed over from the 2-yard marker. The kick was blocked. The second score came on a flat pass to May, who went 60 yards to pay dirt.

Tigers Tangle With Conqs and Parsons Cards

Two ancient juco conference feuds are due for renewal with Dodge City and Parsons next two on the schedule. The Orange and Black need these important wins to remain in the conference running. At present the Arks are tied with Coffeyville for the third place birth. If the Tigers win the remaining games on the schedule they are certain for at least a tie for first in the Juco conference race.

The Tigers take on the Dodge City Conquistadores this Friday night at Curry Field. Thus far Dodge City has two conference wins against a like number of losses. Last week Dodge dropped to Hutchinson 34 to 25.

Next week-end the Tigers will travel to Parsons for another all-important tilt. Parsons is presently looking for their first conference win. They have suffered three losses thus far. Parsons last week lost to Joplin (Mo.) 13 to 0 in a non-conference outing.

A United States Marine Corps Officers Procurement Team made their first of two visits to Arkansas City Junior College October 20. The purpose of their annual visit was to enlist eligible juco students as Marine Corps Reserve Officer Candidates.

Daphne Dillard, business manager, and A. E. Maag, sponsor for the annual announced Oct. 11 that 200 year books had been sold during the recent campaign. They said however that all those who had not bought an annual may still do so by seeing Mr. Maag.

Maag said that the campaign went over "very well" but the more annuals sold the bigger it will be.

The Annual Campaign party will be sometime after Arkalalah, staff members revealed Wednesday.

An after-game social was held in the auditorium of the junior college after the El Dorado game Friday night. Large signs advertising the social were made in the clubroom the night before by a number of Juco students. Dancing and cards were the main forms of entertainment in which many students participated. Morris Jarvis, chairman of the social committee, said Friday that there will be a social after each home football game, and the clubroom will be open for most of them.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1954

NO. 4

'Tiger' New Name For Yearbook

The annual staff revealed Monday the new name for the junior college yearbook which, from now on will be called the "Tiger". A contest for the new name was endorsed by the staff members, who deemed the old one unsuitable. The name was chosen after several students had given the same suggestion for the title.

A majority of the freshman pictures had been taken by Thursday, Oct. 28, and is hoped by A. E. Maag, annual sponsor, that the remaining pictures can be taken as soon as possible.

Editor, Dick Rickel today said that this year's "Tiger" will be "bigger and better," containing approximately 60 pages, which is more than last year.

Catholic Students Put Hallowe'en Program On Air

The newly formed Chi Rho Omega club presented a hallowe'en program over KSOK on October 25. The aim of this program was to give people a better understanding of the true meaning of Hallowe'en, the eve of all Saints Day.

The Chi Rho Omega club was formed shortly after the start of the school for Catholic men and women attending Arkansas City Junior College.

Rev. Father John Kumli is the sponsor for the organization. The present members are Tony Rendulich, Hilda Bergkamp, Catherine Weningger, Don Smith, Mary Francouer, Bill Embry, Wes Jordan, and Ray Hernandez.

Students Gain Respite

All Arkansas City Public Schools recess November 4 and 5, as teachers attend state teachers meeting, and no classes will meet on those days.



Queen Joyce, Alalah XXIII

Joyce Clark Crowned Queen Alalah XXIII

Reigning over the 1954 Arkalalah festivities as Queen Alalah XXIII was Joyce Clark, junior college sophomore, whose identity was revealed after the five candidates were introduced to a capacity crowd at the auditorium-gymnasium October 29. The Queen's attendants were Terry Hodkin, Myra Morrow, Margaret Shea, and Donna Winton. Joe Herr, student council president, invested Queen Joyce with the crown, scepter, robe, and floral bouquet.

Following the crowning of Queen Alalah, the visiting queens from 26 neighboring communities were presented by Herr and Harry Diamond, master of ceremonies.

Junior college students took part in several numbers in the Coronation program. "A Pretty Girl Is Like A Melody" was sung by the Juco Choralers. This double quartet includes John Gillespie, Jim Foster, Bill Foster, Jay Woodard, Stanley Floyd, Ronald Mickley, Don Lebada, and Fred Wolf. They were accompanied by Gail White.

Members of the junior college band participated in the Juco Jamboree, which played a lively number, "Ham Boogie."

"Classic Capers," a modern dance was presented by Clifford Breeden, juco freshman, and Carol Martin.

Allan E. Maag, junior college instructor, was in charge of the Coronation program.

Joyce Clark President Of El Circulo Espanol

Joyce Clark was elected president of El Circulo Espanol at the first meeting held October 26, in the junior college clubroom. Other officers elected were Janice Waggoner, vice president; Grace Rameriz, secretary; Shirley Flick, reporter; and Kitten Louderback, student council representative.

130 Enroll for Adult Education

Juco is working a double shift since night school for adults and out-of-school youth began October 12. Classes meet weekly for 10 weeks with the exception of the carpentry class, taught by E. P. Hoffhines which meets two hours weekly for 20 weeks.

According to Carl Holman, adult education director, approximately 130 persons are enrolled in the various classes, with more enrollments expected.

Meeting three hours each week are two clothing classes, taught by Mrs. Nellie Juneman, one foods class taught by Mrs. Martha Hansen; and a home finishing class, with McKinley Ghramm as instructor. In addition to the carpentry class, other two hour courses are refrigeration, taught by Max Ackerman, and a blue print reading class, which as yet had no instructor when this was written.

Business courses offered are typing and accounting, taught by Miss Verna Stuteville, and H. M. Harmon, respectively.

Fees are nominal in most courses, and in others there is no charge at all.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor ----- Shirley Flick
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Manager ----- Betty Lamb
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Make-Up Foreman ----- Roger Bowser
Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
Proofreader ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Jerry Ziegler,
Warren Palmer, Snodgrass
Make-Up Men ----- Bill Bishop,
Larry Brooks, Ruch, Palmer

Tattle Tales . . .

"Never under-estimate the power of a woman" are the words of advice from Harold Spahr, after six Juco women by concentrating deeply and using only two fingers each, lifted him to shoulder height with no effort at all. This feat was accomplished by Janie Gates, Pat Morton, Myra Morrow, Kitten Louderbaek, Jorene Hockenbury, and Ailene McKee in Mr. Maag's speech class.

"It's a small world"—if you don't believe that statement, talk to Wilma Reece. Last week in current history, Wilma's assignment was to give a report on Maria Tallchief, one of the most prominent ballerinas of today. After giving her report, Wilma disclosed Maria was her cousin! And it hadn't been planned that way.

During the Coffeyville game Berklie Perico forsook an attempt by Coffeyville's quarterback to use one of Richey's "fake plays," so he charged through the line and tackled him near the Ark City sideline for a 10 yd. loss. After Perico got up and was brushing himself off he turned to Coach Steigleder who was standing nearby and said, "Did you see that guy try to hide that ball like a sack of candy?"

Mysteriously a Winfield "Safety Sam" appeared at the intersection of second street and fifth avenue October 27. We hope he liked his new beat.

Juco Students Revive 1919 Model T Ford

Bill "Shakie" Elrod really lives up to his nickname when he drives his rebuilt Model T, which is the unofficial "Juco Sports Car." "Shake" and seven other Juco boys overhauled a 1919 Model T roadster, a job which took them approximately 400 hours to complete.

When the boys first saw the car it looked like it would never run again. But they went to work cleaning, and repairing it, and replacing worn parts until now it runs, they say, with all the precision of a new car. It was then painted orange and black, the school colors and was named the "Juco Sports Car."

The car was first seen in the pep parade before the Cameron game, being pulled by the fire truck due to "complications" which did not permit it to run. However, during the half time of the El Dorado-Ark City game the "T" was driven around the field with a dummy representing El Dorado hung on a gallows on the rear platform with an appropriate sign, "Hang One on the Grizzlies."

Elrod and Bob Edwards, Ivan Johnson, Cubby Nichols, Tom Edwards, Morris Jarvis, Bruce Zimmerman, Jack Hale, and Gilbert Guebelle plan to rework a 1918 Dodge which will be the second "Sports Car."

Bill has been offered a membership to the Wichita antique Automobile Club for the reworking of the "T". He said that many of the Wichita Club's cars were on exhibit during Arkalalah to show the many hours of labor that go into them in order to put them on running condition. Bill stated that he would probably join club.

Pryor, Suberra, Daniels at Phillips

Three former Ark City Juco students are now studying at Phillips University in Enid. Two 1954 graduates, Charles Pryor and Calvin Suberra, are there, as is Gilbert Daniels, who was a freshman last year. Gilbert received a Bible Study scholarship from the Christian church in Dexter.

At last they've been discovered—you who were fortunate enough to be watching television October 26 are aware of the talent represented by five A. C. boys. Allison Whitaker, David Circle, Mickey Trollman, Bob Greenwood, and Jim Sherbon composed a German band which appeared over the the Enid TV station to advertise Arkalalah.

Meet Miss Co-ed

Our Miss Co-Ed for this issue is a freshman who was the 1951 Silverdale queen for Arkalalah. She is Jorene Hockenbury, whose hometown is Silverdale.

Jorene is a graduate of Arkansas City high school, class of 1954. She stands 5 feet 4½ inches and weighs 114 pounds, has brown hair and blue eyes and is an active member of the Tiger Action Club. Her favorite subject is mathematics and her major interest is in business administration. Jorene thinks it's wonderful to be going to ACJC.

The top tune on her hit parade is "Little Things Mean a Lot", her favorite crooner is Eddie Fisher, and she thinks that Betty Grable's husband has the best band. Among her hobbies and sports the big three are swimming, cooking, and Bill Walker.

Meet Mr. Ed . .

Hailing from Winfield is Mylo Oyler, an eligible blue-eyed, brown-haired sophomore. While attending Winfield high school, Mylo lettered three years in basketball, two years in tennis and one year in baseball. He was named an all-state forward, and offered a basketball scholarship to Pittsburg State Teachers College, from where he transferred to Ark City. This speedy 5 feet, 8 inch forward forms with celerity on the basketball court, and hopes to be an asset to the Juco squad.

A business major, Mylo states all his classes are "O.K." Among his favorites are steak, chicken, the color blue, and vocalist Doris Day.

Hedges and Parmley Head Der Deutache Verein

Der Deutsche Verein, Junior College German Club, had its first meeting of the year Wednesday night at the Junior College Club rooms. Elected to head the group was Dorothy Hedges. Tom Parmley was named vice president and program chairman. Ruth Henderick and Shirley Lowmaster were elected secretary and reporter, respectively.

Meetings will be held every three weeks, and the next meeting will be at the home of Shirley Lowmaster, in Ashton, November 9.

The group participated in several German games planned by Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor. Refreshments were served at the close of the meeting.

Juco Students Welcomed At Teen Town

Students of Arkansas City Junior College are invited to make use of the facilities at Teen Town, Irvin Wahlenmeier, Mayor of Teen Town, pointed out this week. There one will find dancing and all types of games for everyone's pleasure and entertainment. The sole purpose of Teen Town is to provide constructive recreation for both high school and college students.

The only requirements are that the supervision committee asks of its members is that they obey a few simple rules. Some of these rules are the no drinking rule, which permits no alcoholic beverages in the building or on the premises, and that no person under the influence of alcohol be admitted at any time; that its members conduct themselves in a gentlemanly or lady-like manner, which means no gambling or fighting or causing any extreme disturbances. The laws of this organization are for everyone's benefit, if they are not enforced this club can't continue to operate, says Neale Nichols, chairman of the supervision committee.

Morris Jarvis, Student Council social committee chairman, has stated that, as much as is practicable, future junior college activities will be slated so they will not interfere with Teen Town club plans.

Two Programs Announced For College Assemblies

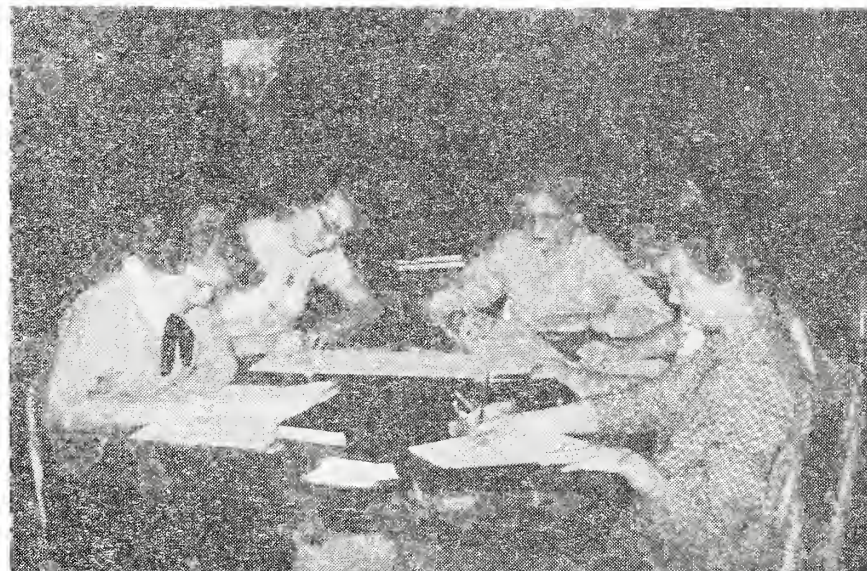
Two college assembly programs have been arranged, to be presented through the auspices of the University of Kansas' Bureau Lecture and Concert Artists, A. E. Maag, advisor of the assembly committee, has announced.

An outstanding negro male quartet known as "The Melody Masters" will present a musical program on December 3. They are winners of the Horace Heidt audition in Kansas City and toured with Heidt in 1951.

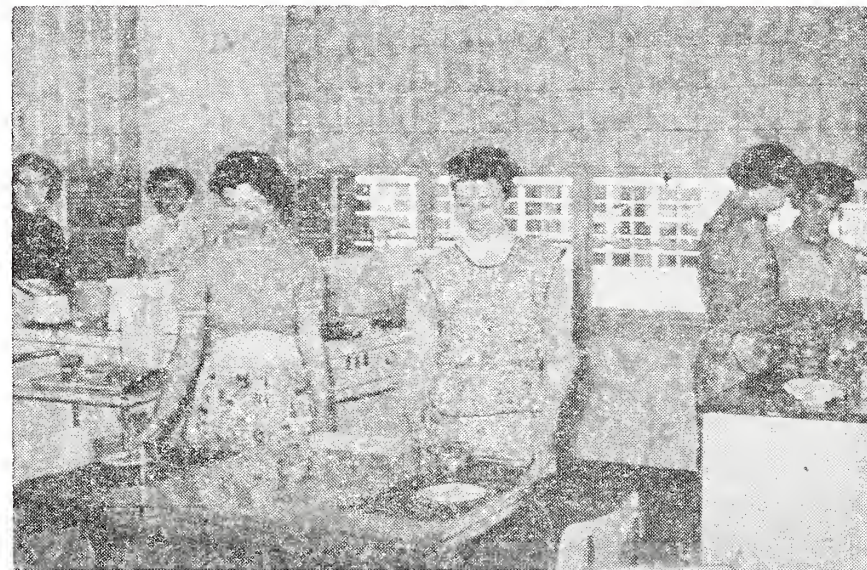
On January 13 "The Quardettes", starring "four lovely girls," will present an instrumental program.

Carl Holman, director of vocational education, and instructor in engineering courses in Juco attended the American Royal in Kansas City with the members of the high school Future Farmers organization last week. The group was gone four days.

Home Ec Girls Learn New Skills



From left to right the Marilyn Hatfield, Phyllis Boyle, Betty Lamb, Dorothy Myers, and Barbara Belew preparing to paint as they plan color schemes in their design class.



Girls preparing a meal in the foods class are left to right Phyllis Boyle, Mildred Brazle, Jeraldine Smith, Barbara Belew, Shirley Hermes, and Joan Heer.

While walking down the hall in the afternoons, have you smelled the pungent aroma of food or something that was burning when you walked by room 108? If so, it was probably the girls in Mrs. Martha Hansen's food class experimenting with their culinary skills.

They have been working with fruit and baking biscuits this year. They spend Tuesdays and Thursday class

times preparing to cook on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.

The Elementary Design class, also under the direction of Mrs. Hansen, have been studying good taste, structural and decorative design, harmony, proportion, balance, rhythm, emphasis, and are now working on color. They have put these to use by studying and drawing pictures and making displays.

Tigers Crush Dodge City Conqs, 52-19

The Ark City Tigers ripped past the Dodge City Conquistadores at Curry Field on Oct. 21, in their third loop victory, by the score of 52 to 19.

In the first quarter four first downs and a 40-yard run by Jerry Smith set down the first Ark City touchdown with only four minutes gone. Jerry's run was beautifully played when Richey faked to the center of the line then calmly walked back handing the ball to Jerry coming wide around his own right end. The kick was not good and the score was 6 to 0.

Dodge started a drive which was foiled by the Ark City defense, and the Conqs were forced to punt. The ball went out of bounds on the A. C. 38-yard line. Only 9 plays were needed by the Tigers to put the ball in the end zone again. Eight running plays and a pass from Richey to Perico were all that were needed. On the pass play Richey faked every man on the Dodge team into a pile in the center of the field, and completed his flip to Perico with little effort to bring the score to 12 to 0. Again the kick was not good.

Watson, Johnson Combine Efforts

A. C. kicked off to the Conqs, who were forced to punt after only four plays. The kick was blocked by Dick Watson, and Elmo Johnson picked up the ball and ran to the end zone. The conversion was also good, and the score read A. C. 19, D. C. 0.

In the second quarter Dodge's two first downs and a 29-yard run by Gigax counted for their first touchdown. The point try went wide. The score 19 to 6.

After Richey returned the D. C. kick off, a run by Smith of 43 yards and a 25-yard scamper by Nate Sanders completed another T.D. for Ark City. The extra point try was blocked and the Tigers were in front 25 to 6.

Conqs Come Back

Again the Conqs couldn't move and kicked, with Choate taking the ball on his 12 and running down the sidelines to the Dodge 25-yard line. Two carries by Estep and a pass from Richey to Smith racked up the fifth A. C. score. A run by Richey for the point failed and the score stood 31 to 6 at half time.

The third quarter saw the inspired Dodge team work hard on 12 rushing plays, with Deis carrying the ball over for their second counter. A kick

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE CONFERENCE

Team	W	L	Pct.	Tp	Op
ARK CITY	4	1	.800	140	62
Coffeyville	4	1	.800	74	26
El Dorado	4	2	.667	154	75
Hutchinson	3	2	.600	101	67
Garden City	2	2	.500	74	88
Dodge City	2	3	.400	63	152
Independence	1	4	.200	51	67
Parsons	0	5	.000	13	141

Arks Must Win Two To Share Juco Crown

The Tigers, riding along in the top spot with Coffeyville, must win the last two encounters with Independence and Hutchinson to assure them of a part of the Jayhawk Juco crown. The Bengals are in the more favorable position as the Coffeyville crew must face the resurging Bronc Busters of Garden City this week.

The local footballers host the Independence Pirates this Wednesday night at Curry Field, and then make the jaunt to Hutchinson for the final entanglement of the season next week.

The Pirates, another resurging club, show a 1 - 4 conference mark with an offensive average of 13.5 points per game and a defensive average of 14. Last week's loss to Coffeyville by the margin of 7 to 6 is indicative of the fact that the freedom town boys won't be a "weak sister" at Curry Field Wednesday night. The Arkats will be seeking revenge for last year's 7 to 6 squeaker and the six previous losses over a span of seven years to the Pirates.

by Lenz was blocked and the score board showed 31 to 12. Ten plays after the Conqs took over the ball on the Bengals' 33 they again hit the end zone, with Miller going over standing up. A good conversion changed the score to 31 to 19.

Choate Rambles, Watson Grabs

Early in the fourth quarter Mack Choate took the ball on his 40 and ran untouched to paydirt for another Tigers T.D. Perico's kick being good made the score 38 to 19.

A recovered fumble by Wahlenmeier on the Dodge City 30 set up the Arks' seventh counter. After a short pass and two rushing plays Smith took the ball across. Perico's kick was again good. Another Dodge fumble recovered by Dick Watson set the Cats up again. Chapman passed to Koehler for 25 yards and to Tipton in the end zone for the final counter. The Watson kick was good and the final score of a well-played ball game 52-19.

Bengals Stop Parsons, 33-6, For Fifth Win

The Bengals gained a tie for the conference lead as they downed the Parsons Cards 33 to 6, at Parsons Thursday night. The Tigers struck hard and fast scoring four times in the first half, for their fifth victory of the season.

On the opening play of the game the Cards fumbled on their own 22 and the alert Tigers recovered. Five plays later the Bengals reached pay dirt with Mack Choate plunging over from the 2. Perico's kick was no good. With only 5:15 remaining the Tigers added their second score on a 54-yard drive with Jerry Smith carrying over from the 12. Perico's kick was again wide.

The second period saw the Tigers score twice with Venable lugging the pigskin over from 1 yard out. Perico's kick rang true. The second score came after a 43-yard pass play from Richey to Perico. Richey added the 6 pointer from the 11. Perico's boot was again true.

The third and final quarters saw matched touchdowns with both teams scoring once each. The Tigers were first. With minutes remaining in the third quarter Jim Estep cracked into the end zone. Perico's extra point was good. Parsons' lone score came late in the fourth quarter on a pass play from Hoisington to Daniels. The kick was blocked by Jeff Walker.

It was the third straight win for the Tigers and placed them atop the list with Coffeyville for the lead in the Jayhawk Juco Conference.

Juco Students Start Square Dance Club

Plans are now being made for the organization of a Junior College Square Dance Club. Walt Fesler will be the teacher and Carl Holman the sponsor of the club.

Definite plans have not been made as to just when the first meeting will be but will be announced soon.

Prospective members for the club include Evelyn Henderson, Abilene Coon, Sara Lord, Shirley Hermes, Ruth Hendrick, Jim and Donna Lowmaster, Sue Lawson, Mildred Brazle, Catherine Weninger, Donna Lou Fluiss, Ina Claire Carter, Betty Lamb, Janice Waggoner, Mary Margaret Kimsey, Charles Elswick, Jerry Ziegler, Ronnie Mickley, John Pyle, Bill Walker, Bill Naden, Ronald Onstott, Arlan Anglemeyer, Edward Kuntz, Lynn Scott, Ralph Keefe and Bill Arnett.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1954

NO. 5

22nd Messiah To Be Sung December 12

The 22nd annual presentation of Handel's "Messiah" will be made to Arkansas City at 8 p. m., December 12, in the Auditorium-Gymnasium by a civic chorus directed by Laurence Hull.

Singing the soprano solos will be Mrs. Miriam L. Bischoff, wife of the minister of the Presbyterian Church. Mrs. Marvel Hull, wife of Director Laurence Hull, will be the alto soloist. The tenor soloist will be William Wilcox, a graduate of the University of Kansas, who is at present teaching voice at Baker University. Bass solos will be sung by Orcenith Smith, who also sang in the 1949 and 1950 productions. Mr. Smith is a member of the Music Department of Oklahoma University, and is a former Southwestern College instructor and director of choirs at the First Presbyterian Church.

All person who intend to sing in the performance are expected to attend rehearsals, Mr. Hull noted. Three remaining rehearsals are to be held in the Junior High Auditorium at 8 p. m. on November 22, 29, and December 6. On December 9 and 11 full rehearsals with the orchestra are scheduled to be held in the Auditorium-Gymnasium.

Accompaniment will be by a community orchestra directed by August Trollman. Piano accompanist will be Miss Ernestine Parker.

Mr. Hull states that the singing is improving at each rehearsal, and that he has great expectations for a fine performance. He also said that he still needs more members for the chorus.

The "Messiah" was first presented in Arkansas City in 1932, and has become the traditional Christmas gift of the For the first time since he and the late A. E. San Romani instituted the program, Charles L. Hinchee will not direct it.

Selective Service College Qualification Tests To Be Given

Selective Service College Qualification Tests will be given here on December 9 and on April 21, Dean K. R. Galle has announced. Any college student registered under selective service may take the test. To be eligible for the coming tests on December 9, applications must be mailed not later than November 23.

Approximately 25 juco students have thus far contacted Dean Galle but a definite number to take the test cannot be determined until a later date.

Applications and further information may be obtained in the office. There will be no expense or travel involved since the tests will be given here.

Bill Walker Designs Unusual Annual Cover

A unique cover for this year's annual designed by Bill Walker has been unanimously approved by the annual staff, editor Dick Rickel has reported.

The cover is constructed so that the shadow from the word Tiger will gather to a point on a map of Kansas where Ark City is located. The colors orange, black, gray, and white will be incorporated into the design.

"It is attractive because of its simplicity" is the opinion of the editor, and A. E. Maag, sponsor, concurs. Much credit should be given to Walker for his "completely different" idea for the cover which is exactly what the staff wanted, Rickel said.

In keeping with the Thanksgiving theme the members of the Elementary Design Class, under the direction of Mrs. Martha Hansen, will arrange and decorate the new show case in the front hall.

Student Council Projects Soar As Year Ends

Election time is approaching for candidates for student council president, and student politicians are casting about for a successor to Joe Herr, named in February, 1954. Candidates must declare themselves by Jan. 11, under student government constitutional provisions.

This year's Student Council has completed several class projects and major recent achievements and has more have been proposed. One of the major recent achievements is the establishment of a new dark room for the school, which will soon be completed. Also the council has obtained new cheerleader uniforms at the cost of \$100, and approved the installation of lights and milk and coffee machines for the clubroom. At present council members are working on the purchase of a new school flag and have just approved plans for the annual Christmas party December 20, appropriating \$90 for the band.

Rev. Paul Bischoff To Be Guest Speaker At Thanksgiving Assembly

The Reverend Paul Bischoff of the First Presbyterian Church of Arkansas City will be the guest speaker at the annual Thanksgiving Assembly Wednesday, November 24.

Mrs. Laurence Hull will be the guest soloist, and the college choir, under the direction of Laurence Hull, will sing several appropriate selections. Members of the college speech class will give the devotions. A. E. Maag is in charge of the program.

COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Assembly—November 24
Thanksgiving Vacation—Nov. 25 & 26
Special Assembly—December 3
Messiah—December 12
Football Banquet—December 14
Christmas Party—December 20
Christmas Vacation—Dec. 22 to Jan. 3

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor ----- Shirley Flick
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Manager ----- Betty Lamb
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Make-Up Foreman ----- Roger Bowser
Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
Proofreader ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators ----- Jerry Ziegler,
Warren Palmer, Snodgrass
Make-Up Men ----- Bill Bishop,
Larry Brooks, Ruch, Palmer

Tattle Tales . . .

Bet Joyce Clark didn't know it, but she was crowned Queen Alalah twice. That is, those who were watching TV Saturday evening saw the second crowning, and also a portion of the parade.

ODE ON FOOTBALL

Out of the huddle that surrounds me,
Into the line with ends so tall,
I thank whatever God may be,
It's not my turn to carry the ball!

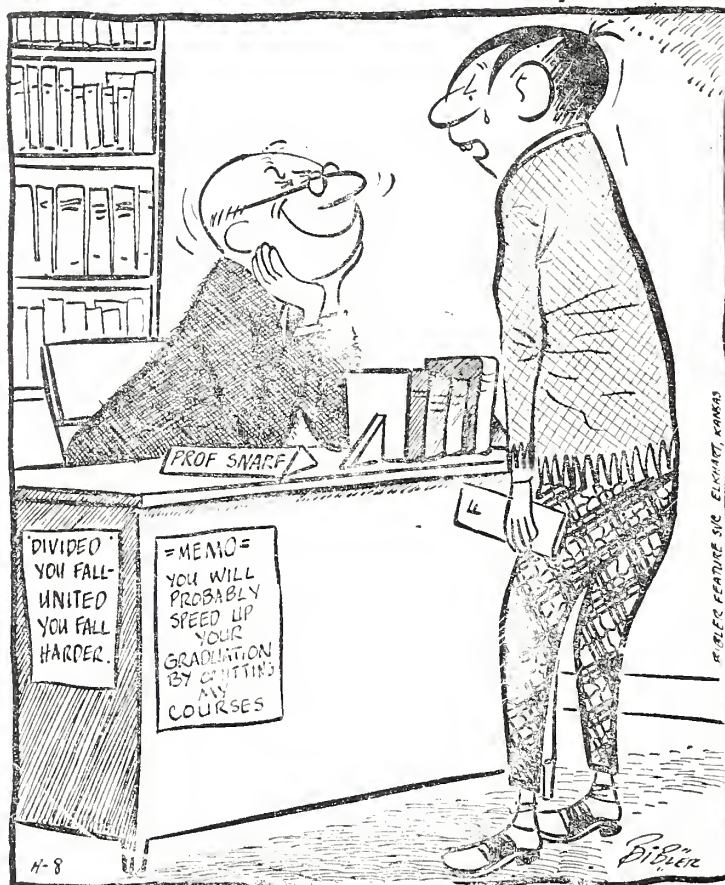
We noticed a familiar face around the halls of ACJC last week. Harold Givens recently finished his basic training and is home on a 30-day leave.

In looking thru some old issues of Tiger Tales, we found this to be the motto of Juco. "If you just go to a game to sit, GO TO YELL!"

"Don't tell me they finally got here!" "I can't believe it." These were a few comments heard by the elated cheerleaders when they discovered their long-awaited uniforms had arrived. The orange and black outfits certainly look snappy enough to inspire louder yelling at games!

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"---On th' other hand---This "F" JUST MIGHT reflect a pretty poor job of teaching."

Meet Mr. Ed . . . Meet Miss Co-ed

Have you ever wondered what you would do if there was a building about to collapse on you? If so, just ask Phil Logan. He went through this experience Sunday, November 7, when Dye's Drug Store caved in. He worked part time here for the past four years.

He said, "I was not scared until I looked back to see the building falling to the spot I had been standing just seconds ago."

Phil was born on September 27, 1936 in Arkansas City. He is 5 feet 10 inches tall and weighs 160 pounds. He also has brown hair and brown eyes.

Phil graduated for Arkansas City High School last spring. In high school he was a member of the band and the track team.

Among his favorites are baseball and tennis for sports, bright yellow, Spike Jones, French and Ambrosia (any food especially delicious.)

Phil is a member of the Juco band

Miss Co-Ed can only be described as heaven-sent. Her figure and features tend to be similar to movie newcomer Grace Kelly. Standing 5 feet 6 inches, her petite figure is offset by genuine dusty blond hair, a delicate nose, petal skin, long softly curling eyelashes, ruby lips, and pearl white teeth. Emanating from her large sea-blue eyes, is that "come hither" look. You could never find a disposition and personality as sweet as hers.

Our dream girl likes to dance, swim, play tennis, and watch all sports. You name it, she likes it! Her philosophy is to get the most out of life and make people happy. She accomplishes the last statement by taking people riding in her new Cadillac convertible. Her name? Would you really like to know who this gorgeous doll is? We don't know her. Do you?

and the president of the French Club this year. His future plans are to finish college and serve in the Army.

New Dark Room Set For Juco Photogs

Arrangements have been made and space secured for a dark room or photo lab for the junior college.

The photo lab will be located on the second floor in room No. 202. The purpose of obtaining this lab is for developing and printing pictures for the Tiger Tales and for the Tiger, school annual. This will greatly aid in securing more rapid and less expensive pictures.

Besides procurement of a location for the lab, some equipment has been ordered, including an enlarger, lights and developing pans. These items are due to arrive here any day.

In charge of the arrangements for the creation of the new dark room are Dean K. R. Galle, A. E. Maag, and D. C. Stark.

Chi Rho Omega Club Makes Plans for Thanksgiving Party

The Chi Rho Omega club held its weekly meeting Tuesday night in the Sacred Heart School Auditorium. The topics of its discussion was the coming Thanksgiving Party for the members. The final decision was to have a turkey dinner followed by a formal dance. The club is in the process of acquiring a jukebox for this and all other occasions. A definite date for the dance and dinner has not yet been set, but it will be held some time before Thanksgiving.

Plans are being made for a philosophy discussion club which will meet on Thursday evenings.

Refreshments were served at the close of the meeting and a round table discussion on local and personal problems.

Rev. Father John Kumli, sponsor of the organization, presided over the meeting.

Square Dance Club Held First Meeting

The Square Dance Club had its first meeting Wednesday, November 10 at 9:48 a. m. in room 102. No definite plans were made except that the organization and election will not take place till after Christmas. Dean K. R. Galle was in charge of the meeting.

Three new members have been named to the Student Council, in keeping with the new policy of the organization of expanding membership. These new members are Beverly Boswell, French Club representative; Gerald Mullett, representative from the German Club; and Kitten Louderback, Spanish Club.

Nine FTA Members Initiated At Special Meeting

Nine new members of the C. E. St. John chapter of the Future Teachers of America were initiated, Wednesday, November 10, at 7:30 P.M. in the American Legion club rooms, in a public meeting of the City Teachers Association observing National Education Week.

The initiates receiving pins were Sue Wilson, Margaret Shea, Jane Bisset, Daphne Dillard, Jeane Dunlavy, Norma Leach, and Betty Jones. The pins were awarded by Mrs. Helen Kirk, a charter member of the chapter and a kindergarten teacher here in Arkansas City. Jim Foster and Stanley Ford will receive their pins at a later meeting.

Miss Ruth Stout of the Kansas State Teachers Association, in Topeka, acted as induction officer. She was assisted by Miss Clara Bell, first grade teacher at Pershing, Dona Reeves, president of the local FTA chapter, and Joyce Clark, Jean James, Cathy Weninger, and Donna Winton, members, in a ritual explanation of the purposes of the organization.

In a panel discussion on parent-teacher cooperation, eight local teachers and parents participated, lead by Dr. C. B. Huff of Emporia State Teachers College. Those participating were Mrs. Bessie Orr, foods instructor in Junior High, Mrs. Robert A. Brown, Mrs. Floyd Thompson, Charles Manney, Harley Cosby, Hoyt Piper, Mathematics instructor in High School, and Mrs. Ferne Runk.

The initiation exercises took place in front of and audience of approximately 200. A. F. Buffo, president of the city Teachers Association, presided at the meeting.

The CTA were host at a tea for the local members of the Future Teachers of America at 4 p. m. of the same evening.

Don Smith Elected New German Club Pres.

Der Deutch Verein, the Junior College German Club, met at the home of Shirley Lowmaster, Wednesday, November 9 at 7:30 p. m.

President Dorothy Hedges' resignation, due to conflicting obligations, was accepted, and Don Smith was elected president. Gerald Mullett was elected to the office of student council representative.

The group engaged in several German games planned by Miss Anne

Tigers To Tackle Turkey November 25, 26

To most students Thanksgiving means a two-day vacation from school, stuffing themselves with turkey and all the trimmings, and an opportunity to catch up on that much needed sleep, but a Tiger Tales reporter discovered a variety of plans for activity which will be crammed into those two extra days of freedom. Some of the plans:

Henry Kirk: "If I can scrape up the money, I'd like to see the O.U.-A&M game."

Lawrence Jordan: "Lots of company coming to visit."

Rose Clifford: "Try to reserve some time to work on a research paper."

Bill Walker: "I'm gonna eat turkey and all kinds of stuff like that."

Vance Day: "Going pheasant hunting in western Kansas."

Marie Keefe: "Guess I'll go to Oklahoma City to visit my cousin."

Buddy Donley: "Go to Shreveport to pick up my cousin for Thanksgiving dinner."

Sue Lawson: "Eat and sleep."

Niles Myers: "Gonna work."

Ronnie Gardner: "Go bull-frog hunting."

Byrd Gosch: "Eat and be merry."

Bob Ketch: "Go see my girl."

Shirley Hermes: "Stay home and do the usual."

Roger Rapp: "As little as possible."

Gilbert Geubelle: "Go deer-hunting in Oklahoma."

Lodine Herr: "Take in all the parties."

Leon Kennedy: "Get my girl and go to the OU-A&M game."

Jerry Barker: "Help my future in-laws move to Tulsa."

Pay Social Held After Independence Game

An after-game social was held in the Juco clubroom following the Independence game. An admission of 25 cents per person was charged, with proceeds being used to help secure a band for the annual Christmas dance. Morris Jarvis, social chairman, stated this was one of the most successful socials to date, with approximately 140 people enjoying a variety of entertainment including dancing, ping-pong, and cards.

Hawley, language instructor.

Refreshments were served at the close of the evening.

Tiger Wave Sinks Pirate Hopes, 35-7

The Bengal Tigers added victory number six to their belts as they downed the Independence Pirates 35-7 at Curry Field, November 3. The Tigers scored seven times to crush the hard fighting Pirates 35-7.

The Arks' initial score came in the first quarter as Mac Choate went 40-yards for the marker. Perico made the first of five perfect conversions. The Pirates returned the TD as they recovered an Arkat fumble and went the distance in six plays, with Bruner carrying over from the 2. Wagner's loot was good.

Choate Scores Again

Mac Choate scored his second touchdown in the second period to put the Tigers back in front. The TD came on a run from 10-yards out. Later in the second quarter a pass play from Richey to Perico netted 24-yards and another Tiger tally.

The third quarter saw the Bengals score TD's number four and five, as Jim Estep lugged the pigskin over from the 8. Perico completed his fourth conversion. After an intercepted Pirate pass Nate Sanders added the final touchdown carrying over from the 10.

The final period held both teams in a deadlock, the Pirates trying desperately to score again. Two drives fell short on the 10 and on the 20.

Tigers Take Second Place In State Juco Race

The Arkats closed out their 1954 football season last week end with a 13-13 deadlock with the Hutchinson Blue Dragons. The tie edged the Tigers into second place in the Jayhawk Juco Conference. This year's conference race saw four teams hold the top billing, Hutchinson, Coffeyville, El Dorado, and Arkansas City. There is one more conference game remaining to be played with the Pirates from Independence going against the up and coming Garden City eleven. The result of this game cannot effect the Tiger's standing.

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE CONFERENCE

Team	W	L	T	Pct.
Coffeyville	6	1	0	.857
ARK CITY	5	1	1	.786
El Dorado	5	2	0	.714
Garden City	3	3	0	.500
Hutchinson	3	3	1	.500
Dodge City	3	4	0	.429
Independence	1	5	0	.167
Parsons	0	7	0	.000

One Point Separates A. C. From Juco Title

Had the first extra point try been good at Hutch last Friday night, Ark City would be co-champions of the Kansas Juco Conference sharing the crown with the Coffeyville Ravens who were victorious over the Dodge City Conquistadores.

In the opening minutes of play Hutchinson's Curt Bennett went over for the first touchdown. The kick being no good made the score 6-0. Ark City retaliated as Nate Sanders made the Arks' first T. D. after three first downs. Perico's attempt for the point was not good and the score was tied 6-6. The quarter ended with neither team threatening to score again.

In the second and third quarters defensive action by both teams was excellent as not a single touchdown was made during this time. Both teams kicked often as ground could not be gained, and a fumble by Hutch and two by Ark City did not help the situation.

Early in the fourth Stoecklein took the ball around his own right end and down the sideline for the second Hutch T. D. The kick by Vogal was good and Hutch lead, 13-6.

Hutch's lead was not for long as Jerry Smith took a hand-off from Richey and ran 31 yards to the end zone to bring the score to 13-12. Perico's kick was good this time and again the score was tied 13-13.

Late in the quarter Hutchinson intercepted a pass attempted by Richey which shattered all Tiger hopes of winning, as the final gun sounded seconds later.

Decorating and adding to the appearance of the junior college auditorium are attractive draw drapes recently purchased by the board of education. The plastic drapes are forest green in color with a chartreuse valence. In addition to the finished appearance, it is hoped they will improve the comfort of the room for afternoon meetings.

Hoopsters Begin Drills For 26-Game Slate

The 1954-55 Tiger hoopsters began their pre-season drills last Monday night. There had been some informal sessions three times a week during the latter part of the football season for the non-football boys.

The Tigers, under Coach Dan Kahler, have amassed a two-season won and lost record of 55 wins and 10 losses. Also they are the defending champions for the past two years in the state, conference, and regional and have gone to the nationals at Hutchinson where they placed second and seventh among the top juco teams of the country.

With only three returning lettermen Coach Kahler will have a fairly new aggregation. Skip Cleaver, Dick Leu, and Tony Rendulich are the letter winners, and Bill Elrod, Howard Gray, Merlin Burnett, and Joe Prochaska are the returning squad members. Five sophomore transfers are Milo Oyler, Andy Matson, Jim Sullivan, Mac Choate, and Don Cummins, and a promising freshmen group round out the team.

Coach Kahler says this year's unit will be as strong offensively as the last year Tigers, but they will not have the speed or defensive power. However, he believes the boys will come around defensively because their mental capacity ranks with the last year Tigers.

1954-55 Tiger Schedule

Dec. 1	(T) Connor, Okla.
2	(T) Lon Morris, Tex.
3	(T) Cameron, Okla.
7	(T) Parsons
8	(H) Cameron Okla.
13	(H) Coffeyville
15	(H) Webber, Utah
16	(H) Lon Morris, Tex.
18	(H) Wichita U. Fresh
22	(H) Hutchinson
Jan. 6	(H) Connor
11	(T) Pratt
14	(H) Dodge City
15	(H) Garden City
18	(T) Independence
22	(T) St. Johns
28	(T) El Dorado
Feb. 1	(H) Parsons
4	(T) Dodge City
5	(T) Garden City
8	(H) St. Johns
11	(T) Hutchinson
15	(H) Pratt
18	(H) Independence
22	(T) Coffeyville
25	(H) El Dorado

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1954

NO. 6

Plans Set for Christmas Ball December 20

The annual Christmas formal, sponsored by the social committee, will be held on Monday evening, December 20, in the college auditorium. The theme, "Winter Wonderland," has been chosen for the ball by the committee at a meeting Wednesday, November 24.

Herb Jimmerson's band has been selected to furnish the music for dancing for Juco students, their dates, and alumni. There will be no admission charge.

Committee chairmen who are getting the plans underway are as follows: Decorations: Morris Jarvis, Jack Hale, Mike Smith, and Andy Matson; Program: Jerry Fife; Refreshments: Barbara Belew; and Cloak Room: Margaret Shea and Joanna Samford. Chairman for the entire dance is Morris Jarvis, Student Council social chairman.

The party has been held for many years as a reunion affair, and many alumni groups are expected to attend, committee members indicated.

French Club Views Colored Slides Of France Tuesday

Le Cercle Francais, the junior college French Club, met Tuesday evening, November 30 at 7:30, in Juco auditorium.

The "Twelfth Night" party to be held in January was discussed during the business part of the meeting. Further plans will be made at the next meeting.

Colored slides of Paris, furnished by Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor, were shown to the group during the first part of the evening.

The group engaged in singing Christmas Carols in French and other games were played during the rest of the evening.

Refreshments were served at the close of the meeting. The next meeting will be December 21.

Many Veterans Expected To Enroll During Second Semester

"A considerable number of veterans are expected to raise the enrollment in the junior college second semester," Dean K. R. Galle stated Tuesday. Inquiries are received almost daily by men recently released from military service, he said.

It is in hope that the all-time record of 328 will be broken during second semester. It was almost accomplished first semester with an enrollment of 327.

Paula Craig Named New Cheerleader By Student Council

Paula Craig, a freshman from Arkansas City, was unanimously appointed to the position of cheerleader, replacing Kitten Louderback who has withdrawn from college, by the members of the Student Council during their December 1 meeting.

Among the major items the Council discussed was the plan for selection of an "Athletic Queen." This idea was passed on at a previous meeting but then a date had not been decided upon. Arrangements for the coronation and the method of selection has been turned over to the Tiger Action Club, and an approximate date of Feb. 15 set.

The Council also looked at several designs for the school flag, which they plan to purchase this year. The submitted sketches are to be sent to a sporting goods company where estimates of the price will be obtained for the final decision.

T. A. C. also has been given the annual task of yuletide decorations for the school, funds being provided by the Council.

A short pep rally was held Wednesday morning at 7:45 in front of the junior college to give the basketball team a big send off to Oklahoma and Texas.

Melody Four To Sing For Collegians

The "Melody Masters", an outstanding negro male quartet known for its unusual vocal effects, will be featured in a special assembly, December 3 at 9:58 in the college auditorium.

The individual members of the "Melody Masters" have each appeared with other outstanding negro groups, and now singing together present a fine quartet as well as a program of wonderful entertainment.

The director manager, Norris Strokes Jr. has been in the shows "I Wake Up Dreaming" with Danny Kaye, "Showboat" with Irent Dunne and Alan Jones, "Duel in the Sun," "Rhapsody in Blue" and many other great movies. The quartet has been a feature attraction on the Al Pierce program on the NBC radio network.

This quartet will present a program of varied music which will include spirituals, popular songs, jazz, and novelties, all arranged with the utmost care for listening enjoyment.

Marriage Vows Taken By McKee and Tipton

Mary Jeanne McKee and Tony Tipton were married in the First Methodist Church, November 21, at 3 p.m. Aileen McKee and Melvin Tipton served their sister and brother as maid of honor and best man, respectively. Bridesmaids were Kathryn Louderback and Shirley Flick, with Jackie Tipton, Mike Smith, and Dick Watson acting as ushers. Also assisting at the reception were Joanna Samford, Paula Craig, Daphne Dillard and Pat Barker. The couple are now residing at 295½ South First St. Tony is a freshman in ACJC and both were members of the high school class of '54.

Miss Pauline Sleeth is teaching Dan Kahler's classes this week.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor ----- Shirley Flick
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Manager ----- Betty Lamb
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Make-Up Foreman -- Roger Bowser
Linotype Foreman -- Y. Snodgrass
Proofreader ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Jerry Ziegler,
Warren Palmer, Snodgrass
Make-Up Men ----- Bill Bishop,
Larry Brooks, Ruch, Palmer

Tattle Tales . . .

Before the wedding ceremony, Tony Tipton nervously asked the preacher, "Is it kisstomary to cuss the bride?" The preacher answered dryly, "Not yet-after a while." Seriously we'd like to congratulate Tony and Mary (McKee) Tipton on their recent marriage.

I had a girl named Passion,
I asked her for a date
I took her out to dinner,
And gosh! How Passion-ate!
THE BULLETIN

Here's a good one: Betty Lamb, a French student, visited the last Spanish Club meeting and took the grand prize for winning the most games played in Spanish.

He: "See that man playing forward? He'll be our best man in about a week."

She: "Oh, darling, this is so sudden."

All Student Council moneys are produced by student-operated concessions.

Withdrawing from juco at mid-semester was Kitten Louderback, a freshman and cheerleader. We'll sure miss seeing her friendly smile around the halls, and the pep she displayed while leading yells.

Little Man On Campus

by Dick Bibler



Day; "Ordinarily I don't go along with 'student lesson planing', but every now and then they come up with something pretty good."

Meet Miss Co-ed Meet Mr. Ed . .

Miss Co-ed, of kingdom -Animalia, class-Mammalia, family-Hominidae, genus-Homo, and gender-Female, is commonly called Joanna Samford. This example of the species came into existence February 16, 1936 in the favorable location of Arkansas City. Her common characteristics are height, 5 feet 6 inches, brown hair and eyes.

A freshman taking a Liberal Arts course, "Jo" states Zoology is her favorite class and slow people are her pet peeve. To pass the time away she likes to sleep. Also rating high with her are singer Doris Day, the song "Hold My Hand", color, brown, and steak and cinnamon rolls.

Although she's pretty busy being a member of the social committee, Annual Staff, and Spanish club, she spends all her spare time with her ideal man who is 6 feet, 2 inches tall, with blue eyes and brown hair, and in the form of Dennis Stover.

Bill Walker comes to Ark City from Wichita, his home town. Between the time of his high school graduation and his enrollment in Juco Bill served four years in the gunnery division of the U. S. Navy.

His favorite pastime is doing various types of art work. He has already shown his talent by designing the cover for this year's annual, and designing a float for the Arkalalah parade.

He likes the color blue, fried chicken (but never with parsnips) and he rates Mr. Johnson and his Current History class as tops in Juco.

Bill is five feet ten inches tall, and has crew cut light brown hair, brown eyes and may be seen driving around town in his little black Ford.

Previously ordered darkroom equipment, including an enlarger, lights, and developing pans has arrived. It is hoped that all equipment will be set up and ready to go by the end of this week.

Carpentry Class Begins House Building Project

The main project of this year's carpentry class will be the construction of a five-room frame house, C. L. Holman, vocational education director, has announced.

This is the second consecutive year the vocational department has undertaken to build a project of this type. Last year the carpentry department



Two student carpenters put the final touches on last year's four-room house. Kenneth Runale, left, and Don Branch, hang windows.

* * * *

built a four-room house which was later auctioned off at a public sale for \$4,000. The year before last a garage was the major accomplishment.

Site for the 1955 project is the north-west corner of Fourth and Washington, the use of which was donated by Earl Stanley, a retired Arkansas City businessman. The house this year will feature redwood siding.

In past years the practice has been that after the completion of the building it is auctioned off at a public sale. It is for this reason that a basement will not be constructed. The project was started the first week in November and is due for completion the latter part of May.

During the period from the first of school to the time that preparations for the construction of the new house were completed the carpentry class has added many things to the college. They built a new storeroom in the basement of Juco for the use of the Student Council and other student organizations. They also built an ink cabinet for the high school and junior college print shop.

The class is under the direction of L. A. Chaplin, long-time industrial arts instructor, and an experienced carpenter. Arkansas City carpenters have approved the carpentry project

by vote of the local carpenters union.

Members of this year's class are Roger Bowser, Don Branch, Kenneth Czapinski, Jim Estep, Kenneth Runale, and Warren Wing.

Chi Rho Omega Club Holds Thanksgiving Banquet

Members of the junior and senior Chi Rho Omega Club held a candle-light dinner dance November 23, in the Sacred Heart school auditorium, from 6:30 to 11:30 p. m.

The star of the festivities was Mr. Turkey and all the trimmings who made a very short but welcomed appearance and disappearance. The dinner tables were colorfully decorated with all the things to make the Thanksgiving theme.

After the dinner the members and their guests ascended to the dance floor, where the remaining hours were spent dancing to a juke box.

During the dance punch was served by the parents and friends of the members.

Four Juco Freshmen Head Printers Guild

Charles Trenary has been elected president of the junior college and high school Educational Printer's Warren Palmer will serve as vice-president, Young Snodgrass is Treasurer, and Jerry Ziegler is public relations chairman. All four are juco freshman. Don Richardson, high school senior, is secretary.

The club is composed of boys maintaining a "B" average in printing for two or more years.

The club will sponsor its annual basketball tourney this spring. To be eligible to enter a team must have played at least one game together as a team, and must be a school organization. The Guild has a team and any team wishing to play them should contact Roger Bowser, juco sophomore, athletic director.

The club follows very strict parliamentary procedures and sometimes get very involved in heated but friendly debates. These sessions are to teach

Collegians Have Annual Sacred Thanks Service

Collegians attended their annual sacred assembly, a Thanksgiving program, held Wednesday morning, November 24 at 9:58 in the junior college auditorium.

The program was opened by the congregation singing the hymn "For the Beauty of the Earth" lead by Laurence Hull, college and high school chorus director.

Dwight Ayling read the 103rd Psalm, and a Thanksgiving prayer was given by Joe Prochaska. Mrs. Laurence Hull, accompanied at the piano by Gail White, sang the "Lord's Prayer."

Myra Morrow read the President's Thanksgiving Proclamation to the congregation, and the college choir, directed by Mr. Hull, sang the "Prayer of Thanksgiving".

Rev. Paul Bischoff, minister of the First Presbyterian Church, gave a well-planned sermonette on the "Gratitude for Life's Helpers".

The assembly program closed with the college choir singing the choral benediction.

members more about rules of procedure.

The public relations chairman is a new office this year planned to further the public's knowledge of the club. Members handed in public relation ideas which are to be looked over by Chairman Ziegler and revealed at the next meeting for the club to use in selection of club projects.

Meetings are every other Monday at 7:30 in the high school print shop. Next meeting will be December 6.

Warren Palmer was elected to serve as representative in the juco student council. Gerry Stover, high school sophomore, will represent the club in the high school student council.

The club has 15 members this year including Trenary, Palmer, Ziegler, Snodgrass, Bowser, and Richard Ruch of the junior college and Richardson, Stover, Carl Whitford, Danny Gillock, Bud Kendrick, Kent Careathers, Orman Wilson, Don Clark, and Eddie Keefe of the senior high school.

Tiger Cagers Open Season on 3 - Game Tour

The Tiger hoopsters embarked on a three-day trip Wednesday morning to open the 1954-55 season, with three games on successive nights. The itinerary covers Oklahoma and Texas with games at Warner and Lawton, Oklahoma, against Connors and Cameron junior colleges, and one game at Jacksonville, Texas, with Lon Morris Juco.

The Bengals will have their hands full if last year's record is any indication of the present season's potentiality. Two of these opponents, Connors and Lon Morris, went to the nationals last year, and Cameron lost out to Connors by one point for the trip to Hutchinson. Lon Morris, with four of the starters back this year, has already won two games impressively this season, as one of the scores was 116 to 76, indicates. Cameron shows power with the addition of a 6 foot 8 inch boy and an all-State guard from Texas.

Thirteen Tigers made the trip to pound the maple boards at Warner, Okla., tonight, Jacksonville, Texas, Thursday, and Lawton, Okla., Friday evening. Skip Clever, Jan Chapman, Shaky Elrod, Bill Embry, Ray Hernandez, Dick Leu, Andy Matson, Mylo Oyler, Berklie Perico, Charles Porter, Tony Rendulich, Delwin Smith, and Jerry Smith make up the traveling squad for this sojourn.

Coach Dan Kahler said that he scheduled this trip for the experience that it would give the boys on the basketball court and the educational values derived from traveling. He also stated that the boys will do well and are naturally going down there to win, and also that regardless of the outcome, these games will do more good than any others of the season.

Spanish Club Plans

A short business meeting of El Circulo Espanol was held November 16, in the junior college clubroom with Joyce Clark, president, presiding. Grace Ramirez, secretary, presented the minutes in Spanish which were approved as read.

The program committee composed of Janice Waggoner, Wilma Reece, and Evelyn Henderson plan to meet this week for the purpose of planning entertainment for future programs. The next meeting will be held December 7.

Kansas Juco Sports Reel

With the basketball season rolling into high gear this week-end, here is the way the other teams in the Kansas Juco Conference may shape up:

Pratt Juco: "We should have a better team this year than last," says Coach Fred Lighter. This year Pratt will have three of last year's starting five back, who are ready for all in-counters with high hopes of victory. **El Dorado Juco:** The El Dorado Grizzlies have a new cage coach this season, Bryce Stallard, and he has been working very hard to get his crew in shape for a tough season. Stallard is working with a handicap this year due to the fact that he has only one returning letterman, but it's usually the team that's down that wins a lot of ball games.

Independence Juco: Six returning lettermen should help the Pirates have a better than average season this year. The only thing that will hurt the Pirates will be the loss of Troy John, a letterman of two seasons ago, who will not be eligible until the second semester.

Dodge City Juco: The Conqs are also looking for a good season this year, with five returning lettermen and Coach Bill Cummins, an Ark City graduate, who is in his third season with Dodge.

Garden City Juco: Last year the Garden City Broncs lacked height, but this year they hope to have considerably more, plus the five returning lettermen and a good freshman aggregation.

Coffeyville Juco: The Javatowners will strongly contest the Independence Pirates for control of the Eastern Division. The Red Ravens have five returning lettermen, who were last year's Eastern Division Champs.

These are but a few of the Tigers' worthy foes who will make 1954-55 a bang-up season in Kansas junior college cage history.

When Terry Hodkin recalls memories concerning the men in her life, one of the most outstanding will certainly involve Lyle Eaton. It seems "speedster" Eaton swerved around a corner causing Terry to fall out the door and sprain her ankle. Following a trip to Memorial Hospital where x-rays were taken, Terry tediously limped back to class Tuesday.

Connors (Okla.) 49 Tigers 48

Conference Foes Promise Rough Season

Both Eastern and Western Divisions of the Kansas Public Junior College Conference swing into heavy action this week in the annual cage race, and some thirty games will be played with non-conference, cross-divisional, and conference foes in the next two weeks.

Arkansas City will return from the current southern journey, only to bounce to Parsons to meet the Cards, an Eastern Division club, next Tuesday, and come home to face a return engagement with the Cameron Aggies on Wednesday in their home opener.

A rugged four-game home stand awaits the Tigers the next week, with the Coffeyville Red Ravens challenging them here Monday, Dec. 13; Weber of Ogden, Utah, Dec. 15; Lon Morris, of Jacksonville, Tex., Dec. 16; and the Wichita U. Wheatshocker freshmen Dec. 18. The Western Division opener is with Hutchinson Dragons, here, Dec. 22.

Here are the way the other league teams will square off in the coming engagements:

December 3

Iola vs. El Dorado, at Iola
Parsons vs. Kansas City, at Parsons
Pratt vs. Chanute, at Pratt
Fort Scott vs. Wentworth, at Lexington, Mo.

December 4

Chanute vs. Garden City, at Garden City
Hutchinson vs. Coffeyville, at Coffeyville

December 7

Iola vs. Kansas City, at Iola
Pratt vs. Lamar, at Lamar, Colo.
Chanute vs. El Dorado, at El Dorado
Dodge City vs. Amarillo, at Amarillo, Tex.

Independence vs. St. Johns, at Winfield
Ft. Scott vs. Southern Baptist, at Ft. Scott

December 8

Pratt vs. Trinidad, at Trinidad, Colo.

December 9

Iola vs. Chanute, at Chanute

December 10

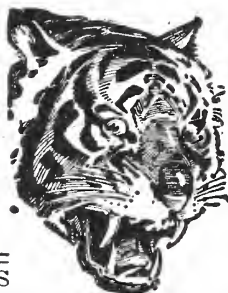
Hutchinson vs. Independence, at Hutchinson
Parsons vs. El Dorado, at El Dorado
Dodge City vs. Trinidad, at Dodge City

Fort Scott vs. Joplin, at Joplin
Coffeyville vs. St. John's, at Coffeyville

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1954

No. 7

Student Prexie Urges Voter Responsibility

With the annual selection of a new Student Council President scheduled for early February, and campaign maneuvers already under way, Joe Herr, 1954 president, issued the following statement today:

"In accordance with the Constitution of the Arkansas City Junior College Student Government the election of the President of the Student Council shall conform to the following regulations:

"All candidates shall file a declaration of intent in the form provided by the Student Council, such declaration to be filed with the Secretary of the Council by the end of the school day following January 10 of each year.

"The candidate must be a regularly enrolled student, with 14 semester hours credit earned during the immediately prior semester to any semester in which he serves as president, and further, must have attained and maintained during his service marks certified as average by the Dean of the Junior College.

"At this time I would like to make a couple of suggestions to the candidates and voter.

"To the candidates first: Unless you have the time, effort and desire for this post, you would be doing the student body an injustice to run for office. You must be prepared to make daily efforts on behalf of your office.

"To the voter: I think the primary prerequisite of a candidate is responsibility, and the ability to command respect from his associates. The President of ACJC has considerable authority granted him by the Constitution. I hope you will give some serious thought to the above and elect a candidate who can qualify. The college has grown and continues to grow. The next President can help the growth or retard the growth. You the voter must decide which.

TAC Directs Christmas Decorations in Halls

Attracting the attention of many passers-by is the colorful Christmas scene which was painted on the front entrance of the junior college by Bill Walker. Above the south entrance an old fashioned lamp post amid snow banks was also painted by Walker. Bruce Bittle decorated the long east window by painting a huge red bow and pine cones.

On each classroom door a design in keeping with the Christmas theme were painted under the direction of Dorothy McFarland with the assistance of TAC members and helpful men students. A Christmas tree in the foyer was decorated by TAC members and Mrs. Helen Randle, decorated two trees in the dean's office.

Second Annual Juco Dinner Xmas Assembly

In an hour of pre-season merriment packed with fellowship and good food collegians will attend the second annual Christmas luncheon December 22. The sum of 50 cents per person will be charged for the luncheon which will be held in the Juco Auditorium from 11:50 a. m.

The tentative menu includes Jon Mazetti, salad, milk coffee, hot rolls and butter, ice-cream, and cake. These mouth-watering dishes will be prepared by the juco foods class, under the supervision of Mrs. Martha Hansen.

Harry Diamond, assembly chairman will have charge of a short program.

The dinner meeting, tried for the first time last year, proved so successful that the assembly committee suggested it be repeated. A sophomore group who attended the 1953 affair, voted overwhelming in favor of the plan at a meeting last week.

Object of the dinner, according to A. E. Maag, assembly committee sponsor, is to give the college student an added type of college experience.

Jucos Prepare Treat for Alums Dec. 20

There is a treat in store for alumni and students alike next Monday.

A huge papier mache snowman amid snowbanks and evergreens will greet guests who enter a "Winter Wonderland," December 20. Christmas trees will form the background for Herb Jimmerson's orchestra as they furnish music for all former and present Juco students and their dates at the annual Christmas Dance, in the Juco Auditorium. Morris Jarvis, social chairman, Mike Smith, and Andy Matson formed the decoration committee.

An entertaining program has been planned by Jerry Fife. Freddie Wilson will M. C. the make-believe radio show and amaze the multitude with some of his Christmas commercials. A harmonica solo by Bill Walker, and a vocal solo, "You're All I Want For Christmas," by Jay Woodard, will also highlight the evening. To add a little spice to the program, "Shakey" Elrod and Bob Edwards will pantomime the Homer and Jethro version of "I Saw Mama Smoochin' Santa Claus," and "All I Want For Christmas Is My Two Front Teeth."

Throughout the evening cards may be played, and refreshments of cookies and lime punch will be served in the speech room.

Barbara Belew, refreshment chairman has chosen six high school girls to serve the refreshments. They are Dorothy Mast, Ann Hinds, Ruby McNutt, Donna Pratt, Gail Utt, and Melba Reeves.

Margaret Shea and Joanna Samford have charge of the cloak room and have chosen Violet Anderson, Burchie Baber, Marlene Ashley, Vera Stacy, Virginia Kittrell and Nancy Poore to check coats.

Leon Peters, student during the past two years at juco, is home on Christmas leave from his Air Force base in Georgia.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor ----- Shirley Flick
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Manager ----- Betty Lamb
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang
Reporters---Marilyn Hatfield, Tony Rendulich

Production Staff

Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
Proofreader ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Jerry Ziegler,
Warren Palmer, Snodgrass
Make-Up Men ----- Bill Bishop,
Larry Brooks, Ruch, Palmer
Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Make-Up Foreman----- Roger Bowser

Tattle Tales . . .

After hearing that Daphne Dillard spent four hours in the biology lab last Thursday, we've come to the conclusion that she either loves clams or was looking for a pearl. All kidding aside, there are not too many of us who would stick with an assignment that long in order to finish it, so:

Keep up the good work, Daff,
When you get A's.
And we get F's.
You'll have a great big laff.

Congratulations and better luck next time to the Tigers, who although chalked up no wins, represented ACJC well on their little jaunt to the Southland. According to 12 basketball lovers who traveled to Lawton to support the Tigers, it was a bang-up ball game.

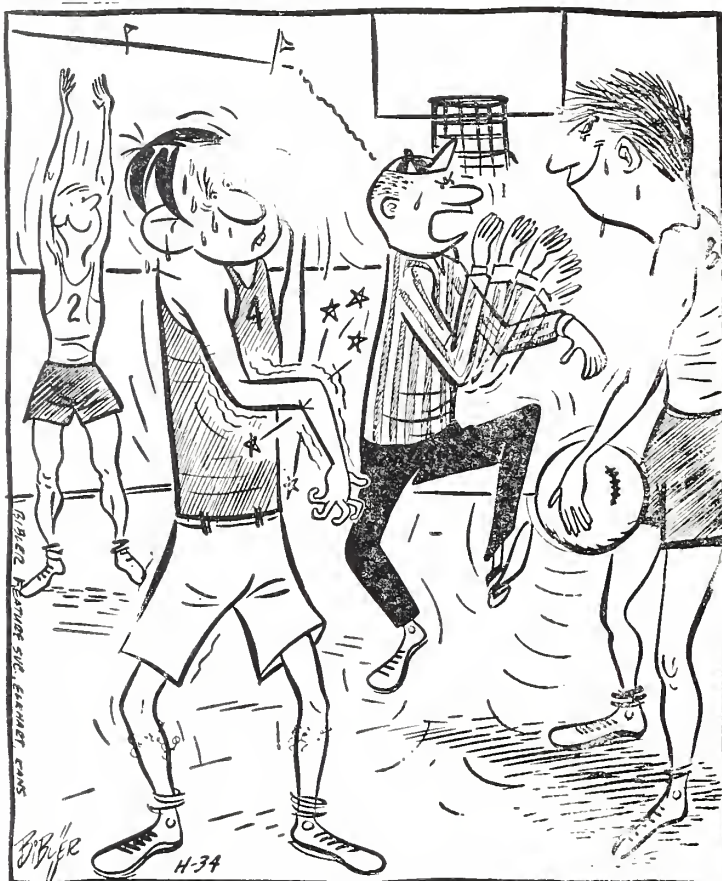
The staff has a serious problem in journalism class. The editor, Wes Jordan, is in a bad way—he needs a girl. Not just any girl, mind you, but a sweet, good-looking, agreeable lass. Anyone who meets these requirements and wants to know more about the editor, may come to room 109 and his staff can tell plenty.

LOST

Mr. Maag has been in search of an Economic History Book which disappeared from his room. Anyone finding this book PLEASE RETURN IT!

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



Coach Kahler: "I saw you foul him . . . THAT'S A FOUL!"

Meet Mr. Ed . . . Meet Miss Co-ed

Have you ever wondered who that 5 feet 11½ inches of dark-brown haired, brown-eyed, 147-pound man is who fills the pop machines in the club rooms?

This juco member was born October 12, 1935 in the Memorial hospital at Arkansas City, but spent all his life in Newkirk, Oklahoma.

He attended his first eight years of school at OK rural school near Newkirk, and the next four at Newkirk High. During high school he was a member of the speech class and played basketball. He graduated in May of 1953. This young man entered the Arkansas City Junior College in the fall of 1953. He is a sophomore this year.

He has many likes and among them are the color blue, football on the sports schedule, "I Need You Now" on the music platter, and chemistry lab as his favorite class.

Have you guessed who this fine young man is? It is Lynn Scott.

Just imagine a 5 foot, 4½ inch "chick" with green eyes and red hair "cooling it" down the hallways with a smiling, "Hiya," to all, and Glenna Sue Huffman is envisaged. Sue, as she is known to jucoites, is the more preferred of the two names.

Sue came into this world on January 13, 1936, at Guthrie, Okla., but has lived in Ark City most of her life. She graduated from the local high school last spring and entered juco this fall with a course in secretarial training.

Suzie, Red, or Bunchie (her nicknames) rates the Four Freshmen, Nat Cole, Doris Day, the color pink, berry pie, fried chicken, and the song "Teach Me Tonight" as her favorites. Don Bowman, a 1953 juco grad at O. U., is her favorite guy, and to dance or to sing, not by herself, is what Sue would rather do than anything else.

Sue is a cheerleader and a member of the juco band, "toots on th locorice"

Dean Requests Pre-enrollment For 2nd Term

All college students have been asked by Dean K. R. Galle to complete pre-enrollment procedure prior to the Christmas holiday. Sophomores who expect to be candidates for graduation at the end of the spring semester are particularly urged to check with Dean Galle on second semester courses necessary to complete their individual requirements.

Pre-enrollment choices are expressed preferences, and not final enrollments. They are used as material upon which to base selection of course offerings and for schedule making, the administrator pointed out.

Final enrollment, the selection of courses for the individual student, will begin shortly after school resumes following the vacation period, Dean Galle announced Monday. Until he is informed of individual preferences, he is handicapped on selecting courses to meet the needs of the student body and in scheduling classes to avoid conflicts for the individual, and therefore he urged students to make a special effort to pre-enroll or revise earlier pre-enrollment selections.

DID YOU KNOW—

—that out of 20 people, there were 4 Calculus "sharks" who passed the test?

—according to a talk given by Coach Kahler in pep assembly last week, there are some 320 "odd" students in ACJC?

—Mr. Stark and Allison Whittaker are really wrestlers at heart? At least they were putting on quite a show in front of Juco the other day?

—that Frank Scarth, Jim Reed, and Lafayette Norwood, all ex-Tigers, became proud papa's of baby girls this month?

—Sue (lucky girl) Wilson became the elated possessor of a diamond?

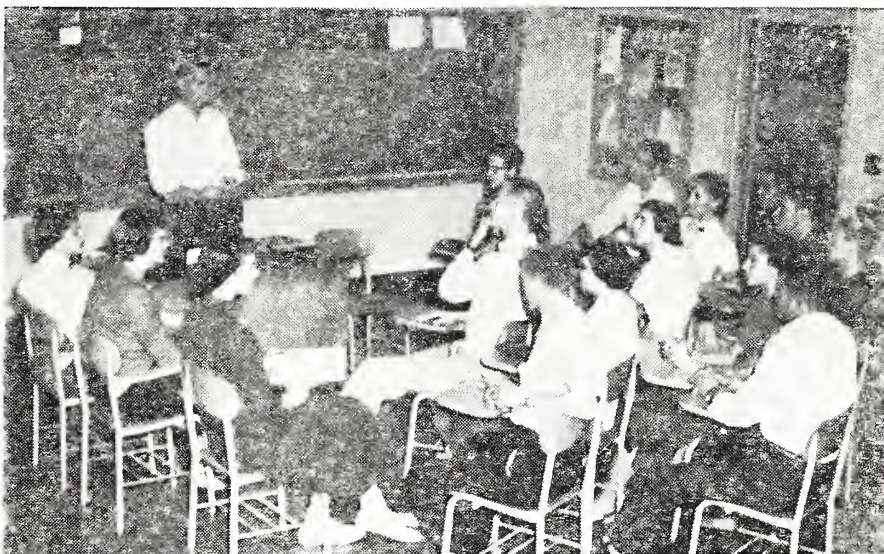
—(this is strictly for boys) that it's not wise to skip class to go play pitch?

—that Joanna Samford was elected to replace Kitten Louderback as Spanish Club representative in Student Council?

—that High School out-yells Juco at our home games? (Let's see if we can alter that statement!)

The elementary design class, under the direction of Mrs. Martha A. Hansen, decorated the show case at the front of the college with the Christmas scene.

Democracy in Action: College Level



Pictured is the Student Council discussing the purchase of a school flag and the council's 1955 budget under the direction of Joe Herr, president. Representatives from left to right are Beverly Boswell, French club; Gayle Dozer, Glint Club; Gail White, freshman class and secretary; Dick Leu, sophomore class; Dick Rickel, The Tiger; Morris Jarvis,

social chairman; Margaret Shea, FTA; Jan Chapman, freshman class president; Joyce Clark, sophomore class, and Terry Hodkin, finance chairman; Myra Morrow, TAC; Wes Jordan, Tiger Tales; Harry Diamond, assembly chairman; Gerald Mullett, German club; and Jerry Fife, publicity chairman.

Five Juco Musicians Form Happy Little German Band

Five members of the Junior College band have formed a slightly hilarious German Band which has been entertaining people at many civic clubs and various rural schools during the past few weeks.

Members of the band are; Jim Sherbon, who acts as the spokesman for the group and plays the bass horn; David Circle, on the trumpet; Bob Greenwood and Dwight Ayling on clarinets; and Allison Whitaker, who plays the trombone and hits the little jug marked "xxx" on the side, while the other members try to restrain him.

Their program is composed of a medley of popular songs and marches of "questionable German descent."

The boys claim that no two presentations are exactly the same. After the horseplay is quieted down they really present a wonderful program of music, their fans say. In some future assembly program it is hoped that these boys will be seen by the student body.

TAC Organized From Old Pep Club Nine Years Ago

Tiger Action Club, which was organized from the old pep club in 1947, is also known as the juco pep and service club.

Margaret Sullivan was elected president of this newly organized club in 1947.

Officers of this year's TAC are Dorothy McFarland, sophomore, president; Jane Gates, freshman, vice president and program chairman; Beverly Boswell and Daphne Dillard, freshmen, assisting Janie; Catherine Weninger, sophomore, secretary; Myra Morrow, sophomore, student council representative; Terry Hodkin, sophomore, finance chairman; and J. K. Day, biological science teacher, sponsor.

Some of the many duties of the Tiger Action Club are taking care of the concession stands at the football and basketball games, assisting at the football and basketball banquets, ushering at the basketball games and all college plays, and decorating the halls for special occasions.

Tigers, Alumni Meet For 5th Tilt; Four Home Games Loom

The Tigers will play the fifth annual alumni game in the Aud-Gym here December 27. The last two years the Tigers have been victorious but this year it will be one of the toughest games yet. In 1952 the Tigers gained a 57-54 win in the final seconds and in 1953 they scooted by on a single point, 55-54.

Four regular season home games in a row will be played by the Tigers in addition to the Alumni contest. Two of these appear to be among the tougher assignments of the Bengal season.

Lon Morris players, who gave the Tigers their second defeat of the recent road trip, will appear here tonight to test the Arks in their home den, and Wichita U. freshmen, who appear to be the strongest Shocker underclassmen in years, are expected to deal the Tigers plenty of misery Saturday night.

First conference game of the year will bring the Hutchinson Dragons to the Tiger court December 22, and the chips will be down. The Arks then return temporarily to non-conference competition to entertain the Connors Aggies in a return engagement, January 6.

These Alumni-Tiger games are sponsored by the local Quarterback Club and the Alumni coach is Orlan Coffman, who has always turned out a fine alumni team. Some of the former Juco greats who will probably play on the Alumni team this year are Lafayette Norwood, J. C. Louderback, Seymour Seitchick, Jim Reed, Reece Bohannon, Linwood Burns, Ray Potter, Jerry David, Jackie King, and Bill Clay.

There will be a preliminary game with the Tiger B's facing the Alumni B's.

Tigers Take Two Games From Parsons Cardinals

The Tigers won their first game of the 1954-55 season by downing the Parsons Cards, 65-52, at Parsons, December 7.

Tiger B's won in a walk over the Parsons B's in the preliminary game, 72-41.

Glints Exchange Gifts

Singing of Christmas carols and exchange of gifts provided the program of the Glint Club at the annual Christmas party, held Monday evening at the apartment of Sandra Crow and Mildred Brazle.

Cameron Breaks Chain But Bengals Wreck Ravens

The Arkansas City Juco Tigers broke even in a pair of home encounters by losing to Cameron, 59-54, and downing Coffeyville, 98-58.

The Cameron Aggies gained their second straight win over the Tigers in five days, and gave the Tigers there first home court loss in 30 games. The Aggies looked like a much-improved ball club after the first meeting with the Tigers down at Lawton, where they won the game on free throws, 77-73.

After a five-day rest the Bengals met the Coffeyville Red Ravens in the Aud-Gym, on December 13. The Tigers completely out-classed the Javetowners by romping on them 98-58. Ark City Juco fans saw a scoring rampage by the Tigers as Tony Rendulich hit for 27 points and five other Tigers banged in ten or more points, led Embry and Cleaver, who both had 12 points, Shanks and Porter with 11 each, and Matson with 10. Fifteen Tigers saw action.

Vacation Plans Vary Widely as Collegians Prepare for Christmas

JC students are planning many activities for the holiday vacation coming next week. A Tiger Tales reporter got these answers when students were asked about vacation plans:

Ronnie Mickley, "I will go to Oklahoma City to visit friends."

Bill Richey, "Going to Duncan, Okla. to eat some of that good home cookin'."

J. C. Goodwin: "I'll work and go to about a dozen dinners."

Jorene Hockenbury: "Stay home most of the time."

Bill Purvis: "I'm expecting a call from my brother, Ted Purvis, Juco '52, on Christmas day."

Mary Bradley: "I'll cook Christmas dinner for about 25 people."

Don Vannoy: "Work, and expect to gain weight after Christmas dinner."

Ruth Hendrick: "Go to Manchester, Oklahoma to attend a high school alumni banquet."

Pat Morton: "I'll catch up on letter writing and enjoy the vacation while it lasts."

Tom Baird: "Spend Most of the time in Wichita, and the rest of the time studying with my pet cat, Calculus."

Jerry Barker: "Go to Great Bend for Christmas dinner with relatives, and attend the Christmas dance at Tulsa University."

Don Payne: "I will enter the Veterans Hospital in Wichita for surgery."

Choate Is Awarded 'Most Valuable' Trophy At Lions' Grid Dinner

Mack Choate, sophomore half-back, was selected to receive the first annual "most valuable player award" at the twenty-first annual Lions Club football banquet Tuesday, at the V. F. W.

Jack Mitchell, former Ark Cityan and now head football coach at Wichita University, spoke to more than 400 players, coaches, and fans.

"Boys who play football learn something from the sacrifices that prepares them for life as nothing else could," Mitchell told the group.

Tiger football coach Tommy Stiegeler announced that thirty boys would receive letters in recognition of the fine job they did this season. These thirty boys include all who finished the season. Those receiving letters are Jeff Walker, Nate Sanders, Jim Estep, Euel Choate, Kent Venable, Jerry Smith, Pat Koehler, Marcellus Duckett, Jan Chapman, Bill Richey, Laddie Jindra, John Hilyard, Dick Watson, Jack Lennon, Jay Woodward, Gordon Fry, Elmo Johnson, Don Cummins, Dick LeGate, Melvin Cates, Charles Watson, Bill Roberson, Phil Mitchell, Merlin Burnette, C. E. Neubecker, Kenny Hynd, Tony Tipton, Irvin Wahlenmaier, Tommy Davis, and Berklie Perico.

Much Scenery, No Wins On Southern Invasion

The Arkansas City Juco Tigers met a trio of defeats on their trip to Oklahoma and Texas to open the cage season.

Connors 49, Tigers 48

The first defeat for the Tigers came at Warner, Okla., where the Connors Aggies edged the Arkats by one point. "Skip Cleaver was high for the Tigers with 14 points.

Lon Morris 84, Tigers 73

At Jacksonville, Tex. the Bengals suffered defeat number two by dropping a tilt to the powerful Lon Morris five in a grueling battle. Tony Renfive in a grueling battle. Tony Ren-16 points, but this effort was overshadowed by Evans of Lon Morris, who stole the game honors by sinking 23 points.

Cameron Aggies 77, Tigers 73

The Cameron Aggies made it three straight against the Tigers as they set them back in a hard fought contest at Lawton, Okla. The Tigers were hurt badly by the sharpshooting Aggies who made 41 out of 51 foul shots, and managed to stage a rally in the last minutes of the game to maintain a narrow lead.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 1955

No. 8

Dean Announces Second Term Class Offerings

Courses to be offered second semester were announced by Dean K. R. Galle Thursday.

English courses include rhetoric, English literature, speech, and reporting.

Modern languages are the continuation and advanced courses in French, German, and Spanish.

Mathematics include practical math, college algebra, geometry, slide rule, and differential calculus.

Physical science courses will be organic chemistry, physics, geography, geology, and quantitative analysis.

Offered in the biological science group are botany, and physiology.

Social studies will include Western civilization, economics, European history, American history, recent World history, current history, and history of religions.

Psychology and philosophy, courses are general psychology and ethics.

Courses in the vocational and professional group are freehand drawing, accounting, beginning and advanced typing, beginning and advanced shorthand, office machines, merchandise analysis, principles of retailing, descriptive geometry, foods, clothing, chorus, band, harmony, and physical education.

Industrial education courses include dairying, horticulture, machine shop practice, woodwork, cabinet making, printing, linotype, carpentry, auto mechanics, field study and conference, and industrial mathematics.

S W Day

This and every day should be SW Day (safe walking day) at least until the highly-waxed halls lose some of their slickness. Be careful and don't run, for you might not stop, if you do stop, it might not be in the position you have in mind.

Bust The Bronks!

Diamond, Floyd Only Mid-Term Graduates

Two Juco sophomores have completed enough college hours to be eligible for diplomas at the end of the first semester. As there is no first semester graduation, they will receive their diplomas in May with the other graduates.

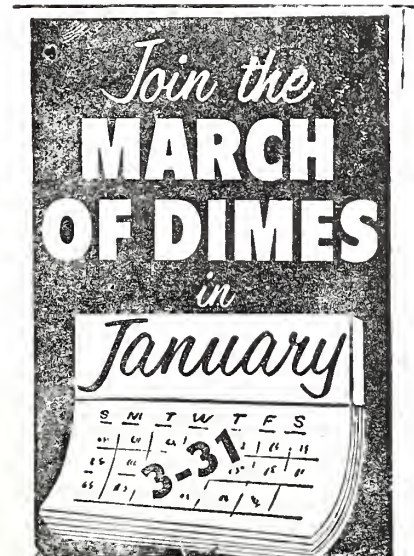
Completing courses here is Harry Diamond, a business administration major from Pittsburg, Pa. Active in student affairs, Harry has been a member of student council for two years, serving as assembly chairman. He is presently employed at KSOK, and is undecided about future plans.

Stanley Floyd, Milton, and a transfer from Southwestern, also has indefinite plans. There is a possibility that he may take more work here next semester.

Myra Marrow Injured

Myra Marrow, injured last week when a saddle turned while she was riding a horse, is recuperating at her home. She has been unable to walk alone, and has difficulty in dressing her eyes.

Konk The Cong!



No Candidates For SC Prexie; Deadline Monday

Student Council election issues remained clouded today as a dearth of candidates appeared. As of January 4, six days before the deadline, no student had filed for the top job in student affairs.

"January 11 is the final date for filing the declaration of intent to run, required under the Constitution of the Arkansas City Junior College Student Government. A special form, provided by the council, may be obtained from Gail White, student council secretary. The certificates will be posted on the bulletin board as soon as the candidate qualifies," Joe Herr, council president, said Tuesday.

Campaign activity is expected to be somewhat less flamboyant than last year's first mid-year election. Roof climbing to post banners was banned by edict of the administration after serious leaks developed in the roof of the auditorium and administration building. Banners may be posted in classrooms and in college halls, however, and handbills may be distributed.

Candidates frequently mentioned, but as yet giving no official indications of their intentions, include Bill Walker, Wichita, a Navy veteran of the Korean conflict; David Circle, Ark City, a band member; and Mike Smith, Ark City, a former student president at ACHS.

Gaddis Subs for Ghramm

McKinley Ghramm, industrial arts instructor, was admitted to the Memorial Hospital, Friday, December 17 for a hernia operation. John Gaddis '50, was substitute for Mr. Ghramm during the week before Christmas.

Alice Lee and Joyce Clark, felled by the flu bug, missed Monday and Tuesday classes.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor ----- Shirley Flick
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Manager ----- Betty Lamb
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang
Reporters---Marilyn Hatfield, Tony Rendulich

Production Staff

Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
Proofreader ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Jerry Ziegler,
Warren Palmer, Snodgrass
Make-Up Men ----- Bill Bishop,
Larry Brooks, Ruch, Palmer
Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Make-Up Foreman----- Roger Bowser

Tattle Tales . . .

The engagement of Miss Mary Roark, high school journalism instructor, and Harold B. Walker, of the college agriculture department, was announced during the Christmas holidays. A wedding date has not been announced.

LOST: One car, a 1954 Buick, by A. F. Buffo, printing instructor, somewhere in a snowdrift, east of Pittsburg, Kansas.

Rumor has it that Buddy Donley, Oxford sophomore, is deserting the class of '55. Bud is transferring to Emporia State Teachers College the second semester. Give our regards to Barbara, and good luck!

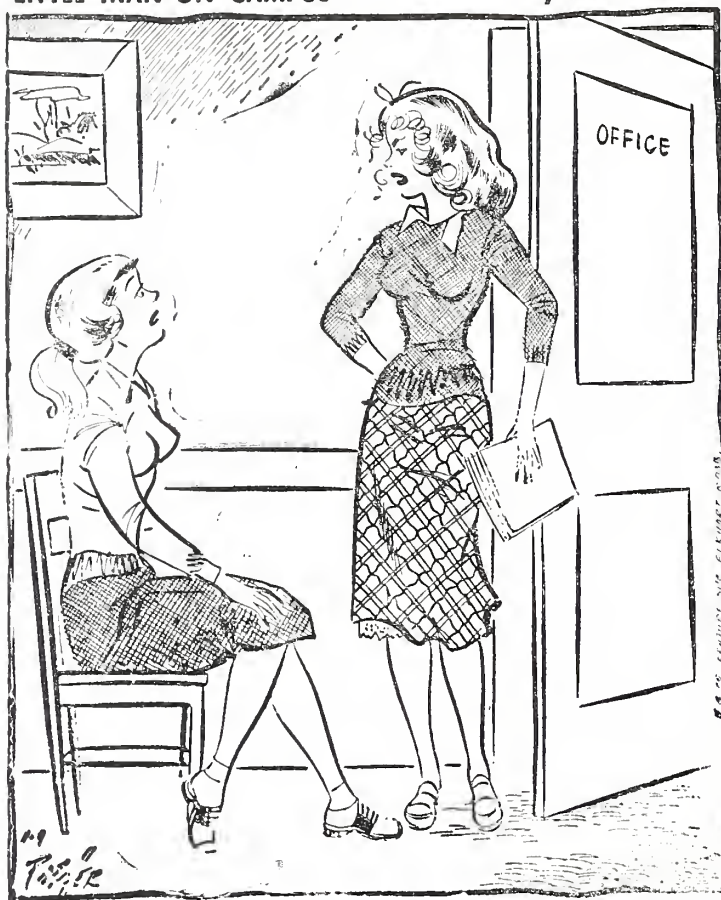
Congratulations to the Tiger Action Club who did a fine job of decorating the school for Christmas, and to their diligent helpers, Bill Walker, Morris Jarvis, and Bruce Bittle. The building showed the true spirit of Christmas.

Fight Polio in '55!

Join the
MARCH OF DIMES
January 3-31

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"When Maag hands back your term paper—watch out for th' mistletoe! He has some left from Christmas"

Meet Miss Co-ed Meet Mr. Ed . .

Our Miss Co-Ed for this issue is not a "natural born Kansan." She is a native of Oklahoma, having been born on Washington's birthday in 1935, in Lawton.

Babs was a graduate of Lawton High School in 1953. She moved to Arkansas City in August of 1954 in time to enroll as a member of the freshman class.

If you are walking down the hall, and you hear a vigorous "Hey Guy!" turn around and you will see this 5 foot 3 inch, fair complected, blue eyed brunette, Barbara Belew, who is our Miss Co-Ed.

Some of Barbara's likes are the music of Ralph Flannigan and "That's All I Want From You," by J. P. Morgan, are tops on the vocal and platter parade. Among her other likes are the color blue and dancing. The only dislike we know about is that she hates onions.

Here is a bit of additional infor-

"A mile tall and two city blocks turned up for feet" is the expression Mr. Maag used to describe our Mr. Ed for this issue, who is Bob Otto, a 6 foot, 3 inch lad from Atlanta. Bob played basketball in high school, and says it is his favorite sport. He lists his hobbies as eating and sleeping, and his pet peeves as over-anxious teachers, although Mr. Maag must not be one, because he is Bob's favorite instructor.

Bob says Jeco, all in all, is "O.K." and biology lab is "Double O.K." The color blue, and les Paul and Mary Lord's delivery of "Whither Thou Goest" completes the top of the list for the Atlanta freshman.

So meet Bob Otto, as friendly a man as you'll see this year.

maion about our Miss Co-Ed: it is said that Barbara has a secret crush on some lucky fellow here at ACJC, but, Babs refuses to make any comment on whom it might be.

Second Annual Xmas Dinner Goes Over Big

The second annual college Christmas luncheon was characterized as a "real success", by student leaders, December 22, when students crowded into the juco auditorium, with approximately 170 attending.

The foods class, supervised by Mrs. Martha A. Hansen, prepared and served a delicious meal consisting of jon mazetti, salad, pickles, olives, french bread and butter, milk, coffee, cookies, and ice cream.

Following the meal A.E. Maag, introduced by Jerry Waltrip as master of ceremonies, and his singing faculty, "murdered" the ever-popular Christmas carol, "Jingle Bells".

"Embarrassed" Mrs. Florence Go-forth played on her accordian the old-time western tune, "O Bury Me Not On The Lone Prairie." It was the only one she knew.

Bill Walker and his talking harmonica played the tunes "Joy to the World" and "Blues Stay Away From Me."

Delbert Schmidt, playing the bass viol, Evelyn Henderson, the guitar, and Don Truby, the steel guitar, played the "Steel Guitar Rag." Evelyn, accompanied by the boys, sang "Call Me Up And I'll Come Calling On You" and "Blue Christmas."

Jerry Waltrip, "the most timid boy in school," sang beautifully the song "Smile".

To close the program the cheerleaders took over the remaining time and with the help of the student body, expressed what they wanted for Christmas from the basketball squad. That was none other than to beat Hutch and the alumni.

German Club Ho'ds Annual Christmas Party

The Junior College German club, Der Deutsch Verein, had its annual Christmas party at the home of Mrs. T. T. Boyle, Tuesday night, December 14.

Mavis Gillock spoke about "Weihnachten in Deutschland" or "Christmas in Germany." The group participated in several German games planned by Miss Anne Hawley, language instructor.

Mavis was elected vice president during a brief business session preceding the meeting.

Refreshments were served at the close of the evening.

Old Grad Offers Sage Advice To Present Studes

Dear Editor:

Here we go again, another New Year and the inevitable resolutions which so capriciously follow the holidays.

As you walk through the Juco halls you can hear the wild chant of Mr. Ed and Miss Co-Ed: "I will not fall asleep in Mr. Johnson's classes; I will not throw airplanes at Mr. Maag; and above all I will refrain from throwing pop bottles and psychology books at the visiting basketball players and referees."

Walking through the halls in my, new capacity as an old grad, last week I noticed several changes in the school. A new trophy case, additions in the club room, a larger student body. It's good.

A feeling of satisfaction came over me as I thought of the graduating class of '54 and how hard the students of that class worked to make the school a better place matriculate than it was when we first entered.

This is the time of the year for students to put forth an extra effort in all tasks, so you can include something really fine in your New Year's resolution;—something that you will always be proud of. To respect the faculty of your college and to work harder and more diligently to make it a better place for succeeding generations—so doing, you will strengthen yourself, your school, and your country.

Seymour "Cy" Seitchick
Class of '54

Twelfth Night Party To Be Held Jan. 11

The French Club, Le Cercle Français, will be host at the annual Twelfth Night Party at the Osage Hotel for the other two college language groups, the German and Spanish Clubs, at 6:30 p. m., January 11.

The Twelfth Night Party is an old custom of the French people, who always celebrate the twelfth night after Christmas. Since the clubs are unable to meet on the twelfth night, January 6, they are meeting January 11 instead.

During the evening a king and queen are chosen to reign for the evening. This is done by serving a cake with a bean concealed and the one receiving this piece will choose a partner as his or her king or queen.

Christmas Ball Most Successful Yet, Grads Say

"The most successful Alumni-Christmas party in years," was the general comment made by former students to faculty and present juco students at the annual Christmas dance December 22. A crowd estimated at 350 students, alumni, and their dates enjoyed an evening of dancing and entertainment.

A huge paper snowman above the roaring fireplace, along with scenes of trees and snowbanks painted as murals and on the windows were outstanding, as they created a "Winter Wonderland". A mural depicting a deer amid a forest of evergreens served as a background for Herb Jimmerson's orchestra. Christmas trees and mistletoe were placed at strategic locations.

Notable along with the elaborately decorated ballroom, was the refreshment room, which was arranged in an unusually eye-catching manner. The punch table was silhouetted by a large wall mural of a wintery forest scene. The candle-lighted tables also contributed by giving atmosphere to the holiday hop.

Things to look forward to:

Completion of research papers
Craming for exams
Final exams
Basketball games
Election
Final exams
More final exams
Semester grade cards

Twelve Juco students attended the Tiger-Cameron Aggie game at Lawton, Okla., December 3. Those in attendance were Joe Prochaska, Morris Jarvis, Shirley Flick, Paula Craig, Gail White, Lodene Herr, Barbara Belew, Gerald Mullet, Wes Jordan, George England, Sequoya England, and Jerry Fife.

It's a BIGGER Job Now!

Join the
MARCH OF DIMES
January 3-31

Tigers Sweep Five Games In Pre-Holiday Wins

The Tigers made it five straight on their home court to add to the holiday joy, with a pair of tough foes highlighting the games of the week of Dec. 13.

The Tigers won the first of three from Weber, Utah, in a runaway 84-54, December 15. Charlie Porter was high for the Arkats, with 17 points.

Lon Morris, Tex. was the second victim of the Bengals, as the Arks outscored the Texas powerhouse 93-86 in a thriller at the Aud-Gym, December 16. Tony Rendulich was the big gun for the Cats, hitting the nets for 25 points, while Roach had 22 and Moore 20 for the Bearcats.

To round out the week, the Tigers went against the highly praised Wichita University freshmen team and dumped them in a close game 80-75. "Andy" Matson hit nine field goals to lead the onslaught.

With the hot shooting of Mylo Oyler and Andy Matson, the Tiger squad nailed their first conference victory in a fast moving thriller, 84-80 over Hutchinson's Blue Dragons.

The strong Dragon team lead most of the first half, but the tide changed when Rendulich, Matson, Porter, and Oyler started hitting consistently. Dick Leu put the game on ice in the last quarter by hitting two charities with 14 seconds left.

Perico, Richey Make All-American Roster

Two local Juco Tigers were named on the Los Angeles Times All-American roster, Berklie Perico and Bill Richey, the only Kansas players named to the Junior College All-American team.

Perico was placed as an end on the All-American second team, while Richey was given a place on the honorable mention roll.

This selection is made by coaches all over the nation who submit players from the teams they have played, but none from their own teams.

It is the second time such honor has been bestowed on Perico, who made the 1953 high school All-American Team, while playing with the Arkansas City High School Bulldogs.

Both Perico and Richey will again don Tiger uniforms next season, and both will add to another fine Tiger eleven.

Artie Schippers, the Hutch flash, grabbed the high honors by scoring 29 points, and Larry Dick dunked in 26 for second place.

The Tigers handed the Alumni a 73-68 defeat in a well-played ball game, Dec. 27, to bring the count to four to one in the five-year-old classic. Alumni won only in 1951.

With the true shooting of Berklie Perico and Milo Oyler, who took the scoring honors with 21 and 18 points respectively, the Tigers led most of the way. Lynn Burns, former Juco All-American dumped in 16 points for the Alumni. The Alumni was favored but were no match for the fast playing Tigers who made their shots count.

A number of former cage stars were seen in action again. Those playing for alumni were Linwood Burns, Lafayette Norwood, Jim Reed, Ray Potter, Allen Chaplin, Bill Clay, Johnny Gaddis, J. C. Louderback, Jerry David, Jack King, Eddie Gilmore, Bill Bartholomew, Gary Parker, Don Hunt, Larry Johnson, Kenny Gilmore, Joe Berry, Jerry Garris, Seymour Seit-chick, Bob Fry, Gary Thomas, Richard Getto, and Jim Miller.

—o—

TAC Makes Plans For Athletic Queen

Tentative plans are in progress, under the supervision of TAC, for the selection of an "Athletic Queen." Dorothy McFarland, president, with the aid of a committee of club members has charge of planning the election and coronation of the queen.

In previous years, the procedure has been for members of the basketball and football teams to nominate ten girls, sophomores and freshmen. The student body then votes on nominees to reveal the three top candidates, one of whom is queen.

The crowing is scheduled to take place sometime in February. Former

Tigers Tangle With Connors, Four State Foes

The Tigers go back into action tonight against the Connors, Oklahoma, Aggies at the Aud-Gym. Connors handed the Arkats their first defeat of the season, 49-48, on their southern road trip. Since the early jaunt the Tigers have won six straight, and hope to avenge the previous loss.

On January 11, the Tigers will travel to Pratt for their second league game and then return home to prepare for the two powers of the Western division, Dodge City on January 14 and Garden City, Jan. 15.

Dodge City has a well-balanced club and should prove a worthy opponent for the Tigers. Dodge defeated Weber 81-43, while the Tigers took Weber by a 84-54 margin.

Garden City is considered the team to beat in the Western Division. Before Christmas the Busters had a seven wins and no loss record, but this was rectified on their southern road trip by a pair of losses, the first to Lon Morris 106-78, and to Tyler, Texas, 115-85. Tyler has presently an average of 103 points per game.

After these two encounters the Cats will move to Independence, a power in the Eastern Division, on January 18.

—o—

"Tiger" Staff Makes Yearly Trip To Oklahoma City

The Annual staff editors made their yearly trip to Oklahoma City December 23, to tour the Smeco Color Press, the company which will produce the 1955 "Tiger", the school annual.

The purpose of this visit was to give the staff a clearer picture of the tremendous work required to produce a yearbook.

Those making the trip were Dick Rickel, editor in chief, Bill Walker, art editor, Wes Jordan, copy editor, and A. E. Maag the annual adviser.

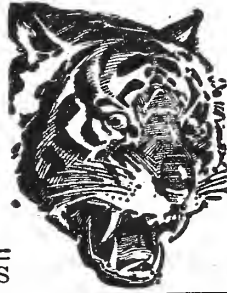
One thing the members of the staff were particularly anxious to see was the final proof on the new cover, which was recently designed by Bill Walker.

For lunch the staff members dined at the exclusive Oklahoman Club as guests of the Smeco Company.

queens have been Elaine Probst Darrough, '51; Phyllis Stover McCormick, '52; and Phyllis Gilmore Hollowell, '53. Due to various conflicts, a queen was not chosen last year.

It's a BIGGER Job Now!

Join the
MARCH OF DIMES



Shirley Smith, Les Dixon Reign on Twelfth Night



Shirley Smith and Leslie Dixon ruled over festivities as the French Club acted as host at the annual Twelfth Night dinner held by the language clubs in the Cadet Room at the Osage Hotel, Tuesday evening at 6:30. Miss Anne Hawley is the sponsor of the language clubs.

The Lord's Prayer was repeated in each of the three languages, as grace for the meal. Phil Logan, French Club president gave the first part, Mavis Gillock, German Club president, gave the second part, and Joyce Clark, Spanish Club president, gave the final portion.

Before the meal was served members of group read proverbs and translated them into their respective languages. Also the group engaged in group singing, with each language

(Continued on Page 4)

It's Walker vs Logan in Council Race

Campaigns of candidates for the Student Council presidency broke wide open January 10 as the first signs were seen in college halls urging the election of Bill Walker. The following day three times the number of signs were put up in favor of Wes Jordan. When Jordan withdrew from the race his signs were quickly replaced by those painted by the campaign managers for Phil Logan.

Walker chose the school colors, orange and black, for his official banners, while Logan chose to make his

THE CANDIDATES

Phil Logan—Phil is 18 years old, a member of the ACJC band, and is the president of the Junior College French Club. He is a 1954 graduate of Ark City High School, where he was also a member of the band and a member of the Student Council.

Bill Walker—Bill, 23, is a graduate of Wichita High School East with the class of 1950. Upon graduation he entered the Navy for three years. Bill is a member of the Juco band, and is the art editor for the annual and designed the cover.

January 27 Tentative Date for SC Prexie Election

A tentative date of January was set for the election of the 1955 Student Council president at a council meeting January 26 and each of the candidates will speak or have speakers.

Joe Herr president appointed Dick Leu, Jerry Fife, Joyce Clark, and Jan Chapman to make further plans for the elections.

By a majority vote of the student council, a by-law was adopted providing that the retiring president continue to be a member of the student council during the remainder of the academic year in which he is succeeded by a regularly elected president.

Books for the second semester may be purchased in the college book store Friday.

signs of red and white. New signs for both candidates are added to those already up almost every day.

One gigantic sign for Walker, spreading the full length of the hall is tops so far in size. Logan's supporters were seen wearing yellow tags claiming the fact that they are Logan fans all the way.

As the campaign temperature slowly rises each party has plans to bring out bigger and better ideas to gain votes for the candidates.

The actual voting will take place on January 27 when booths will be placed in the study hall to take care of the balloting, the present Student Council president, Joe Herr, stated yesterday.

Logan and Walker said they both wished to stress the point that everyone should vote, to make this an election by 100 per cent of the students.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor ----- Shirley Flick
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Manager ----- Betty Lamb
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang
Reporters---Marilyn Hatfield, Tony Rendulich

Production Staff

Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
Proofreader ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Jerry Ziegler, Warren Palmer, Snodgrass
Make-Up Men ----- Bill Bishop,
Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Make-Up Foreman-----Roger Bowser

Tattle Tales . . .

Congratulations to Queen Sherry, the best beanpicker in the juco bean patch! And to Les Dixon, the old bean who got picked a King!

Clip the Eagles

The next time Myra Morrow gets on a horse, she's gonna be sure the horse doesn't get on her. Or at least take a set of stair steps along.

Gig the Grizzlies

New-sparklers-grace-the-third-finger-lefthand department: Jorene Gayle Dozer from Bob Westbrook; Jorene Hockenbury from Bill Walker; Joanna Samford from Dennis Stover, j.c.'54

Parse Parsons

Absent-minded-professor department: D. C. Stark, demon of the chem lab accepted a ride home t'other night. When he arrived, and his ride had departed. Friend Wife informed him he had driven the car to school that afternoon. Stark just loves walking. It's such grand exercise.

Jack the Johnnies

The whole class voted Gerald Mullet an "A" in speech. Now Oyler wants to "run" for an "A" in sociology.

Bang El Dorado

Pity the poor editor. Some said he had to walk all the way back to Kingman County last week to get his car. Seems as how the darn thing tossed a rod on the way home from the Pratt fracas.

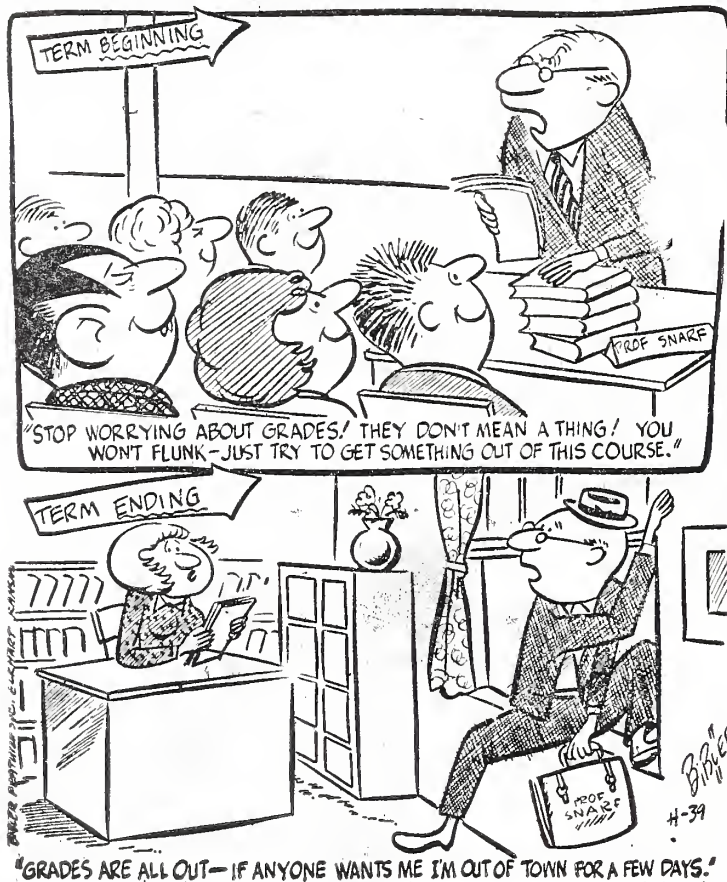
Card the Cards

Tom Baird: "My income tax rate to three digits."

Max Brown: "Dollars and cents?"

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



Meet Mr. Ed . . . Meet Miss Co-ed

One of the foremost athletes of ACJC was born February 7, 1935, with brown eyes and black hair. Currently a freshman in our institution, Perklic "Bricks" Perico now carries 186 pounds packed on a 6 foot, 1 1/2 inch frame.

Sports has been the big thing in Berk's life. In high school he lettered four years in golf, three in basketball and football and received honorable mention on the 1953 high school All-American team, while a senior.

As a Tiger right end this year, Berklic played outstanding ball, and was rewarded by being placed on the second team of the Los Angeles Times All-American roster. Playing forward on the basketball team this year, Berklic has recently been on the starting five and is always "on the boards" rebounding like mad.

Berk still hasn't made the decision as to a career, but will probably be back at ACJC next year and then maybe go on to K-State.

The reporter was given only a dim

Sorry, fellows, you are too late for this one! Our "Miss Coed of this week has changed 'over the week-end to "Mrs. Co-ed", just while your reporter was waiting to interview her. January 14 terminated the "availability" of Janna Lee Ore, an attractive freshman from Burden.

Frank Young, also of Burden, the lucky fellow, took Janna Lee to wife last Friday. Janna Lee missed some classes, incidentally. The couple plan to live in Burden, and Janna Lee, although she says juco is "very nice", and Mr. Johnson and Mr. Maag are her favorite teachers, is undecided about finishing her college course.

Janna Lee has weaknesses for the color blue and french fried shrimp. Her ambition is to start a good family and to be a good homemaker. That doesn't count as a weakness.

view of Berklic's personal life but she did find out a few favorites. Possessing a big appetite, he could eat a whole fried chicken plus all the trimmings.

Pepsters Present "Low Noon" To Packed House

The super-colossal stage production, "Low Noon", a pep assembly, played to a packed house Friday morning, January 14, in the juco auditorium.

William "Shakey" Elrod and Freddie "Tiger Kid" Wilson starred in a duel in Larry Sarth's saloon while Mack Choate, Gordon Fry, Bill Richey, and Doug Fritz, involved in a hot card game, hardly notice the demise of the tough Elrod at the hands of the milk-drinking Tiger-Kid. Background music was played by Bill Walker.

Shakey was walking the floor of Larry's Saloon when "all of a sudden" the Tiger Kid came riding in on his bucking (stick) bronco. As he entered the saloon he ordered a glass of "goat's milk" and to that Shakey informed him he was to have whisky with him. The Tiger Kid then informed Shakey that he was not to push the Tiger Kid around. That's when the excitement started.

Tiger Kid and Shakey went into a gun duel which made everyone in the saloon start in the battle. And, who do you suppose won the great gun fight? Of course, it was none other than the Tiger Kid, who rode away, proudly, on his stick, leaving Shakey lying dead on the bar-room floor.

That was supposed to provide a fine example of what the basketball team was going to do to Dodge City on Friday night and Garden City on Saturday night.

Following the skit, the cheerleaders took over the remaining part of the assembly, leading the student body in a series of yells.

Don Branch New Year's Papa

There's never been a prouder papa than Don Branch, "co-owner" of the 1955 New Year's Baby. Donzella Marie Branch was born January 2, at 3:30 p. m., and was officially proclaimed winner of the many gifts donated to the first baby born each year. Among the prizes contributed by local merchants were, a months supply of milk, given by two dairies, flowers, baby blankets, cash, and pictures of the new baby. According to Don, the bottle warmer comes in most handy.

The thought of being the father of the New Year's Baby or of a 1954

Bittle Sums Up First Term, Finds It All Worth While

By Bruce Bittle

During the past semester many exciting and important things happened which college students may have forgotten. Here is a review of some of the good news which was printed in the past issues of Tiger Tales:

The first event were the big class elections, in which Tony Rendulich and Jan Chapman were named to head the sophomore and freshman classes, respectively. Then Dick Rickel was chosen to be editor of the juco annual and the staff was then chosen. Also the September 23 issue an-

nounced that the enrollment was second highest in history, numbering 317, and that cheerleaders were nominated by the members of the student council.

October 3 saw the annual campaign get underway, with a goal of 300 sales. Clifford Breeden was made head cheerleader with six girls as his assistants.

By the time the October 21 issue was printed, Queen Alalah candidates had been voted for by housewives, student council members, and business men, but the winner—that was a secret.

Also in this issue were the names of 19 lucky students who received scholarships from the Junior College and civic organizations in town.

Joyce Clark, whose father is the principal of the Senior High School was crowned Queen Alalah in the annual coronation ceremonies, it was revealed to Tiger Tales readers on Nov. 6. The annual was renamed the "Tiger", after a contest was held to find a new name. Juco students were welcomed by Teen Town Mayor Irvin Wahlenmaier to attend the social center.

November 18: The Messiah to be presented December 12 was in the making. Bill Walker designed an unusual cover for the annual.

December 2: Last minute rehearsals and plans for the Messiah were being made. Paula Craig replaced Karen Loderback in the cheerleading group.

December 16: The second annual Christmas dinner was being planned for December 22. The annual Christmas dance was scheduled to be held on December 20 in the Juco auditorium. Mack Choate was awarded the most valuable player award for his outstanding football performance. The annual Lions Club Football Banquet was held.

The first issue of Tiger Tales for the new year, January 6, listed classes offered in Juco for the next semester. Three members of the annual staff went to Oklahoma City to see our yearbook in the printing.

Perico and Richey made All-American football roster mention. The coming student council presidential campaign was the buzz of the hall.

This sums up the events of the first semester, with everyone looking forward to a very eventful second semester. Looks good from here.

FTA Makes Plans for Annual Spring Fete

Future Teachers of America met Monday evening at 7 to make tentative plans for the annual spring banquet. President Dona Reeves selected Jean James as chairman and Margaret Shea and Jim Foster on the committee to complete plans.

Miss Mary Margaret Williams, sponsor, announced the trip to Emporia which will be taken the first of April for the State FTA meeting.

Miss Lois Snyder, kindergarten teacher at Pershing School, was guest speaker of the evening. Miss Snyder spoke on "Kindergarten Work" and following her talk a discussion was held among the group members.

Refreshments were served by Daphne Dillard, hostess of the meeting. The next meeting will be February 14 at the home of Miss Williams.

tax exemption didn't enter Don's head until the new year was nearly upon him, then he really started wishing for the '55 winner.

Mr. and Mrs. Branch reside at 904 South F. street and are the parents of three other children, Linda Kay, 4; Ronald Earl, 2; and Albert Leonard, 14 months. Don says he doesn't have trouble getting to school on time. It's just getting here, period.

A freshman, majoring in industrial arts, he is employed by the A. C. Flour Mills. A Korean veteran, Don served from 1948 to 1951.

Tigers To Try For Fourteenth In Next 3 Tilts

Firmly atop the Western Division, Ark City Tigers will have a breather as they have only three games in the next two weeks, but will be trying to extend their 11-game winning streak to 14.

The Arkats will take a short jaunt on January 22, as they travel to Winfield to play the St. John's Eagles. The Eagles were beaten last week by the Pratt Beavers 99-77. In turn, the Tigers rapped the Beavers 81-69.

After a six-day rest the Cats will again take to the road, moving to El Dorado to play the Grizzlies in a Western Division Conference tilt. El Dorado has a one win and two loss record in conference play, winning over Garden City 69-59, while the Tigers busted the Bronks 86-50.

On February 1 the Bengals will be host to the Parsons Cardinals in the Aud-Gym. The Arks' have previously up-ended the Cards at Parsons 65-52 early in the season.

Pratt, Independence Fall Prey To Tigers

The Tigers traveled to Pratt and Independence to add victories 9 and 12 to their current 11-game winning streak.

The Bengals moved to Pratt January 11, where they met the suprisingly strong Pratt Beavers in a Western Division clash. After 60 minutes of grueling ball the Tigers were on top with a 81-69 win. Andy Matson was high for the Arkats with 20, while Cleaver, Perico, and Oyler, each collected 13.

On Tuesday the Cats traveled to Independence for a non-conference battle with the Pirates. The Tigers were behind most of the contest but, with the keen coaching of Dan Kahler, managed to edge the Freedomtowners 68-65. Berklie Perico was high for the Tigers with 16, but was over-shadowed by Blair of the Pirates, who collected 19 points.

Joanna Samford, juco freshman, and Dennis Stover, '54, will be married January 29, at 8 p.m., in the First Presbyterian Church. All freinds of couple are invited to attend the wedding and reception.

First semester college grade reports will be issued Thursday, January 27, Dean K. R. Galle announced today.

WESTERN CONFERENCE JUCO DIVISION STANDINGS

ARKANSAS CITY	----	4	0	1.000
Dodge City	-----	2	1	.667
Pratt	-----	1	1	.500
El Dorado	-----	1	2	.333
Hutchinson	-----	1	2	.333
Garden City	-----	0	3	.000

TWELFTH NIGHT

(Continued from Page 1)

club singing in its own language.

Coronation of the king and queen was the main event of the evening. As is a custom of the French people on the Twelfth Night, a cake, containing a bean, is served as dessert, and the person finding the bean chooses his king or queen and the reign for the remainder of the evening.

Queen Sherry, a member of the French Club, received the piece of cake containing the bean, and she in turn chose Dixon, also of the French Club, as her king. Logan, as the host president, was in charge of the coronation, and placed silver crowns on heads of the royal persons.

Following the coronation a program, planned by Jean Lacquement, French Club vice-president, was held. Donald Russell, high school senior, played "Prelude," by Bach; "The Children's Fountain," by Chaves; and "Arabesque," by Debussy, on the piano.

Grace Ramirez, a Spanish student, sang "Por un Amor" in Spanish. Gerald Mullett, a German student, sang "Die Lorelei" in German. He was accompanied at the piano by Gail White, French student. Evelyn Henderson, a Spanish student, accompanying herself on the guitar, sang, "El Rancho Grande."

A flute solo, "Stormy Weather," was played by Jane Gates, accompanied by Beverly Boswell at the piano. Both are members of the French club.

A trio composed of Dennis Rickard, Bill Elrod, and Phil Logan sang "Sweet Adeline" in French. They were accompanied by Jean Lacquement. They are all members of the French Club.

The table decorations, under the supervision of Sue Wilson, was in a Christmas scene, with red candles placed in white angel hair, studded with colored stars, greenery down the center of the tables, place cards of green and red with names written in white, and red and green menus at each table setting. On the speakers' table was a creche scene.

Special guests of the evening were Dr. and Mrs. Jerry J. Vineyard, Dean and Mrs. K. R. Galle, and Mrs. Helen Randle.

Bengals Blast 3 Foes Away On Home Court

The Ark City Tigers lengthened their win streak to ten straight, with three wins over two conference foes and on non-conference team, on January 6, 14, and 15 playing Connor Aggies, Dodge City, and Garden City, respectively, before home fans.

The favored Connor Aggies, of Warner, took a 66 to 62 defeat in a nonconference return bout on the Tiger court, January 6.

With the able contributions of Berklie Perico and Tony Rendulick, who each gathered in 17 points, the Arks lead most of the way. The tall Connor team, which had twice before polished off the Cameron Aggies, were highly favored but were no match for the inspired A. C. Cats.

Cameron twice took the measure of the Tigers and thus ruined a 30-game at home-court win record of the Kahlermen, had not been beaten since El Dorado did the job two years ago.

The Connor quintet provided ample competition but were suprisingly surpassed by the fast-playing Tiger hosts, who had dropped a 49 to 48 decision in the first-night stand of their southern road trip early in the season.

The Tigers dropped the Dodge City Conqs, 59 to 56, in a close Western Division conference game, January 14, on the home boards.

The game proved to be a tight one with both teams using a strict offense which kept the score low. Andy Matson led the scoring for Ark City with 20 well-earned points. Every man who played made the score column with the exception of Jan Chapman. Don Peterson, the tall Dodge ace, captured the high-point honors with 22 points to his credit.

The Tigers dropped the highly rated Garden City Busters 86-50 in an easy contest last Saturday January 15.

The Garden team didn't pan out as they were expected to and the A.C. cats tore them up with all 15 of the players seeing action. Only Smith and Elswick of the 15 failed to score. Peaico took high with 18 points while Dater of the Busters placed second with 14. Porter, Rendulick, Perico, Chanman, Clever, Embry, and Matson all dunked over six points apiece proving that there is a Tiger threat from any angle.

Mrs. Melba Sartin, sophomore, will go to Niotaze, Kas. January 24, where she will teach first and second grades.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1955

No. 10

Logan Triumphs in Student Council Race



Barbara Belew and Gerald Mullet admire the "costume" of Richard "Tiny" Winegartner, a Logan supporter.



Still friends and co-workers for the college are Phil Logan, left, and Bill Walker, winner and loser in the presidential campaign.

Phil Logan, an Arkansas City freshman was elected by the student body to head the student council for the next two semesters, in all-school balloting January 27. Both Phil and Bill Walker, the losing candidate, led extensive campaigns which proved to be the biggest in the history of the school.

In an assembly last Wednesday both candidates were introduced and each made a campaign speech. Then a heated discussion about the candidates was conducted by Jerry Fife, Walker's backer and Joe Prochaska speaking for Logan. With the Juco band livening things up, the meeting turned out to be a real old-fashioned campaign rally.

Probably the most hilarious part of the campaign came when Jerry "Tiny" Winegartner wore a barrel in

and around the school and during the assembly. The barrel bore the slogan, "Don't Lose our Pants, Vote for Logan."

Although certain restrictions were placed on the campaigns this year the activities were not hindered, as probably the largest campaign the school has ever seen was carried on.

Mary Mowed, Daphne Dillard, Dona Reeves, Myra Morrow, Gayle Dozer, Sue Lawson, Dorothy McFarland, Gwen Brown, Joyce Clark, and Ailene McKee were responsible for the ballots on the voting day.

The ballots were officially counted by Joyce Clark, Harold Spahr, Jerry Feaster, David Circle, and Duane Nichols, at 4 p.m. Thursday.

Joyce Clark, head of the counting board, said that 194 students out of a possible 284 voted in the election.

Two New Reporters Assume Duties On Tiger Tales Staff

Two new Tiger Tales newshounds are taking over the duties of Shirley Flick, associate editor, and Betty Lamb, circulation manager, for the second semester. The additions to the staff are Virginia Butcher and Joe Prochaska. Joe will take over the job of circulation manager, while Virginia will act as associate editor.

The only two members of the staff of last semester are Bruce Bittle, feature editor, and Wes Jordan, editor.

Anyone who would like to become a member of the staff of the Tiger Tales can do so in the capacity of special writers. Those interested may contact P.M. Johnson, in room 109, or Wes Jordan, editor.

Visiting in accounting and rhetoric classes Tuesday were Norma Clements and Pat Greene, Winfield.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Associate Editor --- Virginia Butcher
Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Mgr. ---- Joe Prochasaka
Staff Photographer ---- John Lang,
Lowell Dierking

Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
Bishop

Tattle Tales . . .

Welcome to all new students entering Arkansas City Junior College for the first time this semester, and all former students who are again roaming the halls. This welcome is extended by Tiger Tales on the behalf of all the clubs and organizations, who wish to offer you an opportunity to join one or more of the student activities.

If you are enthusiastic and full of pep, consider the Tiger Action Club, which is the school's booster club and is dominant in school functions. (Males and females accepted!)

If you can blow a horn, beat a drum, or are musically inclined, you might consider the Juco Band. (Male and female)

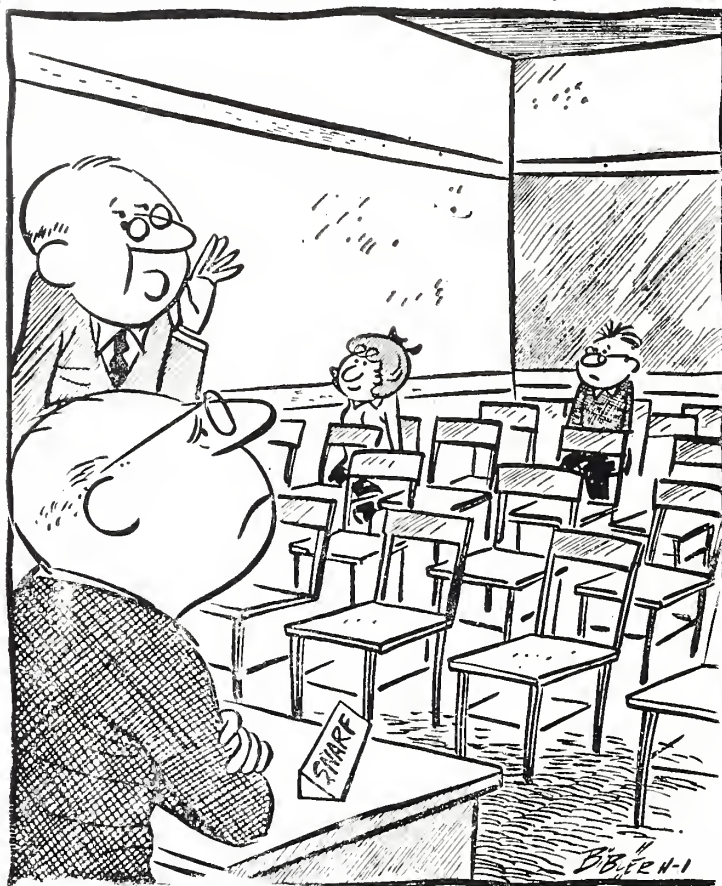
The Annual is in desperate need of new staff members due to the losses at mid-term. Needed photographers, writers, artists, and salesmen and saleswomen may apply to Bill Walker, editor.

There is a variety of language clubs to interest all. Le Cercle Francais, which is the French club, Der Deutsche Verein, a German club, and El Circulo Espanol, the Spanish club, will welcome you.

Also if there is any one who thinks he or she can write a better column than this, there is a place for you on the Tiger Tales staff.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"It's obvious this course just doesn't have anything to offer anymore—so we'll just have to make it a "Required."

Meet Mr. Ed . . .

That guy with the crew-cut who runs around with a camera is Lowell Dierking. He hails from Caldwell, and he started taking pictures four or five years ago as a hobby. Now he says, "It's a combination of business and hobby."

He takes all kinds of pictures, from wedding pictures to pictures for the annual.

Lowell is a freshman and is taking a liberal arts course. He plans to go four years to college and afterwards be a high school teacher.

As a side interest he likes good popular music.

Well, boys, here's the low-down on those strange girls who were in the office and halls Tuesday. Winfield here we come. Phyllis Thompson and Judy Bell visited here last Monday. And here's a little tidbit. Judy has enrolled in A.C.J.C.

Meet Miss Co-ed

Here's the All-American gal-of-the week!

It is the five foot, three inch, hazel-eyed Mavis Arlene Gillock. Miss Gillock was born in December 17, 1936 in good ole Lakin Kansas, out where the wind blows free, and the wheat hangs on for dear life.

When asked how she liked Juco she replied: "I like it very much, because everyone is so friendly."

It seems that she likes Eddie Fisher on vocal records, and her popular song is "Count Your Blessings" by Eddie Fisher.

Mavis says she has two favorite classes. They are German and chorus.

Watch out Dodge City! Shirley Flick, Paula Craig, and Lodine Herr plan to attend the game at Dodge on Friday night.

Donna Lowmaster has been a patient in Memorial Hospital this week.

Line Forms to Right at Bookstore



Juco students spent hours last week lined up at the bookstore to get books for second-term classes. Mrs. K. R. Galle, operating the bookshop for college texts, always had customers, and sometimes more customers than texts.

Lowell Dierking, Tiger Tales photographer, who snapped the picture above, claims it was just a coincidence that he caught so many basketball players and cheerleaders on film, and that it isn't a publicity shot for the Kahlmen. But he conceded that it was a good idea, and that maybe he'd buy a book, too.

Indentifiable faces belong, left to right, to Mylo Olyer, Shirley Flick, Sue Huffman, Ray Hernandez, Lodene Herr, Berklie Perico, "Skip" Cleaver, and Bill Embry.

Three Former Tiger Cagers Starters at 4-Year Schools

Reece Bohannon, Cedar Vale, and Linwood Burns, and Layfayette Norwood, Wichita, all members of last year's state champion Tiger basketball team, have won starting berths on cage teams at their respective 4-year colleges this semester.

Bohannon is shooting for the Emporia State Hornets and Norwood for the Southwestern Builders, and the two will meet at least twice during the season. Burns transferred to a West Coast college, Pepperdine, a perennial power in the small college class, and quickly made a place for himself.

Bill Walker Chosen New Annual Editor

Bill Walker, member of the art staff, has been selected to take over the editorship of the annual. Dick Rickel, former editor transferred to Pittsburg State Teachers College at the end of the first semester.

Almost half of the 60 page annual is complete. A. E. Maag, advisor, reported. Deadline is March 25, so quite a bit of work is yet to be done.

Three or four pages of the annual will picture college life. Students who have college snapshots may take them to the annual staff or room 102. They will not be returned.

Leu In Lieu of Herr As Student Council President

Dick Leu, sophomore from Belle Plaine, assumed the presidency of the college student council January 2, succeeding Joe Herr, who did not enroll for the second semester.

Leu, who has been vice-president of the council during the first semester, will serve until Phil Logan, newly elected president, is installed next week.

Herr left to enter business with a brother in Minneapolis, and will enroll at the University of Minnesota.

Plans Complete For Choice of Athletic Queen

Final arrangements have been completed for choice of this year's athletic sweetheart, whose coronation will be celebrated on February 25 during the El Dorado game.

Eligible for queen will be both sophomore and freshman women. Members of the football and basketball teams will nominate three candidates one week prior to the game. The student body will vote for one, who will be crowned 1955 Athletic Queen. The next two runners-up will act as attendants.

Along with the usual crown the queen will receive an inscribed heart-shaped locket.

All coronation arrangements are in charge of Dorothy McFarland, TAC president. Committees are as follows: decorations, and crown: Myra Morrow, chairman, Sue Wilson, Wilma Reece, Beverly Boswell, and Mildred Brazel.

Voting booths, ballots, and counting: Cathy Weninger chairman, Terry Hodkin and Evelyn Henderson. Purchasing locket and flowers: Daphne Dillard, chairman, June Bissett, and Sandra Crow.

Valentine Party Planned By Glint Club On Feb. 10

Hearts and flowers and Valentine's Day mean things to Glints. A Valentine party is to be given for the next Glint Club meeting on February 10.

At the last meeting, January 24, Marlene Elmore, Evelyn Henderson, and Ruth Hendrick were selected as hostesses for the party. If possible, it will be held in the City Club rooms. A game committee was also appointed.

At the last meeting the girls played ping-pong and had a short business meeting. Afterwards cookies and cokes were served.

Barney Getto, accounting instructor, returned to work Monday after a week in Memorial Hospital, battling an ulcer. Mrs Ruth Fesler met his classes while he was ill.

It will be just one year in Ark City next Tuesday for Bob Kim and Joe Chyung, sophomores from Seoul, Korea. They arrived February 4, 1954, after having left their homes January 22.

Bengals Blast El Dorado and St. John's Eagles

The Tigers romped over the El Dorado Grizzlies in a 72-53 conference tilt on the El Dorado court last Friday.

Andy Matson, who got 19 points, and Berklie Perico, claiming 17, led the Tigers to a fairly easy victory. The individual scoring honors were taken by Jack Jackard, El Dorado center, who got 29 points.

Interest rose to fever pitch at one moment when an El Dorado player shot a free throw at the Ark City goal. Officials finally got it straightened out.

Jim Sullivan, who became eligible at mid-year, joined the squad for his first conference competition.

This win gave the Tigers a clean slate for the first half with five wins and no losses in conference play. Their closest opponent, Pratt, is two games behind.

The "B" game was a scrappy, hard-fought contest in which the Tiger B's subdued the Grizzlies 71-51. Elswick, McCune, and Elrod were the big guns in this one, each collecting 15 points or more.

* * * *

The St. John's Eagles fell as victim number 13 to the fast moving, sharp-shooting Tigers 85-75, at Winfield, Jan. 22. The Cats' accuracy at the free-throw line was the ultimate difference, as the Arkats hit 71.7 per cent from the charity line.

Andy Matson was the high scorer for the Arks with 26 points, while every Tiger who took part in contest broke into the scoring column. Other Tigers in action in the St. John's court were Perico, 15; Rendulich, 13; Embry, 11; Hernandez, 8; Cleaver, 4; Porter, 4; and Oyler, 4 points.

Memory Expert Amazed Collegians with Mental Tricks

Irv Wermont, memory expert, entertained and amazed a near-capacity crowd of collegians at a student assembly Wednesday morning in the college auditorium, with his discussion of "The Other Side of the Mind."

Maintaining that anyone with normal intelligence could develop memory capacities which he demonstrated, Wermont demonstrated telepathy, thought projection, and sightless vision. His head covered with turkish towels and eyes filled with dough, he demonstrated seeing "through his fingers."

WESTERN DIVISION STANDINGS

	W	L	Pct.
ARK CITY -----	5	0	1.000
Pratt -----	3	2	.600
Hutchinson -----	3	2	.600
Dodge City -----	2	3	.400
El Dorado -----	1	4	.200
Garden City -----	1	4	.200

Tigers Tackle Five in Next Two Weeks

With the first round of Western Division play completed, the Arkansas City Junior College Tigers still remain in the league lead with five wins and no losses.

Two Crucial Games

The next two contests for the Cats are both away from home, and should prove the out-come of the final Western Division standings. On February 4, the Arks will travel to Ford County, to play the Dodge City Conqs, for a crucial match. Last time these two clubs met the Tigers stopped the Conqs 59-56, on the Cats' home court. After the Dodge game the Tigers will travel on west to play Garden City, who the Arks beat on their home court 86-50.

After the two-game road trip the Tigers will return home to engage the St. Johns Eagles on February 8, in their second meeting. Last time these clubs met the Arks out-classed the Johnnies 85-75, at Winfield.

Pratt and Hutch Dangerous

On February 11, the Arkats will trek to Hutchinson for their return encounter with the Blue Dragons, in a Western Division clash. The Tigers defeated Hutch in a previous game, at Ark City, by a narrow 84-80 score.

The Tigers will again return home to play the up-and-coming Pratt Beavers, who knocked-off Dodge City 72-68, while the Bengals busted the Conqs 59-56.

Enrollment Nears 400 In Day, Night Classes

The entire enrollment for the second semester has not been completed to this date, but final tabulations on the number of students enrolled for the second semester, should be ascertained next week.

Approximately 300 regular students have enrollment in the day classes, and the night classes have in the neighborhood of 100 enrollees.

Cats Cage Parsons Cards; B's Rap Millers

Coach Dan Kahler's win prediction came true as the Tigers swamped the Parsons Cards 84-48 in the Aud-Gym Tuesday night.

The Tigers jumped off to an early lead, and never faltered. The Cats took a 14 point lead at half-time, 44-30, and continued to increase it as the game drew on.

Andy Matson took top scoring honors, with 19 points, while 6-foot, 3-inch Lorne Schaltter was high for the Birds with 17.

The fourteen Tigers who saw action and collected the 84 points were Matson with 19 points, Cleaver 15, Porter 10, Embry 9, Perico 9, Hernandez 6, Shanks 6, Elswick 4, Rapp, Davis, and Oyler each with 2. Sullivan, Smith, and McCune played but failed to break into the scoring column.

It was the fourteenth straight win for the Arkats and their fifteenth win of the season against four losses.

Tony Rendulich, a regular on the Tiger squad, did not see action in the game with the Cards due to a sprained ankle, but is expected to be in condition to make the trip to Dodge City and Garden City the last of the week.

In the "B" game the Tiger Cubs up-rooted the Millers Dairy Milkmen in the pliminary contest 73-46 Charles Elswick was high for the "B's" with 16 points.

Jan Chapman Accepts Arizona U. Grid Scholarship

Jan Chapman, Juco freshman, has accepted a football scholarship at the University of Arizona. Jan had talked of going there to school last fall but changed his mind in favor of Juco. When asked why he changed his mind he replied: "It's a once-in-a-lifetime offer, so I decided to take advantage of it".

In junior college he was a quarterback on the football team and a basketball guard. He said he liked Arkansas City Junior College very much, but could not pass up such an opportunity.

Chapman was freshman class president during the first semester.

Those pies the girls in foods class baked turned out ok, or so they said. Your reporter is skeptical, too. They gave them away to the teachers!

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1955

No. 11

300 Enrollment Includes Forty Veterans

The enrollment figure in the Ark City, Junior College now stands at an even 300, Dean K. R. Galle announced Monday. A majority of the new students are veterans, he said, who are making use of the Korean GI bill which recently has been dropped for new enlistments.

This semester's enrollment is about 10 over the number enrolled at the end of last semester. With the arrival of a few late starters there is a chance that the number will be larger.

By the students this semester these states and cities are represented for the first time this year are the state of Arizona, Sedan and Longton, Kas., Hamlin, Okla. One transfer is from Cincinnati University, and one from Kansas University.

With the large enrollment at Juco during the first and second semesters, the population of returning ex-service personnel has also greatly increased.

Forty veterans are presently enrolled at Arkansas City Junior College for the second semester.

Among these forty is Mrs. Ruth Benton, who served in the W. A. C. Mrs. Benton is the second co-ed in the history of the school to have seen military service.

The other 39 veterans are Joe Bates, Charles Blankenship, Don Branch, Lloyd Cordwell, Lowell Eagan, Robert McGee, Richard Marnix, Charles Miller, Duane Nichols, Don Payne, Jerry Watson, Allen Whitehead, Henry Willie, Dick Wilson, Sidney Wooten, Tommy Wright, Jack Presley, George Slaven, Bill Walker, Dean Waltrip, Clyde Washburn, Don Laingor, Jim Looman, Edward Lopez, Jim Lowmaster, Charles Elswick, Aubry Foster, Bill Foster, Jacob Harjo, Harry Jenista, Wes Jordan, Cecil Holt, Jim Selan, Victor Melton, Bill Kirkpatrick, Ray Scarth, Ed Kahler, Tony Rendulich, and Tom Park.

Kahler Announces Plan To Present Juco Play

Play director Dan Kahler has announced plans for the annual college play. The play has not been decided upon, but it will be either a comedy or mystery. Try-outs will be open to all students.

Casting will be done by reading and pantomime. Mr. Kahler stated that he would like to have the play cast as soon as possible after basketball season ends.

There will be no more than five weeks for rehearsals. A definite date has not yet been set, but it will be between March 15 and 30 and will be a one-night performance, Kahler said.

Night Classes Attract 125 Students

Approximately 125 students have enrolled in junior college night classes, Dean K. R. Galle, announced Friday.

Seven vocational classes and three commercial classes have been organized. A shorthand class may be also started if enough are interested. Agriculture classes will be started in the spring if interest is shown, Carl Holman, vocational director, said last week.

On Monday and Thursday evenings Max Ackerman teaches refrigeration. Clothing classes are held on Monday and Tuesday with Mrs. Nelle Junne-man as instructor. McKinley Ghrumm has a blueprint reading class on Tuesday. Millinery is taught by Mrs. Charles McDowell on Tuesday. Miss Vera Koontz teaches pottery on Tuesdays.

In the commercial field Miss Verna Stuteville teaches typing and office practice. Accounting is taught by H. M. Harmon.

With the exception of one refrigeration class, the same courses were held the first semester.

Jess Sutton who has been the custodian for the college building since it was opened in 1951, was admitted to Memorial Hospital last Thursday, suffering from internal hemorrhage. Miles Robertson is taking over his duties until Sutton is able to return.

Squads Select Three for Athletic Queen

Three junior college co-eds were named Wednesday by college basketball and football players as candidates for the school's 1955 Athletic Sweetheart. They are:

Myra Morrow
Shirley Flick
Gail White

All college students will vote next week to name the queen, under plans prepared by the Tiger Action Club, which is in charge of the coronation. The queen will be crowned in half-time activities at the Eldorado Grizzlies-Tiger basketball game, February 28. The two not chosen queen will serve as the sovereign's attendants.

Following the game a Queen's Ball will be held in the college auditorium or the clubroom, Morris Jarvis, Student Council Social Chairman, announced today.

Carpentry Class Is Making Progress On House Project

Class director L. A. Chaplin has announced that the carpentry class housing project is coming along "just fine" and that he expects the house to be finished by the end of the semester so that it may be sold at auction.

The house is a five-room affair, with six closets and a bath. It is to be heated by peremeter heating. Every room will be laid with hardwood floors.

A contract will be let to a licensed electrician for the wiring, and a plumbing contractor will install the plumbing fixtures.

The three students working on the house during the first semester were Roger Bowser, Kenneth Rundle, and Don Branch. They were joined this term by Warren Wing, Kenneth "Jeep" Czaplinski, Jim Estep, and Nat Sanders.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
 Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
 Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
 Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
 Staff Photographer ----- John Lang.
 Lowell Dierking
 Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield
 Henry Kirk

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
 Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
 Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
 Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
 Bishop

Tattle Tales . . .

The crispness of winter finds a new fad in college apparel. It is a revival of the old reliable pork-pie hats, which most juco boys are wearing.

To really prove its effectiveness, Carl Holman and A. E. Maag have even changed their hats to the style of the college gang. In the case of Allan Maag, Mike Smith and Gerald Mullett had to "persuade" him to flatten his out, and the effect turned out to be "surprisingly attractive," some say.

Most colorful of all the hats are those of Charlie Porter, who picked up a blood-red number in Dodge City, and a scotch plaid sky-piece owned by Joe Prochaska.

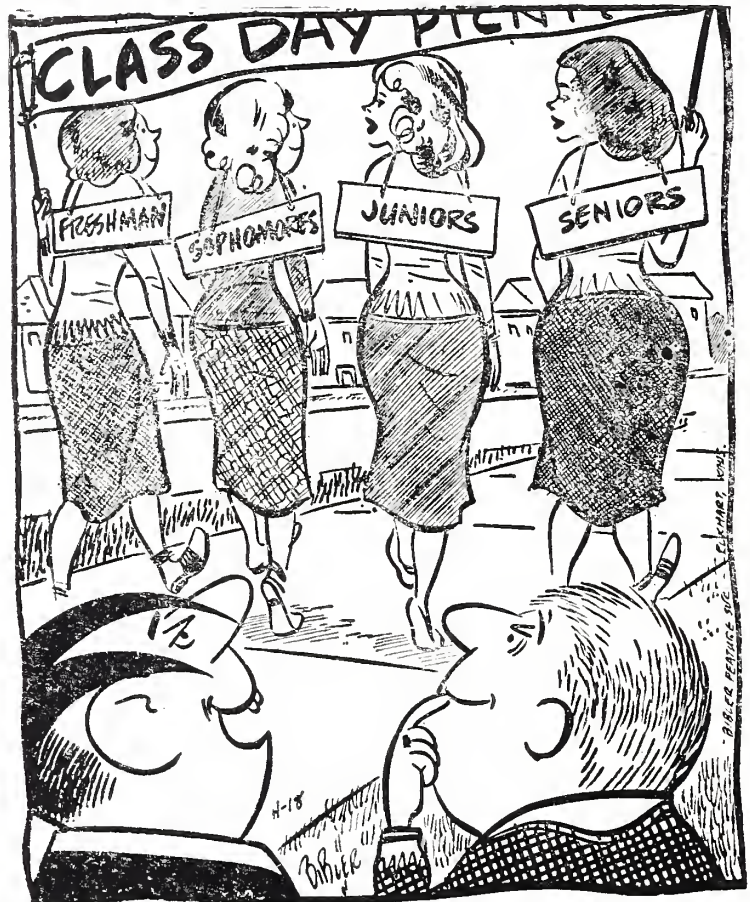
Bud Donley, who transferred to Emporia State at mid-year, has been pledged to the Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity.

Leon Fitzgerald, '54, is on the staff of the Review, published by McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill., where he is a junior.

Life's most embarrassing moment came to Barbara Belew Friday, when she was locked in the darkroom adjoining the chemistry lab with Gerald Mullett, while instructor D. C. Stark was out of the lab. At a strategic moment after Stark's return, the fiends released her, and she had to walk the entire length of the lab in a blaze of blushes.

Little Man On Campus

by Dick Bibler



"Well I've always heard a college education 'broadens' one."

August Trollman, juco band director has discovered a new way to make noise without the aid of a musical instrument. Trollman found that when two cars are forced together something that resembles the lost chord is produced. He proved this when he was involved in a minor accident last Tuesday.

Ira White, or should we say "Clyde Beatty II," captures wild animals in his front yard. A coyote was captured in front of his farm home 11 miles west of town by Ira and some neighbors. This is no tall tale. Ira has pictures to prove the story!

Wes Jordan can fully sympathize with Don Smith whose car shot a rod on the way to El Dorado. Wes's little bus tried the same trick while headed home from Pratt.

Boys, the odds are worse than ever before. Latest calculations reveal that there are 3.125 boys to every girl. Speed is the word, men.

Meet Miss Co-ed

The second semester finds a new freshman blooming in the Juco flower bed. She is pretty, blonde, 5 foot-3 inch, 120-pound, Judy Bell, from Winfield. Judy was born in Winfield on November 19, 1936, and is a graduate of Winfield High School. Important vital statistic: Miss Bell is engaged to Russell Welton, who is enrolled at Hutchinson Junior College.

Judy's favorite subject is English literature because she plans to enter the teaching field as an instructor in English. Her opinion of Juco is "I really like it, it's swell."

The color of turquoise stands out as being her favorite. The top tunes she selects are "I Spoke too Soon" and "Anyone Can Fall in Love." The band of Billy May holds the top in orchestras. The menu for Judy is french fried shrimp.

Future Teachers Prove They Can Get Good Jobs

By Marilyn Hatfield

Preparing for the future in the teaching profession are the members of the local chapter of the Future Teachers of America. A national organization since 1947, it has made a great deal of progress in the past years.

The FTA is organized as a club in high schools and as a chapter in colleges. More than 24,000 active members belong to over 500 chapters in colleges and universities throughout the United States.

Six purposes of the FTA are to develop a professional attitude toward teaching to promote teaching as a desirable occupation with better working conditions to insure an acceptable salary, to learn the problems which teaching involves, to understand the problems of organization, and to perceive the necessity of organization.

Before a local chapter of FTA can be organized, selection of officers, a name and constitution must be made, and various projects, programs and activities have to be stated.

The local C.E. St. John Chapter of Future Teachers of America was organized on November 2, 1951.

Teachers graduating from the junior college have had no difficulty in securing positions in elementary schools in Cowley County and surrounding communities, Dean K. R. Galle pointed out this week. About 25 graduates are now teaching in one-room schools in this county and the local schools claim 12 instructors who have received teacher training in junior college classes. Others have obtained jobs in Winfield, Wellington, Wichita, and other communities.

Since the first part of 1955, the State Department of Education has changed its requirements for the elementary teaching certificate, and from now on, those who wish to teach in elementary schools must complete more work, eventually being required to have four years of college. The degree teacher will receive a certificate which is good for three years for the first time, and must be renewed by taking five college hours during each five year period thereafter.

Parsons Has Increase

Parsons Junior College had 267 students in the college department at the end of the first week of the second semester, an increase of eleven over the fall enrollment.

Re-elected



Dean Kurt R. Galle

College-High School Heads Re-elected For 1955-56 Term

Dean K.R. Galle, Prin. H.J. Clark, and Prin. Harold Loucks were re-elected at the February meeting of the Board of Education to their posts as administrators in the college, senior high school, and junior high school, respectively.

Dean Galle was chosen to head the college for the tenth year. He received his A.B. degree at Bethel College where he majored in history and social science. He did his graduate work at the University of Chicago where he received his M. A. before coming to Ark City.

Dean Galle taught two years in the high school, and from 1925 to 1930 in the college before he was appointed assistant dean. He replaced E.A. Funk as dean of the college and principal of the senior high school in 1946. He is now director of secondary education besides holding the deanship.

Advertising Quota for Yearbook Has Been Filled, Maag Says

A. E. Maag has announced that the advertising quota for the Tiger, juco yearbook, has been completed. Ninety Ark City merchants have co-operated in helping the annual staff, enabling the group to put out a bigger and better annual.

The next shipment of layouts will be sent in February 25. The remaining problem is getting the sophomore pictures taken and sent in.

Collegians Need To Learn Alma Mater

It seems that an unusual situation arose in Phill Logan's inauguration ceremony last week, that being that the student body was lacking something. That something was knowledge of the words to the school song. For those interested, here are the words. (Cut them out and keep them handy.)

ALMA MATER

All hail to thee our Junior College
Whose halls we love so well.
In our hearts fond memories
Of thee will ever dwell.
The Orange and Black are colors
fast
Then hail to thee! All hail to thee
Our school we hold so dear.
That wave so proudly here

A. S. Trollman, instrumental instructor, has announced that the Juco band will attempt to write band arrangements, so that the Alma Mater can be played at all athletic events and on public occasions.

The words and melody were written in 1952 by C. L. Hinchee, retired vocal instructor, and was arranged for piano by Mary Whaley, class of 1953.

Bill Foster President Of New Chorus Club

Bill Foster, senior from Cedar Vale, has been elected president of the college chorus club, the newly-formed music organization. Other officers are Dick Leu, sophomore from Belle Plaine, vice-president; Gwen Brown, freshman from Burden, secretary-treasurer; and Dennis Rickard, freshman student council representative from South Haven. Laurence Hull, vocal music director, is sponsor of the group.

Distributive Education Club Representatives to Convention

Seven College students attended the annual state distributive education convention which was held in Emporia, February 14 and 15.

Those attending the convention were John Lang, Nathana Winton, Bill Arnett, Dennis Dillon, Bill Bishop, Larry Scarth, and Charles Trenary. In charge of the group was Robert J. Haggard, instructor in distributive education.

Lloyd D. Cordwell fell victim to an accident two weeks ago when his pickup truck overturned on a detour one mile east of Caldwell. He suffered a broken bone in his left knee and will have to remain on crutches for about one month. Cordwell's home is in Anthony, and he is enrolled as a freshman in juco.

Tigers Win Three, Lose Two, Still Lead League

Despite two downfalls at Dodge City and Hutchinson, the Tigers continued to hold the top position of the Western Division as the season approached its climax.

The Juco Tigers flooded the Pratt Beavers' dam Tuesday night flowing to a 82-62 victory. This was a very crucial game for the Tigers, but with fine determination they gained another step on the Western Division ladder.

The game was fairly rough with both sides collecting numerous fouls. At halftime the Arkats were out in front 45-31. Coach Dan Kahler cleared the entire bench, with all men seeing action in the latter part of the contest.

Skip Cleaver was the big gun for the Kahlermen with 14 points. He was followed by Perico with 13, Porter, 9; Embry, 11; Matson, 11; Sullivan, 8; Rendulich, 8; Oyler, 4; Hernandez, 2; and Rapp, 2. For the Beavers Jenkins was tops with 13. Coloson and Schnitter each had 11, followed by Neely and Johnson, 8; Willis, 7; and Hen-Phill, 2.

In a preliminary game the Tiger "B" team defeated the APCO Oilers by a 81-61 score, Charlie Elswick led the B's with 26.

The Hutchinson Blue Dragons gave the Tigers their second consecutive Western Division League loss and the sixth for the season, dropping the Cats 85-81 at Hutchinson, February 11.

The Tigers out classed the Dragons from the field, hitting 37 field goals to the Dragons' 22, but the Dragons' edge came from the free-throw circle, where they netted 41 points to the Tigers' 7.

High scorers for the game were two Dragons, Bob Schartzkoph and Artie Schippers, each counting 26. The Arkat scoring included Porter, 6; Perico, 10; Cleaver, 13; Embry, 6; Matson, 16; Sullivan, 10; Hernandez, 6; Rendulich, 12; and Shanks, 2.

The Combs handed the Tigers their first defeat in 15 games at Dodge City February 4, 95-92. The game was a very close contest all the way with the half time score knotted at 48-all.

Tony Rendulich and Jim Sullivan shared the scoring honors for the Arkats, with Joe Wilcoxon of Dodge taking top game honors with 29 points.

Other Tigers seeing action in the Dodge game were Porter, with 16 points; Perico, 10; Oyler, 6; Cleaver, 1; and Matson, 16. Embry and Hernandez both took part in the contest

but did not score.

In the second game of the Tigers western Kansas road trip the Bengals bounced back from their loss to Dodge to "bust the Bronks" of Garden City, 93-83.

The Cats took a 46-44 half time lead which later spread to 18 points with only minutes remaining.

Ten Tigers saw action in the game against Garden. With Richard "Skip" Cleaver taking top scoring honors for the Arks with 20, while Porter and Matson both collected 19. The game's scorer was Buster Eddie Dater, with 32 points.

On the eve of February 8, the St. John's Eagles swooped into Arkansas City, only to get their wings clipped by the Juco Tigers.

The Bengals started very slowly in the first half to find the score nip-and-tuck. In the last half the Joannies began to lose their effectiveness and the Tigers started to pull ahead with a bigger margin.

Charles Porter who lead the scoring for ACJC with 22 points was followed by Perico with 14, Cleaver 12, Sullivan 12, Oyler 4, Embry 2, Matson 3, Shanks 2, Hernandez 4, and Elswick 2. For the Eagles, Hartmann was high with 24 points followed by Hauser with 22, Schlecht 8, Reetz 5, Frese 2, Klinkermann 4, Maertz 1, Netzelband 2. This win over St. John's gave the Cats two in a row since Dodge broke their streak of 14 games.

B Squad, Independents Battle To Astronomical Score, 101-75

A sparkling, fast-moving duel resulted when the Ark City "B" squad met the Ark City Independents, a team composed of Junior College players not out for the varsity squad, in a preliminary engagement to the St. John's cage game. The Tiger "B" emerged victorious, 101 to 75.

Elswick lead the B's with 29 points. Other B players were Shanks, 12; Hod, 10; Jerome Moore, 14; Davis, 4; Gosch, 7; Stelle, 1; Rapp, 5; McCune, 3; Houdek, 2; Delwin Smith, 14 and Fyle. For the Independents Estep was high with 16 points followed by Prochaska and Crittenden, each with 15. Others were Leu, 4; Thompson, 13; Bill Sanders, 12; and Wes Jordan.

British Journalist Speaks At Special College Assembly

Thomas Wardle, London journalist, was scheduled to speak in a special college assembly Thursday, at 10 a. m.

Tigers to Finish Loop Play, Get Set for Tourney

The Tigers face two non-conference foes and one final league enemy prior to the VI Regional Tournament.

The Cats will meet the Independence Pirates here on February 18. The Pirates are presently leading the Eastern Division. Last time these two teams met the Tigers took a close one, 68 to 65.

Following the Independence game the Bengals will invade Coffeyville on February 22, to play the Red Ravens, who the Arks out-classed here 93-58 early in the season.

To close out the regular season the Tigers will go against the El Dorado Grizzlies in final Western Division clash on February 25. El Dorado fell prey to the Cats in a previous contest, 72-53. The school's Athletic Queen will be crowned at half-time of that game.

Eight teams are entered in the annual Regional VI tournament to be held here in the Aud-Gym on March 2, 3, 4, and 5. Those entered are Ark City, Dodge City, Garden City, Pratt, Hutchinson, El Dorado, St. Johns, and Tonkawa.

The teams will pair off in the following manner: the first-ranked Western Division team will play the sixth-ranked team, and the fourth-ranked club will meet St. Johns or Tonkawa, in the upper bracket. The second-ranked team will play the fifth-ranked club, and the third ranked club will play St. Johns or Tonkawa, depending on who plays the fourth ranked Western Division team, in the lower bracket. Any ties in division standings will be decided by a flip of the coin.

The winner of the Regional VI tournament will travel to Hutchinson to play in the National Tournament, March 7 to 12.

WESTREN DIVISON STANDINGS			
	W	L	Pct.
ARK CITY	7	2	.777
Hutchinson	5	3	.625
Dodge City	5	3	.625
Pratt	4	4	.500
Garden City	2	6	.250
El Dorado	1	8	.111

During the Western Civilization class last Thursday, Tom Parmley endeavored to close a window but failed to grasp the frame and the pane gave way. He saw his bloody hand sticking out the window. He was taken to the Memorial hospital where four stitches were taken in his hand.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 1955

No. 12

Student Council Names Six New Officers

Selection of two assistant committee chairmen, three members of the committee and an assembly chairman occupied the student council at its meeting February 16.

The two assistant chairmen are Ronnie Houdek and Sara Lord. This term will serve to familiarize them with their particular duties before they take charge next fall. Houdek was elected to the clubroom committee and will be responsible for the supervision and maintenance of the clubroom. The financial committee to which Sara was elected is in charge of the financial activities of the student council. Fred Wilson was elected assembly chairman to fill the unexpired term of Harry Diamond. No assistant has been named for Wilson.

Sue Lawson, Beverly Boswell, and Bill Walker were elected to the social committee to fill the vacancies created by the withdrawal of Joanna Stover and Jack Hale.

Tigerettes, Shot Beavers Star in "Chop the Music"

Fabulous Freddie Wilson, the "Tigerettes" and the "Shot Beavers" staged a "radio program," "chop the music," for the Ark City-Pratt pre-game pep assembly, February 18.

The entertainers included Phil Logan, who played a number on his fiddle; Tiny Winegartner and Bill Elrod, who combined their talents to produce a hit tune, "The Chow Line Stampede" with Bill on vocal; and Joe Prochaska, played a bass drum solo called "Put The Juke Box Down Grandma, You're Too Old To Carry a Tune." Bill Walker, when dragged from a trunk, played a song on his harmonica. Allison Whitaker blew a few notes of "RAG" on his trombone, and Mike Smith portrayed the "Sleep Walkin' Sonny."

Fred Wilson acted as master of ceremonies.

Chorus Club Receives New Black and Orange Robes

The College Choir has recently acquired 40 new black choir robes with orange stoles. As a means of paying for the robes the college chorus club is sponsoring a backward sock-hop at the junior college auditorium, March 25. Admission to the hop is 75 cents per couple or 75 cents stag.

Another fund-raising project of the organization is the selling of bumper tags. Five hundred tags have been ordered and are expected to arrive the latter part of March.

Bill Foster, president of the club, announced that a choral tour of the Arkansas City schools is planned.

Irvin Wahlenmaier Moves To Freshman Class Presidency

Irvin Wahlenmaier has recently moved to the position of president of the freshman class. This move was created with the transfer of Jan Chapman to the University of Arizona. No plans have been made for the election of a new vice-president to fill the vacancy, but it will be discussed at the next class meeting.

DE Club, Printers Sponsor Tourney Programs

The Distributive Education club and the Printers' Guild were in charge of the printing of the programs for the National Junior College Regional VI tournament.

It was a six-run program with 1500 copies.

Members of the D. E. Club are in charge of the business end of the project, and are selling copies at tourney sessions.

John Pyle, Freshman, Candidate for Air Academy

John Pyle, juco freshman, has received one of eight nominations by Senator Andrew Schoepel to the United States Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs. John said he expects to be called to Denver soon for his final tests and physical exams. If he is accepted he will report to the academy for school, which starts July 1. John believes that if accepted he will make the Air Force a career.

Myra Morrow Chosen 1955 Athletic Queen

Myra Morrow, Arkansas City sophomore, was crowned 1955 Athletic Sweetheart Friday night in an impressive half-time ceremony at the El Dorado-Ark City game. She was attended by Gail White and Shirley Flick, both freshmen.

Candidates were escorted to the center of the auditorium by Jerry Smith, Dick Watson, and Dick Leu, where they were met by sophomore members of the squad.

Tony Rendulich carried the envelope with Myra's name. Tony received the crown from Andy Matson and placed it on her head. "Skip" Cleaver presented her with a bouquet of red roses, and Milo Oyler placed the sweetheart locket around her neck. On the locket was engraved "Athletic Sweetheart, 1955".

During this procedure the band played "Let Me Call You Sweetheart". Corsages of roses were presented to the two attendants also.

After the coronation ceremonies the queen and her attendants were escorted to a throne on the stage, composed of a huge red and white heart with chairs in front.

Following the game a Queens' Ball was held in the college auditorium. The room was decorated in orange and black, and at the north end was a huge picture of a Tiger. The windows were decorated with footballs, basketballs, and megaphones with names of individual players on them. On each table was a small crown to complete the theme.

Coronation and dance arrangements were made by the TAC, under the chairmanship of Dorothy McFarland. Decorations were made by the social committee.

Printers Sponsor Annual Tourney

The combined junior college and high school Printers' Guild will hold their annual basketball tournament March 15 to 17. The deadline for school organizations entrance is 4 p. m., Friday, March 11.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
 Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
 Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
 Staff Photographer ----- John Lang,
 Lowell Dierking
 Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield
 Henry Kirk

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
 Linotype Foreman -- Y. Snodgrass
 Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
 Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
 Bishop

Tattle Tales . . .

Tiger Tales extends thanks on behalf of the student body to those individuals who gave their time and effort to clean up the club rooms for the social following the Independence game. They were Nate Sanders, Chuck Watson, Laurence Jordan, Morris Jarvis, Ken Rundle, Bob Taylor, Don Payne, Lynn Scott, Tom Parmely, Cliff Breeden, Jerry Smith, John Hilyard, and Buddy England.

The Gremlins got to the type in the last issue. Here we try again on the school song:

ALMA MATER

All hail to thee our Junior College
 Whose halls we love so will
 In our hearts fond memories
 Of thee will ever dwell
 The Orange and Black are colors fast
 That wave so proudly here.
 Then hail to thee! All hail to thee,
 Our school we hold so dear.

Be prepared to pay and play at the Chorus Club's backward hop, March 25. It'll be just in time to relax after mid-term troubles. Good cause, too!

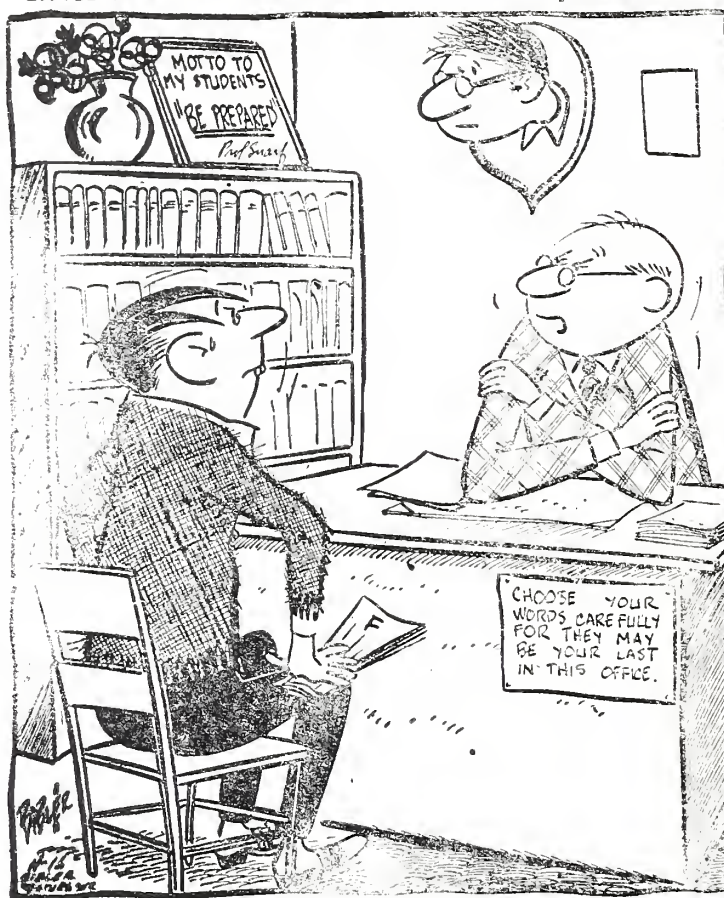
On to Hutch! — We hope, we hope, we hope!

Frambers—Ramirez

Miss Zoe Etta Frambers and Ralph Ramirez were married in a double ring ceremony in the Sacred Heart Church las Feb. 14. Mr. Ramirez graduated from Arkansas City Junior College in 1954 and Mrs. Ramirez attended during the same year.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Butler



"Yes, one other time a student complained about an exam of mine. Now, what about last Friday's test?"

Now is the Time - - -

Much help is needed of the student body of ACJC in the maintenance of the clubrooms and of the entire building. The taxpayers of Arkansas City are paying for this school, from which we the students derive the benefits.

This building is not yet paid for and it will be some time before we ever get another one, so let's all pitch in by keeping what we have, help the custodians keep it clean and don't abuse it.

The clubroom has been a great expense ever since it was fixed up. It is the high cost of the clubroom that drains the funds of the student council. It is costing us money that would be spent for other student activities, such as dances and parties. If everyone will take it as his or her personal responsibility to keep it clean and in good working order, so that it won't be a thorn in the side of us the students. All that is necessary is for all of us to stop and think before we act.

Meet Miss Co-ed

This issue's Miss Co-Ed is Paula Craig, attractive 5 foot, 5 inch, blue-eyed, brown-haired freshman from Ark City. Paula is a cheerleader, as well as being active in other school affairs. She was born in 1936 on (check this) April Fool's Day.

She rates speech and psychology as her most interesting subjects. Nat King Cole, the color brown, "The Four Freshmen," and the song "Any One Can Fall in Love," top her list favorites in other areas. Paula says that her number on diet item is shrimp.

As a little sidelight, Paula admitted she has a secret love, but wouldn't say where or who. If you want details you'll have to catch her in a more expansive mood than did your reporter.

Grads Here On Leave

Pvts. John Shirley and Gary Baker, both of the class of 1954, have just completed basic training at Fort Leonard Wood, Mo.

92 Candidates Form College's Largest Class

The largest class in the 33-year history of the junior college will be graduated May 27, when the class of 1955 receives its diplomas, Dean Galle announced today.

Ninety-two candidates, including 31 women and 61 men will seek diplomas or certificates at the end of this semester, Dean Galle revealed today. It is the first postwar class to exceed the large classes of the late 30's when junior college enrollments reached their peak in Kansas.

Women who are expected to qualify are Phyllis Boyle, Mary C. Bradley, Thelma Campbell, Velma Campbell, Ina Carter, Joyce Clark, Rose Clifford, Sandra Crow, Gayle Dozer, Janea Dunlavy, Bette Gee, Barbara Head, Ruth Hendrick, Terry Hodkin, Jean James, Betty Jones, Sue Lawson, Norma Leach, Donna Lowmaster, Dorothy McFarland, Ailene McKee, Myra Morrow, Joan Parks, Shirley Powers, Wilma Reece, Dona Reeves, Frankie Robinson, Margaret Shea, Catherine Weninger, Donna Winton, and Marjorie Wolf.

Men candidates are Dwight Ayling, Merle Bahruth, Tom Baird, Bruce Bittle, Roger Bowser, Max Brown, Morlin Burnette, Roland Christenson, Richard Cleaver, Don Cummins, Robert Czapinski, Vance Dav, Harry Diamond, Leslie Dixon, Marcellus Brockett, Lyle Eaton, Tommy Edwards, Bill Elrod, Gerald Feaster, Jerry Fife, Darrell Fildes, Stanley Floyd, Jerry Goforth, J. C. Goodwin, Howard Gray, Ronald Guilinger, Clifford Helms, Jack Jackson, Wendell Jackson, Morris Jarvis.

Laddie Jindra, Elmo Johnson, Henry Kirk, Don Laingor, George Launne Dick Leu, Richard Marnix, Andy Matson, Gerald Mullett, Charles Nichols, Neale Nichols, Ronald Onstott, Mylo Oyler, Donald Payne, Joe Prochaska, Tony Rendulich, Kenneth Rundle, Larry Scarth, Delbert Schmidt, Lynn Scott, Don Smith, Harold Spahr, Wayne Thompson, Don Truby, Leon Turner, Don Vannoy, Charles Watson, Allison Whitaker, Ira White, Frederick Wilson, and Sidney Wooten.

Butcher—Cameron

Miss Virginia May Butcher and Paul C. Cameron were united in marriage on February 12 in the First Methodist Church of Arkansas City.

Both are graduates of Ark City High School and Virginia attended Juco the first semester.

Foods Class Hostesses To Nine Faculty Members At Noon Luncheon

Nine college teachers were guests of the cooking class on February 24 for a buffet luncheon. The class prepared a menu of baked ham, green beans, relishes, parsleyed new potatoes, french bread, coffee and desert. Tables were decorated with centerpieces of flowers and candles. The teachers attending were Miss Henrietta Coutright, Kelsey Day, Mrs. Florence Goforth, Miss Anne Hawley, Paul Johnson, Dan Kahler, Allan Maag, Miss Mary Wilson, and Mrs. Helen Randle.

The luncheon was prepared by the following students: Barbara Belew, Phyllis Boyle, Mildred Brazle, Sandra Crow, Charlotte Hansen, June Harris, Evelyn Henderson, Sue Huffman, Alice Lee, Frankie Robinson, Geraldine Smith. All preparations and arrangements were made by the class under the direction of Mrs. Martha Hansen, class instructor.

Lang, Winton Gain State DE Offices At Emporia Meeting

Two members of the Juco Distributive Education Club were elected to state positions. John Lang was elected the 1956 convention chairman, and Nathana Winton, selected historian when ten members of the club and two sponsors attended the seventh annual Business Education Convention of Kansas at Emporia, February 14 and 15.

The theme of the convention was "Business Is Our Future." Convention headquarters were at the Hote Broadway and Kansas State Teachers College.

Ark City students participated in the window display and sales demonstration contests and entered their merchandise manuals in that contest. Bill Arnett tied in individual window display event.

Approximately 450 people were in attendance at the convention. The local organization has charge of the printing of the banquet menu and programs.

The main events of the convention were the contests, a banquet and dance and the political campaign and election of state officers.

Embry to Council

Bill Embry has been named student council representative of the Spanish Club. Two women predecessors have left school during the year.

Student Council Plans Two New Major Projects

Two major projects have been decided upon by Student Council in two meetings on February 16 and 23.

The project presently in action is one of the clubroom improvement and care of the entire building. The main job of this project is to endeavor to gain student support and cooperation in the maintenance and cleanliness of the clubroom and classroom equipment. Joe Prochaska was named by the Student Council to head the committee.

A program which is expected to gain much student approval is the "annual" Victory Day celebration which will take place on March 14 if administration approval is given.

In past years the festivities has included an assembly, honoring the championship team; a parade through the downtown business district, with the victorious team mounted on a fire truck; a free afternoon movie; and, to round out the gaiety of the day, a victory dance held in the evening. Fred Wilson was named general chairman of the event.

Marine Officer Candidates

May Interview Team March 17

An officer procurement team for the U. S. Marine Corps will visit the campus of Arkansas City Junior College from 9 to 4 on Tuesday, March 17. They will interview all interested persons in the clubroom. All junior college students who are interested in a commission in the Marine Corps with opportunity to continue with their educations are urged to contact the Marine Corps representatives while they are on the campus.

After-game Social Held In Clubroom February 18

An after-game social was held in the junior colleg clubroom after the Ark City-Independence basketball game February 18.

Entertainment during the evening consisted of dancing, ping-pong, cards, and ool.

Hawkins Receives Wings

Cecil Hawkins, Jr., 1952-53 Student Council president, has recieved his wings and commission as a Navy ensign and is home on leave. He will report at the end of his leave to Alameda Air Station, in California.

Tigers Must Win Three to Go To National

With the regional VI tournament well under way, the tension mounts as the final two days of the tourney loom as the bridge to cross on the way to the National cage tourney.

Tonight the Conqs of Dodge City will play the St. John's Eagles in the 7:30 p. m. contest, and the Garden City Broncs will clash with Tonkawa at 9 p. m.

Friday night the winner of the Ark City-El Dorado game will meet the winner of the Dodge City-St. John's game, at 9 p. m. and the victor of the Pratt-Hutch game will go against the winner of the Garden City-Tonkawa contest in the 7:30 game.

Saturday is the final night of the tournament and will decide who will represent Region VI at the National at Hutchinson the following week. The earlier contest will decide third and fourth places in the VI Regional.

The Tigers ended up with the Western Division championship and a seasonal record of 20 wins and 7 losses.

Student admission price to the tournament is 75 cents for any evening. Season tickets may be purchased for \$1.50 which are good for the entire tournament.

Tigers Lose To Red Ravens by One Point 64-63

The highly favored Tigers traveled to Coffeyville on February 22, only to be upset by the Ravens in a close contest 64-63.

The game was nip and tuck all the way with neither of the teams gaining a substantial lead. As the contest ended the teams still did not know who had won, but the officials ruled time had run out before Charlie Porter scored a final bucket, and gave the game to the Red Ravens, even though a horn or whistle had not sounded ending the contest.

The high scoring honors were split between two Ravens, Pruitt and Parker, who both collected 18 points. Bill Embry was high for the Cats with 17, while Berklie Perico was close behind with 16.

Cats Play Six Home Grid Games in 1955

The 1955 junior college football schedule will feature six home games, A. L. Curry, athletic director, has announced.

The Cats will meet eight teams of the Kansas Junior College Conference, plus two Oklahoma teams, the Northern Oklahoma Junior College of Tonkawa and the Cameron Aggies from Lawton.

Last year the Tigers ended the season with a five wins, three losses, and one tie on the record.

1955 Junior College Schedule		
Sept. 16	Here	Parsons
Sept. 23	Here	Garden City
Sept. 30	There	Cameron Aggies
Oct. 7	Here	Tonkawa
Oct. 14	There	El Dorado
Oct. 21	Here	Coffeyville
Oct. 27	There	Dodge City
Nov. 2	Here	Pratt
Nov. 11	There	Independence
Nov. 18	Here	Hutchinson

Twenty-eight Tigers Gain Grid Awards

Football awards have been made to 28 Tiger athletes who competed in the 1954 grid campaign.

Letters were presented by Coach Tom Steigleder in a special assembly, February 23. Those receiving second year letters were Laddie Jindra, Marcellus Duckett, Elmo Johnson, Merlin Burnett, and Charles Watson.

First year letters were given to Mac Choate, Melvin Cates, Don Cummins, Tommy Davis, Jim Estep, Gordon Fry, Kenneth Hynd, Pat Koehler, Jim Lenon, Phil Mitchell, C. E. Neubecker, Berklie Perico, Bill Richey, Bill Roherson, Nate Sanders, Jerry Smith, Tony Tipton, Kent Venable, Jeff Walker, Irving Wahlenmeier, Dick Watson, and Jay Woodard. Charles Porter received a manager's letter.

The ElDorado-Ark City pep assembly honored three pretty girls, Shirley Flick, Gail White, and Myra Morrow, on the nominee list for Juco Athletic Sweetheart. The queens had been nominated by the football and basketball teams, and the selected candidates were then voted on by the entire student body.

Joe Prochaska acted as master of ceremonies and introduced the nominees for queen. Coach Dan Kahler then gave a talk on the regional teams and the brackets. The assembly was completed with a special number by the band, and the cheerleaders lead the student body in yells.

Bengals Cop Third Straight Western Title

Ark City cinched the 1955 Western Division championship Friday 25, by defeating the ElDorado Grizzlies by a score of 71-64. The Tiger win in this crucial game enabled them to hold the crown in the rough Western Division for three straight years.

The game last Friday was one of those where there could be a chance of a possible upset. The reason for this is that the Grizzlies were beaten

FINAL STANDINGS WESTERN DIVISION

	W	L	Pct.
ARK CITY	8	2	.800
Hutchinson	6	4	.600
Garden City	5	5	.500
Dodge City	5	5	.500
Pratt	5	5	.500
El Dorado	1	9	.100

regularly during the season, but were up for this game. The Arkats were able to post only a 34-29 halftime lead, and the score was tied many times during the last half, with very few points difference until the latter minutes of play.

Men figuring in the battle for the Tigers were Matson, 10; Rendulich, 12; Oyler, 6; Embry, 12; Porter, 6; Cleaver, 13; Sullivan, 12; Perico and Shanks. Jackard and Orndorff were the two Grizzlies who worried the Tigers, with 26 and 23 points, respectively. Dennis had 4; Hubbard, 2; Paterson, 8; Hess, 3; and Marker.

Cats Romp Over Pirates in Last Half

The Juco Tigers romped over the Independence Pirates with another famous last half come-back by a score of 81-65, in a game on the Arks' court February 18.

The Pirates lead most of the first half only to find the score tied at the end of the second period, 39-39. In the scoring column for ACJC sharp-shooting Berklie Perico led the Cats with 21 points. He was followed by Porter with 12; Hernandez, 13; Sullivan, 11; Embry, 10; Cleaver, 8; Matson, 4; and Rendulich 2. For the Pirates, Blair netted 21 counters and was followed by Brown with 8; Storey, 12; Boulanger, Mitchell, 8; Schonfeldt, 8; and Selter 8.

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 1955

No. 13

1955 Tigerama Plans Laid By Committee

Detailed planning has started for the annual Tigerama, scheduled for April 15 with the tentative selection of "Blues in the Night" or "Showboat" as possible themes. As in the past invitations will be sent out to the senior classes of surrounding communities as well as the senior class of the local high school.

It is expected that attendance will be limited to members of the various senior classes of 1955, Ark City Junior College faculty and alumni and their dates. Dates must be seniors if they are high school students under a long standing Student Council rule. The junior college auditorium or the auditorium-gymnasium will be the site and Herb Jimmerson's band was chosen recently to furnish music for the event.

Final arrangements as to theme, site, decorations and refreshments are being worked out by the social committee.

Backward Sockhop Scheduled For 25th

The date time and place for the chorus sponsored backward sock-hop has been set for March 25 and is to be held in the junior college auditorium from eight p. m. till eleven p. m. The purpose of the dance is to pay for the newly acquired college choir robes.

It is to be a strictly informal affair with the girls attired in jeans. Incidentally the term "backward" refers to the women finally having their chance to ask the men. Admission is 50 cents stag or 50 cents per couple. Music will be furnished by R. C. A. Victor and his band.

Athletic Sweetheart



Myra Morrow was crowned Athletic Sweetheart for 1955 at the coronation in the Aud-Gym February 28, in a half-time ceremony at the Tiger-Grizzly game.

Only 22 pages left to complete last week for the 1954-1955 annual the "Tiger". A goal of 60 pages is almost certain to be reached. A. E. Maag stated Friday.

Team Honored On Annual Victory Day

Junior college students honored their victorious cage team in their third annual Victory Day celebration, Monday. Juco Victory Day began by all students meeting first hour classes and then attending a special assembly in honor of the team.

Phil Logan, master of ceremonies, announced the program of the day and then introduced Coach Dan Kahler, who introduced each man who had made the trip to the Nationals. Mayor Jack Kelley gave a speech of appreciation to the team and coaches. Bill Welton presented a review of accomplishments of the team from the start to finish of the season. Dean K. R. Galle gave a word of thanks to the organizations which had helped to support the team. The assembly was completed with Fred Wilson giving the parade details and the cheerleaders a pep yell.

Atop the Civil Defense fire truck, the team dominated the parade, the coaches rode in a car with a sign entitled "BIG SHOTS," Dean Galle rode in a car with several girls bearing the third place and regional trophies, and Athletic Sweetheart Myra Morrow rode with her attendants. During the parade the juco band played "Hold That Tiger," and other pep songs, and cheerleaders led yells at two intersections.

After the parade a picnic was held at Lions Park. At 1:15 students attended the Burford Theater to see "With a Song in My Heart."

The day was rounded out by a dance which was held in the college auditorium for college students and their dates, from 8 to 11.

Health Workshop Here

Twenty-five junior college students will be working with the annual Cowley County Health Workshop, meeting at the junior college today and Friday. Students are urged to give consideration to the visitors on the campus for the two days, and to show them every possible courtesy.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
 Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
 Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
 Staff Photographer ----- John Lang,
 Lowell Dierking
 Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield
 Henry Kirk

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
 Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
 Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
 Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
 Bishop

Give Credit To . .

Its always nice to win at anything we do, but did you ever think of all the effort it takes from people other than the basketball team and the colorfully decorated cheerleaders, the men and women behind the scenes who have contributed a great deal of time and energy to give us a successful season? At this time let's acknowledge some of the people who helped make victory possible. Toast these:

To Assistant Coach Tom Steigleder and his "B" squad, who kept the regulars fighting for their spots on the "A" team.

To Terry Hodkin and the workers in the concession stand, who kept the fans in good voice by providing "lubricants" for their throats and "fuel" for their bodies.

To the "paper-hangers", Jerry Fife, Bill Walker, and Bruce Bittle, who continually kept the signs up with the familiar sayings, "Go Tigers, Go."

To Dorothy McFarland and her Tiger Action Clubbers who did the mean little jobs and made all the arrangements for Athletic Sweetheart coronation.

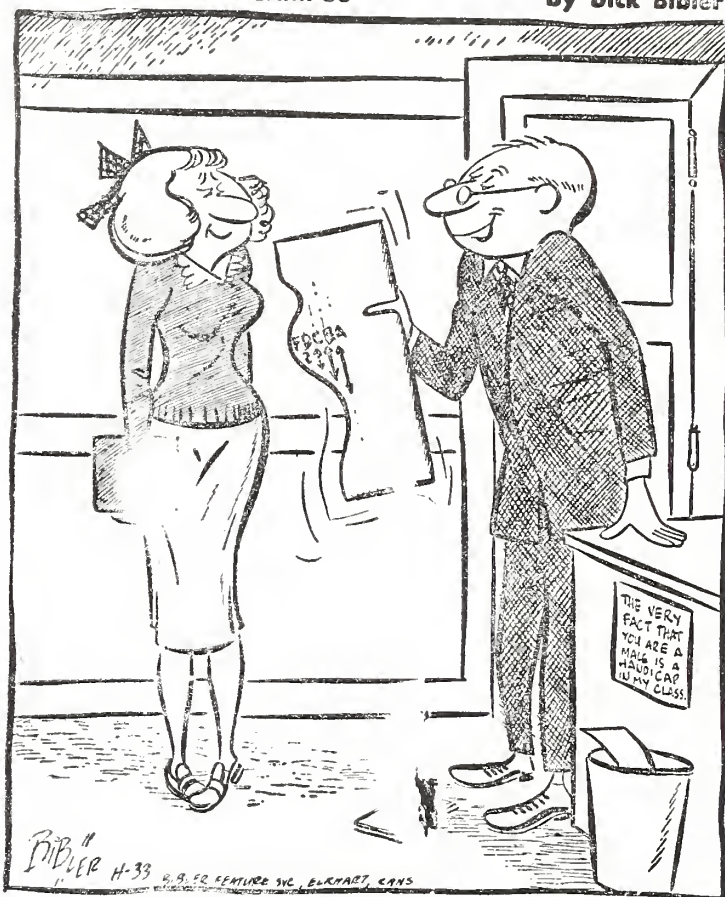
To the band, under the direction of August Trollman, who made the "enjoyable noise" at the games.

To the teams managers, Irvin Wahlenmaier and Don Smith, who patched the team up and kept them looking sharp.

And to the fan, who continually supported the team, both in victory and defeat, and gave his voice as well as his money for our success.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Oh, I wouldn't worry to much about passing Miss Freeman—As long as I'm grading on the curve."

Charles Sewell Appointed Junior College Golf Coach

Charles Sewell, social science instructor and basketball coach for the junior high school, has been appointed golf coach for the junior college for the coming season.

Sewell said that he has already made arrangements for matches with Wichita University and Oklahoma A and M, and has contacted many of the of the junior colleges in the state.

Sewell also stated that with a number of star high school golfers who are freshmen this year and with the out-of-town students who are interested the Juco should boast a very good team this season. Roger Bowser and Berkle Perico were among the early candidates.

Four Korean Students Participate in 26-Nation Conference at Emporia State

Alice Lee, Joe Chyung, Bob Kim, and U Jin Ham attended the International Week for Foreign Students

Senior College Representatives Talk to Sophomores

During the past several weeks three senior colleges have sent representatives to Ark City Junior College, to give students information about their schools, Dean K. R. Galle stated this week.

Sophomores who are interested in attending a senior college after graduation from Juco are contacted by these people, supply information about living facilities, transferrable credits, activities, and courses of study.

Faculty members from Kansas University, Emporia State Teachers College, and Wichita University have already met with students, and more schools are expected to be heard from in the next few months.

at Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia, March 12. The theme of this year's meeting was "Students and World Peace." Twenty-five nations were represented at the meeting, Ham said Tuesday.

Tigers Capture Regional VI Championship

The Tigers captured their third straight Regional VI title March 5, by downing the Garden City five 78-69, in the tournament finals. The Arkansas City team acted as hosts for the annual tests.

Region VI Tournament Scores

(First Round)

Hutchinson 75, Pratt 73

ARK CITY 76, El Dorado 53

Garden City 97, Tonkawa 79

Dodge City 62, St. Johns 58

(Semi-Finals)

ARK CITY 88, Dodge City 76

Garden City 93, Hutchinson 67

(Third Place)

Hutchinson 75, Dodge City 74

(Championship)

ARKANSAS CITY 78, Garden City 69

Grizzlies Fall for Third Time

In the Arks' first game of the regional tournament they had little trouble in handling the El Dorado Grizzlies, 76-53, in a fast-moving contest. It was the third straight time that the Tigers had downed the Grizzlies, doing so twice in league play. Perkie Perico's fine offensive and defensive effort was the highlight of the game. Perico held El Dorado ace, Jack Jackard to 11 points, while netting 27 points to lead the Tigers.

Tigers Score 57 in First Half

Both the Arkats and the Dodge City Conqs hit well in the first half of their second round game, with the Tigers racking up 57 to the Conqs' 44 points, but both teams were unable to keep up the pace the second period. The final score read Ark City 88, Dodge City 76. Andy Matson was high for the game with 20 points, while Joe Wilcoxon scored 18 for the Conqs.

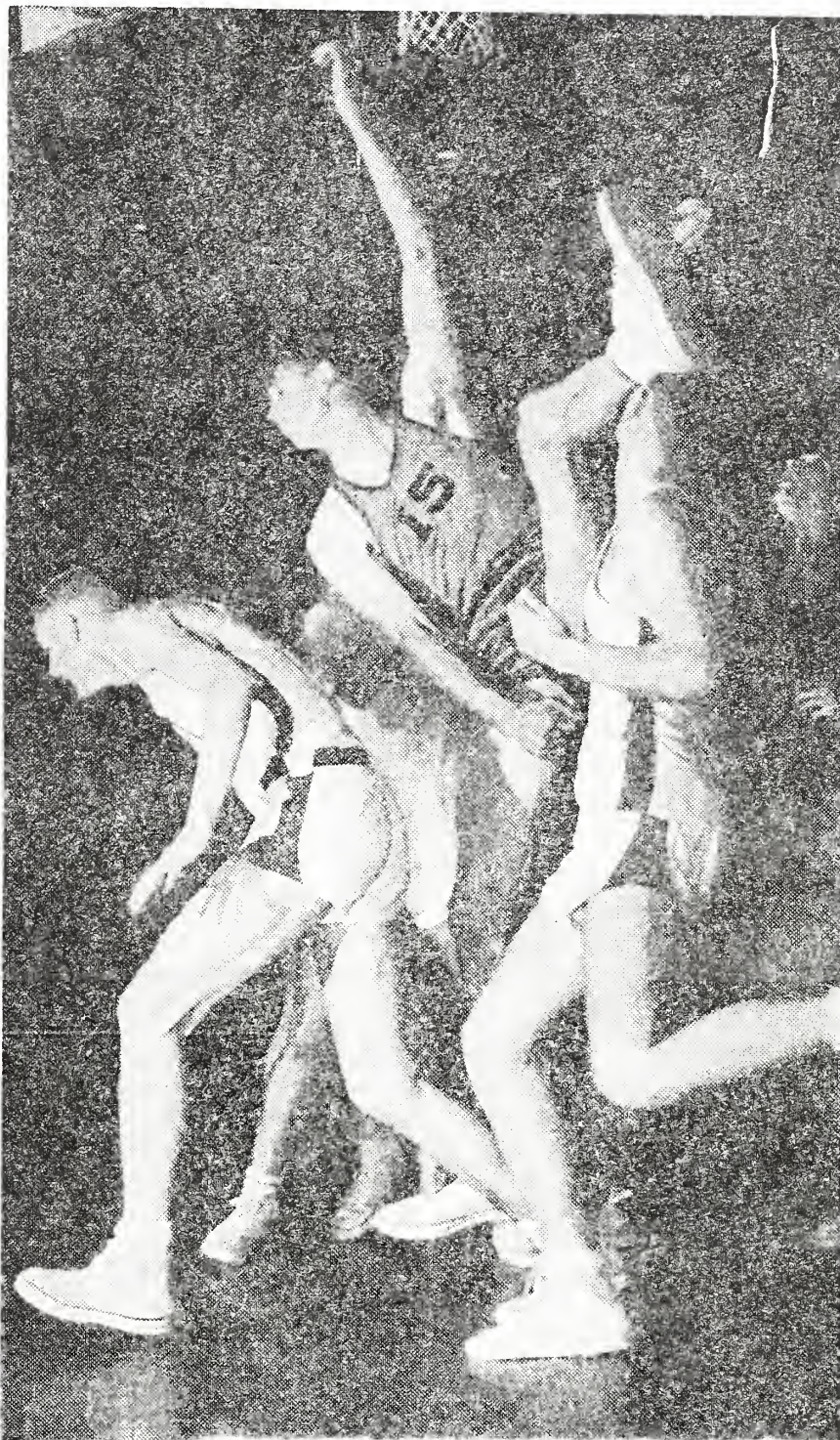
Ark City Tigers to Nationals

In the final game the Cats played steady ball to oust the Garden City Busters 78-69. Bill Embry and Jim Sullivan played excellent defensive ball, holding "Easy Eddie" Dater to 21-points. Dater shot 25 times during the game and hit only 6 field goals. Berklie Perico was again high for the Cats with 18 points.

To Teach at Manhattan

Barbara Upson, a Juco grad of 1953, who is now a senior at Ottawa University, has signed a contract to teach second grade in a Manhattan grade school next fall.

"The Big Stretch"



"Skip Cleaver (15), Tiger sophomore post man, struggling for a rebound in the Arkansas City-Hannibal-LaGrange game, presents a picture of the spirited play of the Bengal Team throughout the National Tournament at Hutchinson.

(Photo Courtesy of Hutchinson News-Herald)

Bengals Crowned Third in Nationals



Jubilance shown on the expressions of the Tiger cheerleaders as the Bengals garnered third place honors at the National Tournament at Hutchinson. Left to right Paula Craig, Pat Morton, Shirley Flick, and Lodine Herr. (Photo courtesy Hutchinson News Herald)

For the third consecutive year, the Arkansas City Junior College Tigers have battled their way to high national honors in the NJCAA basketball tourney in the Sports Arena at Hutchinson. Unseeded and expected to fall by the wayside in early rounds, the Bengals upset the dope and burst through to the third place in the nation.

In the first round of the NJCAA tournament March 8, the Ark City Tigers "luckily" defeated McCook, Nebraska by a score of 58-54. The Cats displayed the poorest game of the season in moving into the winners bracket.

The Kahlermen were able to come from behind to post a 34-30 half-time score, but lost it soon in the second period. In the later minutes of play they were out in front by two and in the last seconds by four.

Tiger players seeing action were Cleaver, who suffered an injury to his left hand in the first minutes of play, Rendulich, Porter, Matson, Embry, Oyler, Perico, Hernandez, and Sullivan.

The Juco Tigers advanced to the semi-finals in the National Tournament by defeating Phoenix, 76 to 53. The scoring was very close the first half until Sullivan and Rendulich began a scoring spree in the closing minutes of the first period to post a half the Bengals started to extend 35-27 halftime score. In the second their lead with all Tigers hitting the mark.

Jim Sullivan led scoring for the Ar-

kats with 20 points, followed by Rendulich with 16, Matson, 2; Perico, 12; Cleaver, 4; Porter, 15; Embry, 4; Shanks, 2; Oyler, 1; and Hernandez.

In the semi-final game with Hannibal the Cats managed to keep up and play good ball but the Tigers slid back to trail the Trojans by 41-38 at halftime. In the last half of play the score went back and forth until the Trojans started to stall the ball with four minutes to play, and won 77 to 69.

Tiger Eats Tiger

Berkie Perico led ACJC with 18 counters with Rendulich getting 9; Sullivan, 9; Porter, 1; Embry, 9; Matson, 6; Cleaver, 8; Oyler, 9; and Shanks and Hernandez.

Playing for third place in the nation, Ark City ran over the Tigers of Eveleth, Minn., by a torrid score of 94-69. The Tigers of Arkansas City displayed almost perfect form in taking the third place berth by an easy victory. A lead of 20 points and more

Final For Four Sophs

was seen throughout the second period.

This final game was also the last game for four Arkansas City Junior College players, Tony Rendulich, voted captain of the team and selected as a tourney all-star, Andy Matson, Richard "Skip" Cleaver, and Mylo Oyler.

Tigers scoring against Eveleth were Perico, 20 Sullivan, 15; Embry, 10; Cleaver, 16; Matson, 16; Hernandez, 4; Porter, 9; Oyler, 4; Rendulich and Shanks.

Rendulich, Perico Tiger All-Stars

Tony Rendulich was chosen as one of ten players on the National Junior College tournament all-star team at Hutchinson on March 12. Jim Sullivan and Berkle Perico were also given honorable mention for their play in the tournament.

Berkie Perico was also chosen on the Region VI all-star five here on March 5. Others named on the team were Eddie Dater, Garden City; Artie Schippers, Hutchinson; and Joe Wilcox and Clancy Waters of Dodge City.

—o—

Steigleder Announces Juco Track Schedule

Coach Tommy Steigleder announced last week the tentative 1955 Junior College Track Schedule. The season will commence March 25 when the Tiger thinclads travel to Stillwater for the Oklahoma A & M Relays.

Track Schedule

March 25 -- Oklahoma A & M Relays
 April 1 ----- El Dorado Triangular
 April 5 ----- Tonkawa Triangular
 April 8 ----- Miami Invitational
 April 22 ----- Coffeyville Relays
 April 29 ----- Open
 May 6 ----- Hutchinson Night Relays
 May 14 ----- State Meet at El Dorado
 May 20-21 -- National Junior College Track Meet at Hutchinson

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 1955

NO. 14

Four Co-eds Vie for Title Miss Ark City

Gail White, Myra Morrow, Barbara Belew, and Shirley Flick were selected by the student council Wednesday in an open meeting, to compete for the title of "Miss Arkansas City."

The winner of the Miss Arkansas City contest will go to Pratt for a try at the state championship for the "Miss Kansas" crown. Miss Kansas will then travel to Atlantic City for the Miss America contest.

The election of Miss Ark City will be made by the student body on April 5, following an assembly, where Phil Logan, student council president, will explain the contest. Fred Wilson will introduce the contestants, who will display their talents.

The contest is being judged on poise, beauty, personality, and talent.

1955 Tiger Copy To Printer; Staff Recognizes Backers

The 1955 "Tiger" has been completed, according to the latest reports given out by A. E. Maag, sponsor for the yearly publication.

All final copy has been turned over to the Semco Color Press Company in Oklahoma City.

Two students will accompany Mr. Maag to Oklahoma City in the near future for proofreading of the final pages.

A placard will be placed in the hall during the next week listing the names of all the business firms in Ark City who helped make this year's annual a successful project.

The largest number of students to attend the Arkansas City Junior College in any year of its history has been enrolled during the present year, when 370 different persons have been students during the first and second semester, Dean K. R. Galle announced last week.

Plans for Annual Junior College Play Being Made, Set for May 13

"Brighten the Corner," "Grammercy Ghost," and "The Night of January Sixteenth" are the tentative selections for the junior college play, Dan Kahler, director for the production, stated last Monday. The first two are comedies and the last is a drama, one of which will be presented on the evening of May 13 in the junior high school auditorium.

Kahler said there has been a "very promising" interest in the play by the students, and that both freshmen and sophomores are eligible to try out for parts.

Try-outs will be held the first week of April and rehearsals will begin the following week. Kahler will choose from the three the play which will be given and will know by the time try-outs start which play it is.

Spring Trip Being Planned By Chorus

The junior college choir is making plans for its annual spring chorus trip, which is made during the last month of the school year.

In the past the choir has visited more than a dozen schools in near and surrounding communities with a program to acquaint high school graduates with the facilities available at Arkansas City Junior College.

Towns that were visited last year were Cedar Vale, Oxford, Newkirk, Rose Hill, Anthony, Harper, Caldwell, Udall, Atlanta, Cambridge, Burden, Chillico, Argonia, and Dexter.

The members of this year's college choir are Jane Bissett, Judy Bell, Roger Bowser, Ina Carter, Rose Clifford, Vance Day, Stanley Floyd, Donna Fluis, James Foster, Bill Foster, Doug Fritts, Mavis Gillock, Ronald Guilinger, Marilyn Hatfield, Evelyn Henderson, Terry Hodkin, Sue Huffman, Wendell Jackson, Jeanie James, Jean Lackument, Don Leboda, Dick Leu, Ronald Mikley, Dorothy Myers, Mary Mowder Pat Morton, Shirley Powers, Dona Reeves, Dennis Richards, Ger-

Tigerama Theme For 1955 Is 'Blues in Night'

In a meeting of the social committee Monday during assembly period, "Blues in the Night" was selected for the theme for the 1955 Tigerama, set for April 15. The college auditorium was selected for the site.

Although "Blues in the Night" is a song title in itself, the committee is not limiting decorations to that particular selection, but is taking various songs with the word "blue" in the title and integrating these themes into decorative scheme. "Blue Mirage" was chosen for the refreshment table. Other songs under consideration are "Rhapsody in Blue," "Blue Moon," "St. Louis Blues," and "Blue Tango." March 31 has been selected for a work night and the student body has been asked to lend a hand in preparing decorations.

A few committees with their chairmen have been appointed. These include the cloak room committee, headed by Margaret Shea; refreshments, by Barbara Belew; and signs and posters, by Jerry Fife. Other committees will be appointed and further plans will be made as the need arises.

Arrangements have been made though to include a false ceiling in the decoration plans this year, Morris Jarvis, social chairman has revealed. Permanent eye-screws will be installed by the carpentry class to allow for decorations but prevent marring of the walls of the auditorium.

aldine Smith, Jerry Waltrip, Charles Watson, Cathy Weninger, Allison Whitaker, Gail White, Sue Wilson, Richard Winegartner, Donna Winton, and Jay Woodard.

Along with the numbers by the choir, Dean K. R. Galle and one other member of the faculty will summarize briefly the activities available at ACJC, and talk to seniors who are interested in enrolling at ACJC.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
 Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
 Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
 Staff Photographer ----- John Lang.
 Lowell Dierking
 Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield
 Henry Kirk

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
 Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
 Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
 Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
 Bishop

Tiger Members Presented Certificates for Jackets At C of C Luncheon

The Juco team members were the dinner guests of the Arkansas City Chamber of Commerce, March 16, in the banquet room of the Purity Cafe. It was a quick dinner so that all students could make their classes.

Tiger Coach Dan Kahler was presented a gift certificate for a new suit along with many other tokens of appreciation from local sports fans. Assistant Coach Tom Steigleder received a certificate for a sport coat, and team members were presented with certificates for letter jackets. The jackets will have a black body with cape leather sleeves trimmed in orange and black. The managers of the team will each receive sport shirts.

A special guest at the luncheon was Art Kahler, Coach Kahler's father and a former coach.

This dinner was given to show the appreciation to an outstanding coach and third place winners.

Juco Teachers Heard In Education Broadcast

The function and value of the Junior College was the topic which was discussed by seven faculty members on teachers association program over KSOK March 21. P. M. Johnson, Dean K. R. Galle, Carl Holman, Dan Kahler, Miss Henrietta Courtwright, J. K. Day, and A. E. Maag, moderator, took part.

This program is a bi-weekly Monday night program bringing to the public the work of the school system. It is sponsored by the City Teachers Association.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Have to give th' ole boy credit for 'tryin' to pep up a mighty dull course."

Meet Miss Co-ed Tattle Tales . . .

If you've ever seen an attractive five foot nine inch brown haired girl busily working out her algebra while helping a couple of other students through their difficulties it was probably our Miss Co-Ed, Marileene Elmore freshman from Wellington.

Marileene graduated from Wellington High School in 1954 and enrolled here at the college for the fall semester. As you would suspect her most interesting subject is math and Miss Courtwright rates as her number one instructor.

She is a member of the Glint Club and the junior college band, which incidentally she says is her favorite. The Four Freshmen's rendition of "Mood Indigo" takes an easy first on her hit parade. Her likes which seem to be numerous include sewing, baseball, basketball and pineapple pie. It seems as if pet peeves are few and far between as far as Marileene is concerned.

Ben Steele, the unsung pianist of Juco, and his two-fingered assistant Berklie Perico, had quite a jam session last Tuesday in the auditorium. Bystanders, including Nate Sanders Jack McCune, Jerome Moore, Shane Moore, Bruce Bittle, Wes Jordan, and "By" Gosh highly approved of these boys' "rendition" of "Chopsticks" and other pieces.

Linwood Burns, '54, now a member of the Pepperdine College track team, has been hampered in his high jump competition by a leg injury, according to the Pepperdine Graphic.

P. M. Johnson, social science instructor in the junior college, attended a Kansas College Teachers of Government meeting last Friday and Saturday, at El Dorado. Mr. Johnson took part in a panel discussion which dealt with the problems of teaching government classes.

Carpentry House To Be Completed In Next Four Weeks

With the approaching end of the academic year, the carpentry class is rapidly completing their five-room frame house, which is being constructed on the north-west corner of Fourth and Washington, L. A. Chaplin announced last week.

Cabinet building has started and with the completion of these, contractors will hang the lighting fixtures and the perimeter heating system will be fully installed. The floors remain to be sanded and varnished and the window casings are to be completed. The floor of the kitchen, bathroom, and the top of the cabinets will be of inlaid linoleum. Imitation tile will be used on the walls of the bathroom. The finish of the living room will be of the modern half-round design.

Many people have inquired about the house, but there have been no other plans than to auction it off to the highest bidder after school is out. Last year's four-room house sold for \$4,000.

Those working on the project are Kenneth Rundle, acting foreman; Jim Estep, cabinet maker; Nate Sanders, main floor man; Kenneth Czaplinski, Warren Wing, Roger Bowser, and Don Branch.

Joseph Prochaska, Sr., father of Joe Prochaska, Jr., junior college sophomore died late Friday evening of a heart attack at Memorial Hospital.

Radio Sponsors Feed Tigers T-Bones

The "national" basketball team members were treated to a t-bone steak supper, March 16 at the Legion Hall. The sponsors of the banquet were Meadow Lane Dairy, Grimes Superior Service, and KSOK radio station, who were responsible for the broadcasts of Tiger games.

The guests present were the ten members of the tournament team, Coach Dan Kahler and Tom Steigleder. Other invited guests were Dean K. R. Galle, A. L. Curry, the Reverend Paul Bischoff, and Art Kahler.

After the supper the evening was rounded out by Dan Kahler showing the Ark City-Hannibal film.

Elrod, Logan Give "To Be or Not To Be" At French Meeting

The college French Club met March 22 at the home of the President Phil Logan. The evening's entertainment consisted of various French word games and the preview of a skit, "To Be or Not To Be", by Bill Elrod and Phil Logan. A bonus was given for the student who spoke the most French during the evening.

The club made partial arrangements for a picnic for all the language clubs. The picnic will be organized completely by the Spanish Club. April 5 was set as the tentative date for the next meeting.

Members present were Phil Logan, Bill Elrod, Shirley Powers, Dona Reeves, Sherry Smith, and Miss Hawley, sponsor.

Annual Kiwanis Banquet Honors Basketballers

Tony Rendulich, sophomore from Rillton, Pa., was named "most inspirational player of the year." March 23, at the annual Kiwanis Club dinner, honoring the local basketball teams at the Osage Hotel at 6:30 p. m.

Speakers were A. L. Curry, Dr. Eddie Hinshaw, Frank Groves, Art Kahler, Stanley Kincheloe, and Bill Monypenny, head of the placement department of Southwestern College and former coach.

The entire juco team attended, along with the A and B teams of the senior high school, the Chilocco varsity and the junior high Pups. Each coach introduced his own team and the assistant coaches.

Jim Carter received the inspirational player award for the senior high Bulldogs. Recognition was given to four junior high coaches, Gene Snyder, Charles Sewell, Dean Gilstrap, and Bob White, for outstanding development of future high school and college players.

Along with the many other honors Rendulich has received this year his name will also appear on the Kiwanis plaque, which hangs in the junior college trophy case and has three former juco basketball notables, John Gaddis '52, J. C. Louderback '54 and Linwood Burns, '53.

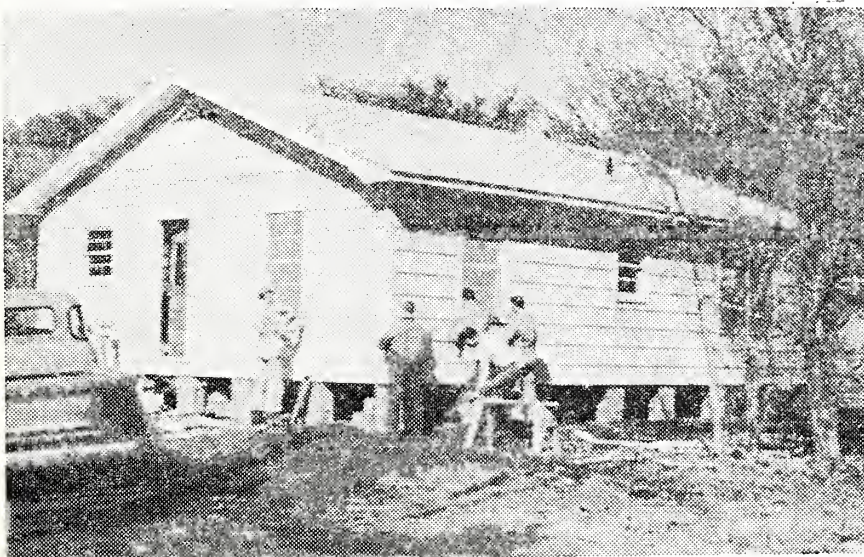
Spanish Club Plans Language Clubs Picnic

Tentative plans for a picnic for the three language clubs, French, German, and Spanish, to be held in April, with the Spanish club as hosts, were discussed at a Spanish club meeting held at the home of Miss Anne Hawley, March 17.

During the meeting Spanish games were played, with prizes awarded to Mrs. Helen Randle, Dorothy McFarland, and Marie Keefe. The remainder of the evening was spent looking at photographs recently taken by Mr. and Mrs. Oliver Fields on their trip to Mexico.

Guests present at the meeting included Mr. and Mrs. Fields.

Dick Watson, freshman, received a broken nose Monday evening, when his car struck a culvert while returning from Winfield. Dick was released from the hospital Tuesday.



The college carpentry class is shown above at work on the five-room house which is their year's project.

Tigers Gain Four Titles, Win 26 Games

Looking over the 1954-55 cage record, the Tigers won 26 games and lost only 8. The Cats won three championships and the third place title in the Nationals. Among the victories won were the Western Division crown, the mythical state championship, and the title in the Region VI tournament, which lead to third place in the Nationals.

Here are the scores of the Tiger games as they were played:

48	Connors Aggies, Okla.	49
73	Len Morris, Texas	84
73	Cameron, Okla.	77
65	Parsons	52
54	Cameron, Okla.	39
98	Coffeyville	58
81	Weber, Utah	54
93	Len Morris, Texas	86
89	Wichita U. (Freshmen)	75
84	Hutchinson	89
73	Alumni	68
66	Connors Aggies, Okla.	69
81	Priatt	69
59	Dodge City	56
86	Garden City	59
68	Independence	75
85	St. Johns	75
72	El Dorado	53
84	Parsons	56
92	Dodge City	95
93	Garden City	83
77	St. Johns	68
81	Hutchinson	85
82	Priatt	62
81	Independence	61
63	Coffeyville	64
71	El Dorado	64
Region VI Tournament		
76	El Dorado	53
88	Dodge City	76
78	Garden City	69
National Tournament		
58	McCook, Neb.	54
76	P. Cent., Ariz.	54
69	Hannibal-LaGrange, Mo.	75
94	Eveleth, Minn.	69

Basketball greats of former years returned to the campus last Friday to meet 1955 sophomores in a benefit cage battle. With the help of Coach Dan Kahler the graduates were too strong for the sophomores, as they set them back 96-86. The hosts trailed a large part of the game but came within two points in the final quarter.

Andy Matson was the big gun for the Sophs., collecting 30 points, while Ray Potter, Southwestern ace, counted 23. Dan Kahler showed that he was still capable of playing the game by dumping in 22.

Those playing for the grads were Dan Kahler, J. C. Louderbach, Ray Potter, Jack King, and Gerald David. On the juco team were Andy Matson, Tony Rendulich, Mylo Oylo Skip-Cleaver, and Bill Elrod.

The game was played for the benefit of the junior college chorus which is paying for some new choir robes, and to provide a party for the cage squad.

Tiger Tennis Squad Whips Southwestern Builders, 4-2

Tiger racqueteers won their first match of the season Tuesday over the Southwestern College Builders, 4 to 2, copping three singles victories and splitting the doubles.

In singles play, Houdeck took the Builder ace, Wise, 4-6, 6-4, 6-2; Circle won over Cobb, 5-7, 6-1, 6-4; and Elrod beat Knowles, 6-1, 6-3. Jerry Waltrip lost to Builder Roessler, 8-6, 3-6, 2-6.

Houdeck and Circle teamed to beat the Southwestern Hays-Wise duo 6-2, 1-6, 6-3, and Elrod and Waltrip dropped their match to Osborn-Henkle, 2-6, 4-6.

New Cage Rules Won't Affect Tigers

The rules committee of the N.C.A.A. has voted in three rule changes in their last meeting which will take effect in the 1955-56 basketball season, among them being the rather controversial rule of widening the free throw lane from six to twelve feet. A new rule which keep a player from dribbling for more than 5 seconds in an effort to stall the ball was also instigated. A third rule, which in the opinion of most authorities is of value, is the code change which starts the clock when the ball leaves the referee's hand during a jump ball, and not when it was touched by one of the players as before.

According to Dan Kahler the widening of the free throw lane from 6 to twelve feet will have little effect upon the Tiger's style of play for the 1955-56 basketball season, as far as defense is concerned anyway. However Kahler pointed out that the juco offence must operate more "fluidly" that is with more passing and ball moving in order to combat the zone defenses that will arise as a result of the wider lane. Kahler plans to continue with his sinking man-to-man defense which proved highly effective during the past season.

Although the bonus-shot rule has been extended to cover the entire game it is not expected to cause as much controversy as the new "stalling" rule. This rule prevents a player from dribbling more than 5 consecutive seconds while an opposing player is within guarding distance. Many coaches believe that because the enforcement of this rule depends largely on the referee's judgement, it constitutes a weakness. Coach Kahler is of the opinion that this rule should make far more proficient dribblers.

Tracksters Prepare For Meets At El Dorado, Tonkawa

The junior college track team is now in the midst of heavy workouts in preparation for the ElDorado and Tonkawa triangular meets April 1 and 5.

Coach Tommy Steigleider's squad of 12 men is made up of 7 freshmen and 5 sophomores. The thinclads are especially strong in the dashes with Jim Sullivan, Tommy Davis, Pat Koehler and Marcellus Duckett showing up as top prospects. Half-mile chores will be handled by Bill Walker and Doug Fritts, with Fritts doubling in the high hurdles and discus. The squads lone miler is sophomore Merlin Burnette. Mack Choate, although on the doubtful list due to a bad leg, is the best choice for the 440.

In the field events Jack McCune will pole-vault and high jump in addition to his duties in the low hurdles. Pat Koehler, century man, will also enter the broadjump. Jim Estep will throw the javelin, while Bud England and Elmo Johnson team together to handle shot-put assignments.

Choir Gains \$28 in Campaign To Pay for New Robes

The college choir raised \$28 through the backward sock-hop which was held last Friday evening in the college auditorium. The money will be used to pay for the newly acquired choir robes and stoles.

A quartet made up of Dean K. R. Galle, Lawrence Hull, Dan Stark, and Allen Maag helped provide entertainment for the affair. Pat Morton and Mavis Gillock sang a duet, "Sisters". Bill Elrod and Bob Edwards teamed up in an impersonation of Homer and Jethroe. A harmonica solo by Bill Walker completed the floor show.

The stage was decorated in the outline of a country store with a clothesline hung with socks suspended from the ceiling in front of the stage.

The chorus will also receive a share of the proceeds from the alumni basketball game as soon as the other obligations are met.

Dorelles Brown and John Cheuvront, juco 1954 grads and now juniors at Emporia State, were named to the President's Honor Roll on the basis of their first semester grades.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1955

No. 15

21 HS Senior Classes Invited To Tigerama

Twenty-one invitations to the 1955 Tigerama have been sent out to the senior classes of surrounding communities as well as the senior class of the local high school, Morris Jarvis, social committee chairman, has announced.

High schools receiving invitations are Dexter, Caldwell, Cedar Vale, Mulvane, Grenola, Sedan, Argonia, Milan, Milton, South Haven, Wellington, Oxford, Udall, Burden, Gueda Springs, Atlanta, Cambridge, Douglas, Winfield, Belle Plaine, Newkirk, and Arkansas City.

All faculty members of the high school and college as well as members of the school board were invited to attend the annual spring affair.

The dance will be held from 9 to 12 p. m. in the junior college auditorium. A reception line composed of Dr. and Mrs. Jerry Vineyard, Dean and Mrs. Kurt Gelle, Miss Henrietta Courtwright, Phil Logan, and Morris Jarvis will form in the front hall of the college building.

Jarvis said that some changes in the decorations will have to be made due to the lack of cooperation of the student body in participating in the work nights. "Blues in the Night", is the main theme, but the extent of further decorations will depend largely on the support given to the social committee.

Galle Assists at Career Day

Dean K. R. Galle served Tuesday as a counsellor at a "Career Day" held at Sedan high school. A number of high schools in the area brought seniors to Sedan for the occasion. Dean Galle also discussed with seniors the advantages of attending Arkansas City Junior college.

Jan Chapman is visiting his parents here in Ark City over the spring vacation.

TAC Slumber Party Can't Find Place to "Sleep"

The proposed TAC slumber party has been postponed indefinitely, and perhaps abandoned for this year, TAC officers said Monday.

Due to rules of the Anderson-Pritchard Company, any party held in the club building must be chaperoned by an Apco member. Beverly Boswell and Barbara Head were appointed to contact Mrs. Paul Brown to see if she would serve as a chaperone. Mrs. Brown helped at the party last year.

Provided the TAC can get the clubhouse, each member will be asked to pay fifty cents or bring some food.

Cast Is Named For Annual College Drama

"The Night of January 16" was selected by director Dan Kahler as the Junior College play for 1955. The play is a drama having to do with a girl on trial for murder. Written by Ann Rand and Nathaniel Edward Reed it will employ 21 members in the cast.

Tryouts were held Wednesday and Thursday, when approximately 35 people tried for the parts.

A one-night presentation is scheduled for May 13 in the junior high school auditorium.

Cast selections were announced by Director Kahler Tuesday. They include Dick Leu as Flint; Charles Miller as Stevens; Jerry Fife as Judge Heath; Charles Sheppard as Reagan; Bill Roberson as Van Fleet; Joe Prochaska as Whitfield; David Circle as Dr. Kirkland; Paula Craig as Nancy Lee.

Bruce Bittle as Junquist; Daphne Dillard as Magda; Buddy England as Sweeney; Berklie Perico as the Bailiff; Allison Whitaker as a clerk; Mildred Brazle as secretary to the defense attorney; Mavis Gillock as secretary to the prosecuting attorney; Sue Huffman as a stenographer; Sally Lord as the prison matron; Barbara Belew as

Four Co-eds Are Candidates for 'Miss Ark City'

Four candidates for the "Miss Arkansas City" contest displayed their talents in an assembly April 12 in the junior college auditorium. The contestants were Barbara Belew, Shirley Flick, Myra Morrow, and Gail White.

The winner, who was selected by the secret ballot of the student body will go to Pratt for the "Miss Kansas" in June. The name of "Miss Arkansas City" will be announced at the Buford Theater this evening.

In addition to appearing in evening gowns and bathing suits, each candidate gave a talent demonstration. Barbara spoke on the subject, "Advantages of a Junior College Education," Shirley played a piano solo, "Ebb Tide," Myra gave an oration, "But I Am One," and Gail presented a medley of classical and popular music at the piano.

Phil Logan, student council president introduced Fred Wilson, who served as master of ceremonies. Music for the assembly was provided by the junior college band.

Floral decoration, arranged by the assembly committee, included mums, snapdragons, and gladioli, part purchased and part loaned by Moncrief's Greenhouse.

Ballots were counted by Dean K. R. Galle and Bill Welton, manager of the Buford theatre. TAC members served as election clerks, but were barred by rules of the contest from counting ballots.

The Pratt Junior Chamber of Commerce is in charge of the state contests.

Jane; Frankie Robinson as Mrs. Hutchins; and Beverly Boswell as Roberta.

Rehearsals will be held each day from 7 to 10 p.m., Kahler said, Monday through Friday, until the date of the play.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
Staff Photographer ----- John Lang,
Lowell Dierking
Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield
Henry Kirk

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman -- Y. Snodgrass
Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
Bishop

Phyllis Jean Boyle Bride of Duane Nichols

Phyllis Jean Boyle and Charles Duane Nichols, both college sophomores, were united in marriage at 7:30 p. m., April 8, in a ceremony at Sleeth Bible Chapel. Attendants were Dorothy McFarland, sophomore, as maid of honor, and Joe Herr, former student president, as best man.

Donna Winton, sophomore, sang "Always" and "Because" for the ceremony. Barbara Head, sophomore, and Barbara Belew, freshman, assisted with the serving in a reception after the ceremony at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Boyle. Barbara Belew caught the bride's bouquet.

The couple left after the reception for a short honeymoon trip to Wichita, and returned to their college classes Tuesday. They are now at home at 315 No. Seventh.

Annual Staff Awaits Call To Read Proof on Tiger

The annual staff is awaiting word from Sencor Color Press as to the best time to journey to Oklahoma City to make the final proof readings on the 1955 Tiger. A. E. Maag, faculty adviser, said that a group of staff members will probably be called on a 24-hour notice to make the trip, which should be sometime the latter part of this week.

Although the group will leave by car no definite plans as to transportation have been made.

Don Hefflin, '54, now at K. U., was a college visitor during his spring vacation.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Hello, Mrs. Randle? Miss Barbara Belew has just withdrawn from 'Foods 2!'"

Geology Class Finds Lab In New State Lake

The geology class, with instructor Daniel Stark, visited the site of Lake Waldschmidt last week in search of specimens. They found the rim of the canyon is being continually subjected to weathering and erosion. Frost wedging, freezing, and thawing are widening the cracks and pushing the limestone rocks apart. Slow solubility of the exposed limestone leaves many rough, jagged rocks with holes through them. Above the limestone ledges and back up the hillsides, the large limestone rocks have completely dissolved; and only the more resistant rocks and geodes are to be found.

The freshly cut spillway shows the bedrock of limestone with all of its stratifications and varves. The carbon content of the rock varies with conditions and seasons under which it

was formed. Usually limestone deposited under water in the winter contains more carbon and is black in color. In the summer, with heat, the water loses carbon dioxide gas. This causes precipitation of calcium carbonate that is much whiter in appearance. These annual stratifications of different color in rocks are called "varves".

Various cementations, concretions, and more resistant rocks are to be seen in these stratifications. A few sea shells are found embedded in the rocks. Wind erosion was also noted in several places during the trip out to the lake and back to town.

Other field trips are being planned by the class as a laboratory part of their study of geology.

Choir Dons New Robes For Easter

"You can tell the nature of the man by his hands," the Rev. Joe Detamore, pastor of the Christian church, told Junior College students April 6 at their annual Easter Assembly. "Christ's hands were friendly hands, forgiving hands, redemptive hands."

Choir members appeared for the first time in their new choir robes, black with orange stoles, and sang under the direction of Laurence Hull, vocal music director, "Bless The Lord, O My Soul," "Christ Is Risen," "Alleluia."

A meditation, "The Seven Last Words," was presented by Joe Prochaska, and Dick Leu pronounced the Benediction. Audience singing was under the direction of Mr. Hull; and Gail White served as accompanist. Choir members were Jane Bissitt, Roger Bowser, Ina Carter, Vance Day, Donna Fluis, Bill Foster, Mavis Gillock, Marilyn Hatfield, Terry Hodkin, Wendell Jackson, Jean Lacquement, Dick Leu, Dorothy Myers, Shirley Powers, Donna Reeves, Richard Ruch, Jerry Waltrip, Cathy Weninger, Gail White, Richard Weingartner, Judith Pell, Gwen Brown, Rose Clifford, Stanley Floyd, James Foster, Doug Fritts, Ronald Guilinger, Evelyn Henderson, Sue Huffman, Jean James, Don Lebeda, Ronald Mickley, Mary Mowder, Pat Morton, Dennis Rickard, Geraldine Smith, Charles Watson, Allison Whitaker, Sue Wilson, and Jay Woodard

Dean Galle, A. L. Curry Attend Meetings at Manhattan

Dean K. R. Galle attended a meeting of junior college deans held at Kansas State College, March 31, for the purpose of obtaining complete information on transfers to the state college. A. L. Curry accompanied Dean Galle, and attended an athletic meeting on March 30.

TAC members scored their usual service victory in the election of Miss Arkansas City last week, as eight students were clerks and judges at the beauty contest election polls. Those serving were Mildred Brazle, Evelyn Henderson, Marie Keefe, Jean Lacquement, Beverly Boswell, Janea Dunlavy, and Sue Wilson.

The voting preparations were under the direction of Dorothy McFarland.

School Employees Vote On Adding Social Security To Retirement Plan

Arkansas City teachers and school employees voted Tuesday in a state-wide referendum on social security, in compliance with a state directive issued under legislation adopted by the 1955 state legislature.

Should the referendum vote prove favorable, the school employees of Kansas will come under the retirement provisions of the Federal Social Security Act, as well as those of the present state system. The effect will be the provision of approximately double retirement benefits to public school employees, and is expected to give more nearly adequate retirement income to a group which has until recently been provided with none. The state retirement system was installed in 1941.

The double coverage afforded by the two systems, if adopted, is made possible by recent changes in the national legislation.

Lindenwood College President Is Speaker For Commencement

Dr F. L. McCluer, president of Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo., has been selected speaker of the commencement exercises on May 27.

Prior to being president of Lindenwood, Dr. McCluer was president of Westminster College, Fulton Mo., was host to Sir Winston Churchill at the time of the famous Churchill "Fulton Speech" which fathered the Western Union, the Military Aid program, the Marshall Plan, and identified Russia as an enemy.

It has been reported by Dr. J. J. Vineyard, superintendent of schools, that the high school will graduate nearly 200 students, while the junior college will graduate 93, its largest class in 32 years.

Commencement exercises for the junior college and senior high school graduating classes will be held in the auditorium-gymnasium, at 8 p. m., May 27. Baccalaureate services are set for the preceeding Sunday, at 8 p. m., in the same place. The speaker has not yet been announced.

Stanley Floyd To Teach

Stanley Floyd, sophomore from Milton, has signed a contract to teach the sixth grade in the Belle Plaine public schools for the 1955-56 school term. The agreement was made April 6.

Tulsa Destination For Printers' Annual Trip

Tentative plans have been laid by the Junior college-high school printing classes to visit the Tulsa Graphic Arts Industries, Tulsa, Okla., for this year's annual class field trip, A. F. Buffo, announced this week.

Both members of the high school and junior college printing classes will make the trip. This year's juno members are Young Snodgrass, Charles Trenary, Richard Ruch, and Bill Bishop.

In past years the printers have visited Wichita and Oklahoma City. At Wichita they visited the McCormick-Armstrong Printing Co. and Western Lithograph Co., both large job printers who both have three different printing processes, Mid-Continent Engravers; Mid-Central Type Foundry; the Wichita Eagle; and the Wichita Beacon.

In previous trips to Oklahoma City they have visited the Semco Color Press, the organization which prints both the college and high school annuals; the Daily Oklahoman and Times newspaper plant which has a \$12 million press room, and various book binderies and engraving plants.

The purpose of the field trips is to give the students a chance to observe the different types and processes not available in ordinary school shops. Also it gives them a better insight to their future occupations in the printing field, Mr. Buffo said.

Prochaska To Try For Commission in Marine Corps

Joe Prochaska, sophomore, is a candidate through the Platoon Leaders Class for a commission in the United States Marine Corps. This type of officer training requires no military study during the academic year, but consists of two intensive six-week summer training periods at Quantico, Va. These are normally taken between the sophomore-junior year and the junior-senior year. After the first six weeks the candidate is ranked as a corporal in the Marine Corp Reserve, and after the third training period, a sergeant. The commission is received when a third session after graduation is completed.

Joe said that if granted a commission he considering becoming a career officer.

Spring Sports In Full Swing For Tigers

The spring sport teams are in the midst of heavy workouts getting ready for the series of meets the latter part of this month. All but the golf team have been having regular workouts and are in full swing.

The junior college tennis team had a busy schedule during the last week, playing El Dorado Thursday, Tonkawa yesterday, St. Johns today, and a match scheduled with Southwestern, here on April 19. The Tiger netmen have come out on top this season with two wins over Tonkawa and one each with Southwestern and El Dorado.

Golfers Meet Aggies

The golf team has been preparing for a dual meet with Oklahoma A and Independence April 20, and Emporia State April 27. The schedule is rather tentative and uncertain and no regular practice sessions have been made because of this. Roger Bowser turned in one of the best scores for nine holes this season, a 36, in practice last week.

Juco's tracksters journeyed to Coffeyville today and are readying for the Independence invitational April 20. One of the biggest events of the season, the K. U. relays is scheduled for April 23. Steigleder will take only 4 men to Lawrence, since the only junior college event is the sprint medley relay. The regular Coffeyville relays will be held on April 28.

McCune Leads Scorers

Jack McCune has been the top scorer this year, leading the thinclads in this in all their meets so far. McCune pole vaults high jumps throws the javelin, runs the low hurdles and a leg in the 440 or the 880 relays.

Jim Sullivan, who missed the Tonkawa Invitational, will probably be ready to go for the Coffeyville meet today.

Former Students Exchange Vows

Bill D. Files and Evelyn Louise Wood, exchanged vows in a double ring ceremony, Saturday April 7, at the home of the bride's parents, by the Rev. Joe Detamore, pastor of the Central Christian Church. The bride is a graduate of the Arkansas City high school and is employed at the Maurer-Neurer Corp. The bridegroom was a graduated from Cedar Vale high school and is presently employed at the Ark City Motor Co. Both attended Arkansas Junior College in the fall of 1952-53.

Bengal Tennis Team Takes NOJC, Tonkawa, 6-0

The Tiger tennis team saw light for the second time this season when they walked off with a 6-0 win over the Tonkawa Mavericks.

Although Raymond Judd, the Ark City coach, coached the Tonkawa coach during his high school days, the men from the south were defeated easily.

In the singles, Houdek defeated Perdue 6-1, 6-3; Circle downed Clark 6-4, 6-1; Elrod won over Funk 6-1, 6-4; and Waltrip beat Lock 6-4, 6-1. In the doubles Houdek and Circle teamed up to win over Perdue and Funk 6-2, 6-0, and Elrod and Waltrip downed Smith and Manning 6-1, 6-0.

Bengals Lead Jucos At NOJC Meet

The juco thinclads placed third in a field of five at Tonkawa in the Northern Oklahoma Junior College Invitational track meet April 5. Northwestern of Alva Okla., and Central State of Edmond, both four-year schools, participated in the meet in addition to Tonkawa, St. Johns, and Ark City, all junior colleges.

Northwestern won the meet with a total of 66½ points, with Central State placing second with 66. Arkansas City took third in leading the junior colleges with 20½, Tonkawa was fourth with 20, and St. Johns finished last with no points.

Tiger dash ace Jim Sullivan was still on the injured list and was unable to make the trip.

Placing for the Tigers were Doug Fritts, second, high hurdles; Jack McCune, second, and Fritts, tie for third, low hurdles; Pat Koehler, third, broad jump; Roger Rapp and McCune, tied for second with a third man, pole vault; McCune third, high jump; Rapp third, discus.

It's a Dead Class, Not Dull

Students in J. K. Day's physiology class have proved to their instructor that they are dead. Blood test made during a laboratory session showed that 12 of 14 had too low red counts to live. A later try came out more successfully, with each student having sufficient count to survive.

Have Fun, Boys-But Run!

Ira White, Roland Christenson, and Max Brown, three engineering majors, have made a high voltage but low amperage machine known as a "test-acoil." This machins will make a neon tube light up five feet away, and will produce synthetic lightning. But the most important thing it will do is to foul up all the television sets in

McCune Stars As Tigers Run Second In Tonkawa Meet

The Tonkawa Mavericks edged out Ark City, March 30, for first place in the Tonkawa triangular meet, by a score of 81 to 76. The Tiger's big gun for the meet was Jack McCune, who compiled 15½ points to lead the Tigers in individual honors.

Ark City hopes were dimmed early when Jim Sullivan pulled a leg muscle and was unable to compete in any subsequent events. The Arks took eight firsts and six seconds in the meet. St. Johns, the third team in the triangular, was able to place in only a few events.

Coach Tommy Steigleder said that the Tigers' failure to win any of the relays played a major role in Tonkawa's victory.

Arkansas City scorers were Jim Sullivan and Tommy Davis, first and second, in the 100; Davis and Marcellus Duckett, first and second, 220; Delbert Schmidt, second, 440; Bill Walker third, 880; Merlin Burnette, first, mile; Doug Fritts, first, high hurdles; Jack McCune and Fritts, first and second, low hurdles; Elmo Johnson and Bud England, first and second, shot put; McCune, first, pole vault; McCune, third, high jump; Pat Koehler, first, broad-jump; McCune first, javelin.

The 440 relay team, made up of Mack Choate, Duckett, Davis, and Koehler, placed second. The same group placed second in the 880 also. The mile relay team of Choate, Schmidt, Walker, and McCune took second in this event.

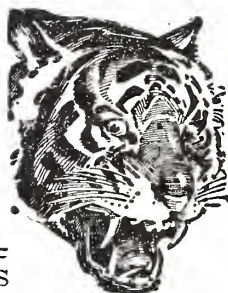
Piano Concert for Assembly Thursday

In assembly Thursday in the junior college auditorium, Jay Sheldon pianist presented a variety of musical selections. Billed as a piano satirist, Sheldon played take-offs on certain aspects of teaching and playing the piano. In addition to this Sheldon played some jazz in concert fashion and jazzed some of the well-known classics. He improvised a few novelities and played parodies on some tunes.

In a more serious vein Sheldon played some show tunes from musicals written by Victor Herbert, Cole Porter, and Irving Berlin. He also gave some classical selections, "Warsaw Concerto" and Leibst-r ame.

about a ten block radius when it is operating.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1955

No. 16

Huge Cast Is At Work on Spring Play

The Junior College Players started rehearsals last week for the May 13 presentation of the play, "The Night of January 16." The blocking of the three acts was the task for the crew this week, with the memorization of lines to be completed by the end of next week. Twenty students are in the cast.

The play is a comedy-drama which concerns a girl on trial for murder. The cast includes the district attorney, Flint, played by Dick Leu; his secretary, Mildred Brazle; the defense attorney, Stevens, played by Charles Miller; and Steven's secretary, Mavis Gillock.

Myra Morrow has the part of the girl on trial for murder, Karen Andre. The wife of the murdered man, Nancy Lee Faulkner, is played by Paula Craig, her father by Joe Prochaska, and the judge of the court by Jerry Fife.

Witnesses in the case who are brought before the court are Mrs. John Hutchins, a maid, played by Frankie Robinson; Homer Van Fleet, a private detective, Bill Roberson; Dr. Kirkland, played by Dave Circle; Magda Svenson, a Swedish maid, played by Daphne Dillard; Elmer Sweeney, a rookie cop, Buddy England; Jane Chandler, a hand writing expert, is Barbara Belew; Larry Regan, a gangster, Charles Sheppard; Sigurd Jungquist, a Swedish secretary, Bruce Bittle; and Roberta Van Rensselaer, a night club dancer, Beverly Boswell.

Attendants of the court are Berklie Perico, the bailiff, Allison Whitaker, the clerk, Sue Huffman, the court stenographer, and Sara Lord, the prison matron.

Donna Winton, college sophomore, and A/3 Bill Rakestraw, stationed at Amarillo, Tex., have chosen May 1 for their wedding day. Vows will be solemnized at 2:30 p. m. at the Central Christian Church.

Master Teacher



Miss Gaye Iden

Gaye Iden Is Kansas State Master Teacher

Miss Gaye Iden, veteran junior college physical science instructor and teacher in the local high school for 36 years, was awarded the Kansas State "Master Teacher Award" at a dinner at Emporia State Teachers College last Tuesday evening.

Miss Iden has been a popular teacher in the local system since she began here in 1918. She has been active in many organizations, among them the State Teachers Association, National Education Association, Delta Kappa Gamma, American Association of University Women and various science associations.

"I feel that I express not only my sentiments but those of the entire student body, in saying that we are mighty proud of Miss Iden and of what she has brought to our college,"

Gail White Is Named Miss Ark City

Gail White, junior college freshman, was named "Miss Arkansas City" for 1955, Thursday evening, April 14, on the stage of the Burford theater.

The four candidates, Gail White, Barbara Belew, Shirley Flick, and Myra Morrow, were introduced by Freddie Wilson, juco assembly chairman, who acted as master of ceremonies for the program.

Mayor Claude Freeman received the envelope containing the results of the election held at the junior college on April 5. According to contest rules, Dean K. R. Galle and Bill Welton, manager of the Burford, were in charge of the election and the counting of the ballots.

After receiving the sealed envelope Mayor Freeman announced that Gail was the winner of the "Miss Ark City" title, and presented her with a trophy. L. C. Harmon, a representative of the "Miss Kansas" contest from Pratt, presented Gail with a bouquet of red roses and a check to cover expenses for Gail and her chaperone to the state contest at Pratt in June.

The other three candidates each received passes to the Burford for the next two months.

Gail, who is a talented musician, is also engaged in many other student activities. She is a freshman class officer, the secretary of the student council, and an active member of the French club.

Phil Logan, student body president said Wednesday.

A wrist watch, suitably engraved was given to each award winner. Miss Iden was honored again by her fellow teachers at a CTA dinner last night.

The award is presented annually to a group of seven teachers who are chosen by a selection committee, of which Mrs. Nell Renn state representative from this district is a member.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
 Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
 Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
 Staff Photographer ----- John Lang,
 Lowe: Dierking
 Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield
 Henry Kirk

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
 Linotype Foreman ----- Y. Snodgrass
 Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
 Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
 Bishop

Tattle Tales . . .

Hot Stuff

It seems as though P. M. Johnson, social science instructor needs a few lessons from Miss Edna Hansen, the home economics instructor. While reaching for a hot baked potato the other noon, it exploded in his hand. Mrs. Hansen's instructions are to let the potato explode in the oven, then remove it.

Lawrence W. Hansen, instructor of auto mechanics, attended a 15-hour course on hydramatic transmissions in Salina on April 16-17.

Garden City Choir Tours High Schools

The Garden City junior college choir recently took a two-day tour to surrounding high schools to interest new freshman and to display their achievements under the direction of Mrs. Julius Hultquist.

Kahler Speaker For Career Day

Dan Kahler spoke at the Career Day meeting at Winfield, April 26. Coach Kahler talked about athletics and coaching to the future coaches of this area.

Former Juco Student Home on Leave

Pvt. Gerald E. Hollembeak arrived home April 17 on a 17-day leave from the army. On returning after his leave he will be shipped to Europe in the quartermaster division. "Jerry" was previously stationed in Phoenixville, Pa. He was freshman president in 1953-54.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"School ----- School ----- School ----- Thank goodness it's Friday."

Lunatic Thespians Discovered

Two "Lunatic" thespians were discovered in Maag's speech class last Tuesday when Mr. George Alexander, played by Laddie Jindra, and Mrs. Maude Millett, played by Paula Craig, presented a play "A Pair of Lunatics". The developments when the two meet in the reception room at the sanitarium provide the action and drama. You may see them in assembly soon.

Dust Is Pure

A "starkling" finding has been made by chemistry instructor Dan Stark and some of his students. With a Geiger Counter, the plentiful dust in Ark City was tested for radioactivity. The result of the test showed a very low amount of radio-active particles were present in the vicinity, thus making this area a safe place to live.

Dan Kahler Speaker at Grenola

Dan Kahler has been asked to be the guest speaker for the annual Flint Hills League banquet on April 21. The dinner will be held at Grenola.

The Arkansas City seniors presented their annual class play, "Room for One More", on April 21-22 at 8 p.m. in the junior high auditorium.

Glenn Wheat Host at Pre-Tigerama Reception

Glenn Wheat, 1946 junior college graduate, was host at a reception at his home April 15, for friends and alumni, preceeding the Tigerama. Gerry Bartlett assisted as hostess. The couples attending were Bud Foster and Dorothy Hedges, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Eustus, Mr. and Mrs. Dean Waltrip, Fred Wilson and Judy Mosley, Joe Prochaska and Joyce Moore, John Dieble and Barbara Burke, Don Laingor and Sadie Stout, Jim Lower and Aline Wilhite, Shelby Crawford and Joan Wanko, Bud Donley and Barbara Circle, Milo Oyler and Jerry Waggoner, Bob Green and Mary Catherine Bradley, Charley Miller and Bonnie Stuard, Bill Seaton and Paula Craig, Mr. and Mrs. Don Burkhart, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Bates, and Mr. and Mrs. Dick Wilson.

Ten HS Classes Are Guests at 1955 Tigerama

The senior classes of nine surrounding communities plus those from the local high school attended the annual spring Tigerama, April 15, in the college auditorium. Of the invitations sent, ten replies were received, according to Morris Jarvis, social committee chairman.

High school classes attending were from Dexter, Newkirk, Burden, Geuda Springs, Cambridge, Winfield, South Haven, Wellington, Cedar Vale, and Arkansas City.

The decorating committee worked long and hard April 13 and 14 in preparation for the dance. Decorations for the refreshment room were under the direction of Barbara Belew, who was helped by numerous students who worked during their spare hours. The false ceiling construction group was headed by Jarvis.

The auditorium was decorated in a deep blue motif. The theme, "Blues in the Night" was written out in large letters and hung on the back of the band shell. The room was bedecked with musical notes, and the theme was displayed further on three paper musical staffs located around the building. The refreshment room also used a false ceiling, and "Blues in the Night" was carried out in the decorative scheme.

The intermission program consisted of a piano solo by Gail White and a soft shoe dance by Charles Porter. Mike Smith served as master of ceremonies.

Faculty advisers for the affair included Miss Gaye Iden, cloak room; and Mrs. Martha Hansen, refreshments.

A reception line composed of Dr. and Mrs. Jerry Vineyard, Dean and Mrs. K. R. Galle, Miss Henrietta Courtwright, Mike Smith, and Phil Logan were at the front entrance to the college building.

Ten high school girls assisted in the service of punch and cookies in the reception room and the check stand. They were Donna McDowell, Carolyn Johnson, Twila Majors, Pucie Crampton, Linda McElvain, Carol Thompson, and Marlene Somers, juniors; and Edna Rogers, Alvalon Sullivan, and Vivian Rundle, sophomores.

Herb Jimmerson's band played for the dancing. Don Payne kept open house in the college clubroom, with pool and table tennis the attractions.

BE Club To Hold Annual Dinner Honoring Employers

The Business Education Club will hold its annual dinner in the Cadet Room of the Osage Hotel on May 3, at 7 p.m. The Banquet is sponsored through the trade and industry and distributive education classes.

Guests will be the employers who co-operated and employed students from the classes. Faculty members attending will be Dean K. R. Galle, Dr. J. J. Vineyard, Prin. H. J. Clark, Harold Walker, Lawrence Hansen, L. A. Chaplin, McKinley Gramm, A. F. Buffo, W. A. Sneller, Ben L. Cleveland, Robert Haggard, and Carl Holman.

The menu will consist of a smorgasbord dinner.

College Band Plays First Full Concert of Organization's History

Resplendent in sharply pressed, brightly colored uniforms the juco band presented its first full concert in history April 20, in the college auditorium. A puny crowd of approximately 50 students turned out for the well-played performance, under the baton of August Trollman, veteran director.

The program included the march "The American Patrol," an overture by Obana and Roberts, and the march "Here Comes An American," a trumpet solo entitled "Trumpeters Lullaby" by David Circle, accompanied by Beverly Boswell; "The Rosary," "La Mascanada," "Stout-Hearted Men," "Tea For Two," "Basin Street Blues," and "Men In Gray."

Intermission numbers included John Hilyard's dramatic reading, an imaginary interview with a boxer after a fight, and Tony Nelson's demonstration of how to keep a saddle on a mule in the Grand Canyon.

Bilison-Harjo Vows

Jacob Harjo, freshman, exchanged vows with Miss Peggy Bilison, Saturday morning at 10 o'clock in the First Baptist Church. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. George Dick.

Miss Hawley to DKG Meet

Miss Anne Hawley attended the convention of the Delta Kappa Gamma, honorary women's education sorority at Beloit, Kansas April 14 and 15. Miss Hawley is president of the local chapter.

Chorus Begins Annual Trips To Area Schools

The junior college chorus and a staff of five members journeyed to Dexter and Cambridge, April 19, for the start of the annual series of spring trips to surrounding communities.

In addition to the choir and its director, Lawrence Hull, Janie Gates, Gail White, "Chuck" Watson, Don Smith, and Henry Kirk made the trip. Janie gave a reading, "To Be or Not to Be," Gail played a medley of classical and popular tunes, Henry gave a speech, "What Kind of a Character Do You Go With," and Don served as master of ceremonies.

The chorus presented a varied group of six songs at each town. Among these were "Ezekiel Saw the Wheel," "Younger than Springtime," and "Wonderful, Wonderful Copenhagen."

The group returned through Burden and stopped at a park there for a picnic lunch. All fared quite well with the exception of the school bus which suffered quite a dent in the top right front corner when it hit a guy cable under the city water tower located at the park. In an effort to miss the center pipe, the driver, Dick Wilson, struck the cable, which was obscured by a tree branch. The amount of damage was immediately determined, but there were no injuries to any of the occupants.

Dean K. R. Galle and Coach Dan Kahler joined the group late in the morning, and talked to the graduating seniors after each assembly.

Four Freshman Co-eds Named Commencement Guides.

Four freshman women have been named this week as guides for the graduating class in the academic procession at the baccalaureate and commencement exercises on May 22 and 27.

The guides are Evelyn Henderson, Berwyn, Okla.; Sara Lord and Jeane Lacquement, both from Arkansas City; and Marlene Elmore of Wellington.

Selection of the guides were made by P. M. Johnson and Dean K. R. Galle. The selection is in recognition of the students general citizenship and contribution to the junior college.

All four women will wear white caps and gowns, and two will be stationed at the front of the procession while the other two will at the rear of the two columns of candidates.

Annual TAC 'Slumber Party' Is Over; No Bones Broken

From all available reports the TAC slumber party was quite a success. Tenuit, volley ball, and badminton games were played earlier in the evening, but after that the curtain dropped as far as mere males are concerned. Here is what Tiger Tales spies report:

Things were a little dull until Jean James and Dona Reeves decided to wake things up around 2:30 a. m. Pie pans from the kitchen furnished their weapons. For her efforts, James was dunked under the shower. Later on several choral groups tried to out-sing each other until they ran out of lung power.

Around three in the morning Miss Anne Hawley's alarm clock went off, and Barbara Head tried to answer the telephone. Breakfast was prepared by Barbara Head, since she was already up, Sandra Crow, Wilma Reece, and June Harris.

Jean Lacquement and Dorothy Myers were in charge of the game equipment. Miss Anne Hawley, Miss Mary Wilson, Mrs. Florence Goforth, and Mrs. Paul Brown were chaperones.

As is usually the case with this annual feminine binge, the party apparently got a little rough around the ping-pong table. No wounds have been discovered where they show, but an extra heavy net bracket had to be welded Monday before it could be returned to the clubroom, and someone had apparently bitten a chunk from the center of a ping-pong paddle. Since all girls reported in Monday, your TT reporter assumes that all the brawling was fiendishly friendly.

Kahler to Coach Sislers

Dan Kahler, Tiger basketball mentor and assistant football coach, steps into a new role for the summer, that of the coach of the local baseball entry in the George Sisler League.

The Sisler League is made up of youths between the ages of 18-21, mostly athletes from the high school and junior college. The competition includes three teams from Wichita, and one each from El Dorado, Wellington, and Augusta.

Members of the junior college presently on the squad are Gordon Fry, Tom Parmley, Andy Matson, Howard Grey, Bill Richey, Mack Choate, Berklie Perico, Bud England, and Kent Venable.

The combined language clubs picnic has been set for May 4, Miss Hawley announced. A location has not yet been decided on but the possible locations are Green's farm or Spring Hill.

'Miss Ark City'



GAIL WHITE

The Oklahoma Aggie freshman golf team defeated the Junior College team in their first match of the season at Stillwater last Thursday afternoon by a score of 13½ points to 4½.

To Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Wright a baby boy was born on April 25. Wright is a GI attending college.

Tigers Face Busy Schedules on All Sport Fronts

Tiger tracksters, golfers, and netmen face a busy schedule in the coming two weeks, which features the final dual tennis match in a drive to retain the state title.

Golf: The golf team will play three matches in eight days, with the last two home meets. May 2, the Tigers will trek to Hutchinson to face a Blue Dragon team. Upon returning home the Arks will play the Independence Pirates in the Country Club course. The Blue Dragons will come to Ark City in a return match in May 9.

Tennis: The netmen will play their final two dual matches during the first week in May. The first match will be played on the Wilson Park courts against the Independence Pirates. The Tigers will journey to Winfield on May 5 to play the St. Johns Eagles, in the final scheduled match.

Track: Tiger tracksters will participate in the Coffeyville relays on April 28 and in the Hutchinson relays in May 6. Coach Tom Steigleder will take seven men to both Coffeyville and Hutchinson to enter in four relay events. Those making the trip will be Jim Sullivan, Mack Choate, Tom Davis, Doug Fritz, Elmo Johnson, Jack McCune, and Marcellus Duckett.

A group of students went to Oklahoma City April 28, to proofread the 1955 "Tiger", school yearbook. Those making the trip were Joe Prochaska, Henry Kirk, Laddie Jindra, and Jorene Hockenbury under the supervision of Allen Maag. The party left at 6 a.m. intending to be back by 7 p.m.

The Ark City Junior College tennis team defeated St. Johns college of Winfield last Thursday 5-1 for their sixth victory for the season.

The track team captured fourth place in the track meet held at Independence, where seventeen schools participated.

Miss Ark City and her court will participate in the Loyalty Day parade on April 30.

The Arkansas City Junior College tennis team defeated the Southwestern college team 4-2 last Tuesday afternoon.

Tickets for the Juco play, "The Night of January 16" will go on sale this Friday, A. E. Maag announced yesterday.

Arkansas City

Junior College

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XI

ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1955

No. 17

Is Karen Andre Guilty? Murder Trial Tomorrow

Did Karen Andre commit a murder, or not? That question must be answered by the jury at the junior high auditorium tomorrow night. The play is the "Night of January 16th," a comedy-drama by Ann Rand, presented by the junior college players.

The play is a murder trial without a pre-arranged verdict. The jurors are selected from the audience. They witness the play as real jurors from the jury box on stage and bring in their own verdict at the end of the last act.

Curtain time for the production is 8:00 p.m. sharp; the verdict will be given at approximately 10:00 p.m.

Tickets may be purchased from members of the play cast or from the speech classes. Spectators who are selected for the jury will be refunded the full admission price. Tickets were reserved yesterday at the aud-gym, but reserved tickets can be acquired at the junior college office Thursday or Friday and Friday night at the door before the performance.

The members of the cast include Myra Morrow, Dick Leu, Mildred Brazle, Charles Miller, Mavis Gillock, Paula Craig, Joe Prochaska, Jerry Fife, Frankie Robinson, Bill Roberson, David Circle, Daphne Dillard, Bud England, Barbara Belew, Charles Sheppard, Bruce Bittle, Beverly Boswell, Ber'le Parico, Allison Whitaker, Sue Huffman, Sara Lord, and Aubrey Foster.

Dan Kahler is directing the production assisted by A. E. Maag. Barbara Belew is in charge of ticket sales and Wes Jordan is stage manager. Bruce Bittle prepared advertising posters.

Roy Smith, j. c. '50, who is completing requirements for the bachelor's degree at KSTC of Pittsburg in May, has signed a contract to teach vocational subjects at Belle Plaine high school next year.

1955 Tiger To Be Delivered Week of May 23

The 1955 Tiger will be delivered sometime during the last week of school, according to A. E. Maag, adviser. The annual was proof-read by a group of annual staff representatives at the Semco Color press in Oklahoma City on April 28.

The most striking feature of the annual is the decorative cover, which was designed by Bill Walker, editor of the book. The staff members agreed that the cover is "a beautiful piece of work," Maag said last week.

Thailand Student To Enroll Next Fall

The Junior College will welcome its first student from Thailand next year, boosting the number of foreign students to five.

Nikhom Vorasap will arrive in Arkansas City the later part of August to enroll in Business Administration course here. He is 23 years old and is from Bangkok, Thailand. Nikhom is being sponsored by the Royal Thai Embassy, which is paying all his expenses. Nikhom had previously attended Saint Gabriel's College, Samson, Bangkok, graduating from the high school course in 1950.

Possibilities for more foreign students to attend ACJC depend on civic organizations, who will have to take complete responsibility. Bob Kim is very anxious to bring his brother to Ark City, and would like to meet any interested group.

Alum To Get Master's Degree

C. D. "Bud" Higby, Jr., j.c. '41, is now a graduate student at San Diego State College, completing requirements for the master's degree.

COMING EVENTS

May	
13	Junior College Play
14	State Meets (El Dorado)
16	Glint Club Party
22	Baccalaureate Services
23	Final Exams Start
27	Last Assembly
27	Commencement Services

32nd College Commencement To Be May 27

The 32nd annual college and 71st high school commencement exercises have been set for May 27 in the auditorium-gymnasium. Speakers for both commencement program and the baccalaureate exercises the preceding Sunday have been named.

Dr. F. L. McCluer, president of Linwood College, St. Charles, Mo., was chosen speaker for the commencement. Previous to his presidency of Lindenwood Dr. McCluer served as head of Westminster College of Fulton. Dr. McCluer at this time was host to Winston Churchill who delivered his famous "Fulton speech" in which he expressed the ideas of mutual defense with Europe, military aid, and the Marshall Plan.

The Rev. Harry Orr, pastor of United Presbyterian Church, has been selected to deliver the address at baccalaureate services Sunday evening, May 22 at 8 p.m. Mr. Orr will speak on the subject, "Claiming Your Birthright."

Guides for the college class are Sue Huffman, Sara Lord and Jeane Lacquement, Ark City; Marilene Elmore, Wellington.

The guides will wear the traditional white gowns, two will lead the procession into the auditorium while the other two follow the two columns of graduates.

College graduates will wear dark blue robes while the high school candidates will wear purple and gold. The boys will be solid purple, but the girls will wear gold-colored stoles.

Bob Sneller, junior college graduate of the class of 1949, is visiting his parents in Arkansas City while on a terminal leave from the Air Force. Bob plans on teaching after his release from the service early next month. He will coach at Caney.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

News Staff

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
 Feature Editor ----- Bruce Bittle
 Circulation Mgr. ----- Joe Prochaska
 Staff Photographer ----- John Lang,
 Lowell Dierking
 Reporter ----- Marilyn Hatfield
 Henry Kirk

Production Staff

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
 Linotype Foreman -- Y. Snodgrass
 Make-Up ----- Richard Ruch
 Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bill
 Bishop

The End Is Near...

The school year is rapidly coming to a close with only seven days of classes left.

Soon the sophomore class will be leaving here to move up another rung in the ladder of education. The freshmen will also take another step, that vacated by our newly ordained alumni predecessors.

The sophomores have left high standards of efficiency and character, which the remaining class will endeavor to uphold during their reign on the throne as upper classmen.

It has been a good year here, with much student support. Our football, basketball, tennis, track, and golf teams have showered many victories and much fame and college entertainment has been extensive with socials, Arkalalah, the Snow Ball, and the Tigrama.

Our student council has tried to bring the kind of government that will please the entire student body. Our instructors should receive much credit for helping us obtain our education.

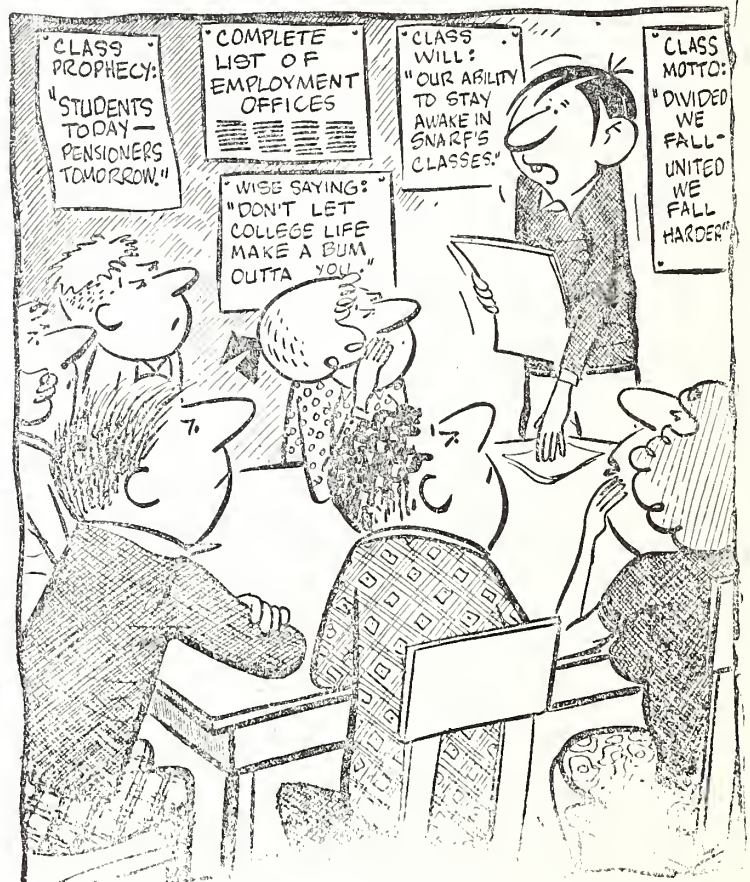
Farewell, sophomores. It's been nice to have you here the past year, to show the way. Good luck and good fortune to you in the future.

College Book Store To Get Face-Lifting Job

The college book store is in line for a face-lifting operation which will be started next week by the carpentry class. The class will build shelves on the east and west sides of the room. The new shelves will replace some ancient bookcases which have served the college for many years.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"Don't ask Magg to talk at commencement. We're short on time!"

We Nominate...

The Tiger Tales staff nominates today a candidate for the title of most ardent college supporter.

W. P. Welton, Burford manager, and one of the few business men in town whose net returns are likely to be lessened by a successful college ball club, had played host at the Star Theatre to the juco student body during the 1953 and 1954 Victory Days. This year the Student Council again made arrangements for the student body to view a film this time a top musical comedy, and took over the Burford for the afternoon. Expenses of "about \$35 were to be paid by the Council.

When Joe Prochaska and Morris Jarvis told Mr. Welton the sad story of the Council finances on the Victory Day picnic last week, the manager's response was immediate.

"Keep the money," the man said, "and pay your other bills. The show is on me!"

Like that man!

Pre-enrollment Planned For Freshmen, H.S. Seniors

Pre-enrollment for members of the senior high school graduating class who expect to attend junior college in 1955-56 has been arranged by college faculty members, Dean K. R. Galle announced this week. The day had not been selected at the time of writing.

Seniors interested in the junior college will attend a short orientation meeting at 1 p. m. on the day chosen, and then will be split into advisory groups according to the fields of interest. Faculty members will explain collegiate requirements in the varied professional and training fields, and assist prospective students in filling out individual pre-enrollment forms. Mrs. Florence Goforth will be in general charge of the advisory activities for seniors, Dean Galle said.

College freshmen who expect to return for the fall session will likewise be asked to prepare pre-enrollment forms. Requests made by students in this manner play a large part in selection of college offerings, Galle said.

Business Firms Make Possible Larger Annual

Ninety Arkansas City business firms and one Winfield company purchased advertising space in this year's "Tiger", Daphne Dillard, business manager, announced this week. This advertising enabled the staff to improve the quality and size of the annual.

A. C. Coop Feed, A. C. Fruit and Vegetable Market, A. C. Houston Lumber Co., Anderson Guyot Insurance, Belew Jewelry Store, Bowkers Body Works, Bullard Construction Co., Bungalow Grocery, Burford Theater, Circle Grocery Stores, Classic Beauty Shop, Comley-Neff Lumber Co., Cornish Studio, Cosley Insurance Co., Deibels, Eddie's Studio, Elmo Hotel.

Farrar Buick-Pontiac Co., First Federal Loan Assoc., Fitch Music Store, Froelich Shoes, Gardner Bros. Insurance, Cas Service Company, Gilliland's, Grant-Elder Funeral Home, Grimes Jewelry, Grimes Superior Service Station, Groves Ford Liner, Hal Innis Motor Co., Henry's Sport Store, Hill Electric Co., Holt Mortor Co., Home National Bank.

Hooten Conoco Service, Hough's Phillips "66", Jack Chambers' Phillips "66", Kansas Gas and Electric Co., Kenneth Ross Insurance Co., Kelley-Gray Men's Wear, Kerr Drug Store, Kintzel Typewriter Shop, Long Drug Store, McCool Flower Shop, McFee Grocery, Manley Photo and Gift Shop, Meadow Lane Dairy, Mercer Implement Co., Miller Oil Company, Moncrief's greenhouse, Newman's, O'Druid-Erdman Funeral Directors, Osage Cleave's, New Era Mill, Peter Pan Cleaners, Phillips Jewelers, Prudence Thrift, Purity Cafe.

Rex Barber Shop, Richard's Beauty Salon, Rindt Funeral Directors, Rut's Specialty Shop, Samford Insurance Agency, Seely Music Store, Shanks Grocery, Shehon Motor Co., Silverdale Lime-tone Co., Smith Jewelers, Smith's In Grocery, Sternberg Motor Co., Stokes Clothes, Sunbeam Cafe, Supreme Grocery Store, The Arkansas City Daily Traveler, The Shoe Ma't, Tipton's Nutrena Feed Store, Tobbs Motor Company, Union State Bank, Vega Cold Dairy, Walt Elko Drug Store, Whittier Furniture Store, Williams Electric Co., Wilma Insurance Agency, Winfield Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Woods Lumber Co., Wright-Burton Hardware, Zero Locks and A. & H. Butchers, Smith's Office Supplies, and Osage Hotel.

Four Sign from CVHS

Four members of the Cadar Vale High School graduating class were here last week to pre-enroll in next year's freshman class. They were Cecilia Metcalf, Raelora Cox, Dixie Golden, and Delora Petty.

The Junior College bulletins are expected to come off the press within the next ten days, Dean K. R. Galle said Tuesday.

Jerry Goforth, a member of the freshman class, has withdrawn from Juco to take an advanced position with the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company in Hutchinson.

College Students Who Missed Chest X-rays Can Try Again

Junior College students who did not receive their chest x-rays Monday may still have them by reporting to the x-ray unit May 16-20, at the Kansas Gas and Electric office, school officials said Tuesday.

The mobile unit is financed by contributions to the Christmas Seal fund and has been in operation over the entire state. Students are urged, for their own benefit, to take advantage of the opportunity. There is no charge for the x-ray, and in addition to diagnosing tuberculosis any signs of heart trouble, cancer or tumor can be detected.

Bob Kent, x-ray technician with the unit, said that a special experiment is being carried out in Cowley County with 14-year-olds to detect signs of rheumatic fever. If it should prove to be successful, it will be continued over the entire state.

Physiology Class Bleeds 50 Students To Get Samples

The college physiology class has done some extensive experimenting with human blood the past two weeks. Experiments have been carried out in blood counts, blood typing, and coagulation and hemoglobin tests. Almost 50 people have been tested, according to J. Kelsey Day instructor, and no ill effects were felt by anyone.

Day estimated that in the last two weeks some students were tested as many as 25 times. The tests showed that as far as blood types were concerned the college group proved to be average.

Day said that the purpose of the tests was not to teach the students how to make the tests but rather that they could know how and why such tests were given. Besides testing some 15 class members, the group used some people from outside to conduct experiments.

Out of the people tested, two were found to have type AB blood, which is the rarest of the four major types.

Summer Classes Will Start May 31, Galle Announces

A nine-week summer session will begin on May 31, Dean K. R. Galle announced Tuesday. The classes offered will depend upon the demand for subjects.

Veterans attending school on GI bill may obtain full benefits for summer school attendance, Mr. Galle said.

Students Assist In Nation-Wide Safety Check

Twenty junior college students are acting as recorders for the Arkansas City New Car Dealers Association "Safety Lanes" program which started yesterday and will be continued Friday.

The purpose of the "Safety Lanes" is to check cars for their efficiency of brakes, lights, horn, and at other inspection points. When a car passes these tests the driver is given the State Highway Department seal for a properly functioning auto. Lanes are set up at Wilson Park and the Ball Park from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Junior college students will be responsible for recording all defects found by the inspection teams. Taking part in this project are Wendell Jackson, Max Brown, Ray Hernandez, Tony Rendulich, Barbara Cates, Bill Elred, Morris Jarvis, Henry Kirk, Ken Rundle, Fred Wilson, Al Whitaker, Don Payne, Marilene Elmore, Don Smith, J. C. Goodwin, C. E. Neubecker, John Hilyard, Stanley Johnson, Ronald Trenary and Dorothy McFarland.

The Junior college support in this project was sponsored by the Student Council, under the direct supervision of Phil Logan, Student Council president.

The program is part of a nationwide program during May, 1955, and is sponsored nationally by Inter-Industry Highway Safety Committee, Look Magazine, and the National Safety Council.

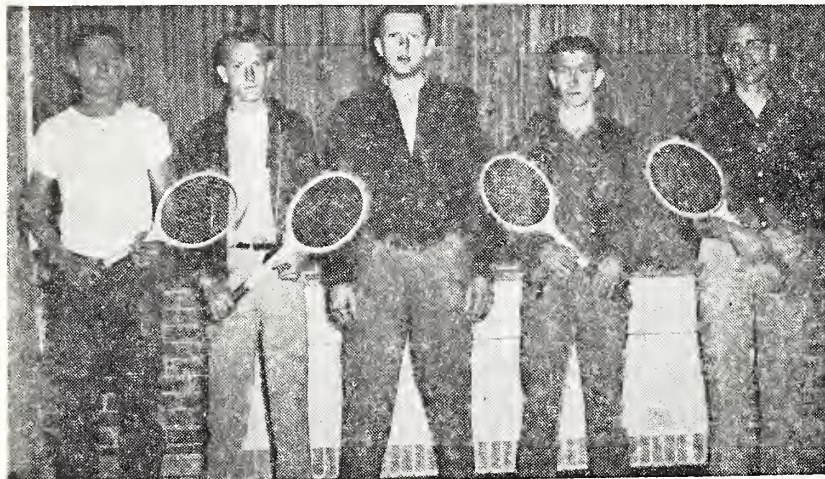
Harold Sternberg is chairman of the over-all project in Ark City.

Board of Education Sets 1955-56 School Calendar

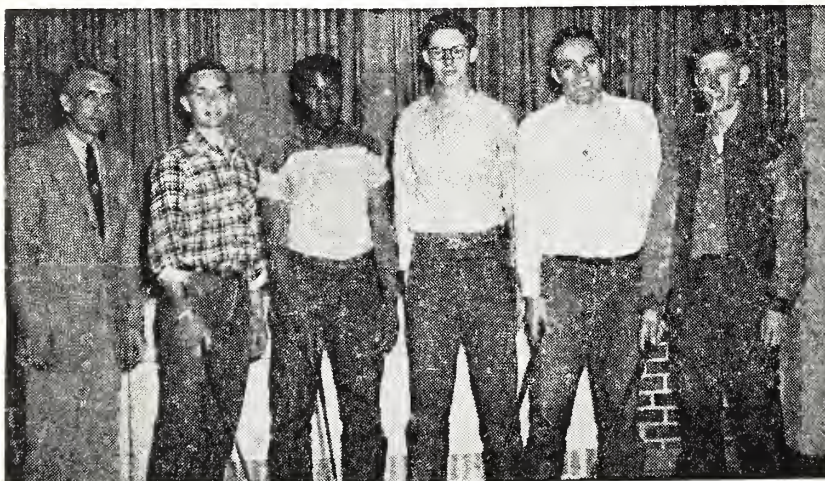
The board of education has approved the 1955-56 school calendar. Classes will start on September 6. State teachers meeting is November 3 and 4, and will be a holiday for students. Thanksgiving holidays will be November 24 and 25, and Christmas vacation will start December 22 and classes will resume January 2. Easter holidays will be observed from March 30 to April 2, and school will close on May 25.

Grads Must Pay Fee

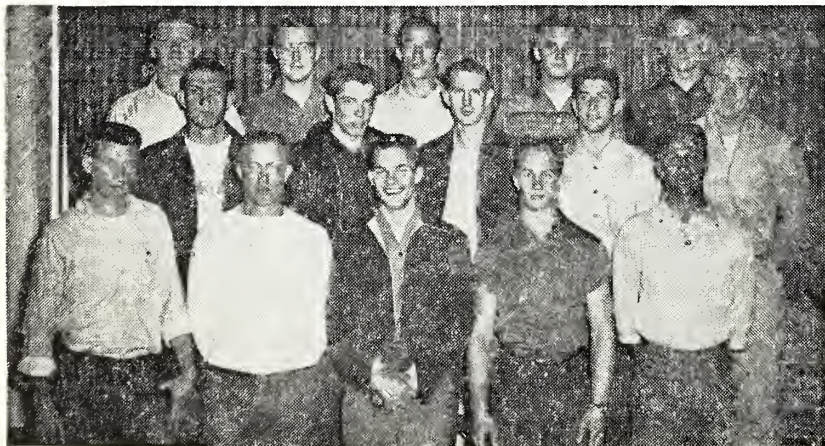
Sophomores expecting to graduate should pay the cap and gown fee to the office immediately. The fee is \$2.50. Those wishing to keep the tassel may do so by paying a 35-cent charge.



TENNIS CHAMPS TO BE are Jerry Waltrip, Ronald Houdek, Andy Matson, Bill Elrod, and David Circle.



GOLFERS are Coach Sewell, Dal Evans, Nate Sanders, Byard Gosch, Berklie Perico, and Rex Marsh. They beat Hutch Monday.



TRACKSTERS are, first row: Ed Koontz, Delbert Schmidt; Bill Walker, Pat Koehler, Jim Sullivan; Second row: Mack Cheate, John Pyle, Tom Davis, Jack McCune, Doug Fritz; third row: Buddy England, Jerome Moore, Don Truby, Leslie Dixon, Merlin Burnette.

Tennis, Golf Men Go for State Titles

Saturday is the big day as far college spring sports are concerned, with the State tennis, golf, and track meets at El Dorado.

The Tiger netmen have the best chance to capture the state tennis title. So far this season they have won nine straight matches and have thirty-four consecutive victories. Ronnie Houdek and Jerry Waltrip will compete in the singles, while Bill Elrod and David Circle will play the doubles matches. The Arks are defending champions.

On the greens at El Dorado the Tiger golfers will also be trying for a state title. The team is composed of Roger Bowser, Berklie Perico, Rex Marsh, and Dale Evans.

Three tracksters made their final appearance of the year at the Hutchinson track meet May 6. Jim Sullivan, Deug Fritz, and Elmo Johnson were the only members of the juco track team to travel to Hutchinson for the relays. The tracksters will not participate in the state meet Saturday because they did not place high in the Hutch relays.

Along with the wind and the dust the Tiger tennis team defeated the Hutchinson Blue Dragon team 4-2. Coach Raymond Judd said the dust was so bad that the players took showers between sets.

Houdek whipped Nettlin, 6-3, 6-1; Circle took Brooks, 6-4, 7-5; Elrod downed Naszinger, 6-8, 6-4, 6-2; and Alley of Hutch beat Waltrip, 6-1, 6-2.

Houdek-Circle, over Nettlin-Brooks, 6-3, 6-1; and Alley-Naszinger of Hutch beat Elrod and Waltrip of A. C. 6-2, 6-1.

St. John's Eagles To Play

St. John's College, Winfield, has been admitted to Kansas Public Junior College athletic league, and will compete in the Eastern Division in basketball during the 1955-56 season.

This change will not effect the Tigers, who play many other teams in the Eastern Division. St. John's is the first private school to be admitted to the league membership.

To Sell Early in June

The carpentry class house will be sold at auction the first week after school is out, director of vocational education Carl Holman announced last week.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1955 No. 1

Enrollment To All Time High Of 336 Students

Enrollment of Arkansas City Junior College now stands at its highest figure in history with 336 students. Of this number 129 are sophomores, including 106 men and 23 women; 190 are freshmen, including 148 men and 42 women; and 17 are specials, including 8 men and 9 women.

Ten states and two foreign countries are represented at ACJC. They include New Jersey, Virginia, Michigan, Illinois, Texas, Arizona, North Carolina, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Thailand and South Korea.

Kansas towns represented are Anthony, 1; Argonia, 3; Burden, 4; Caldwell, 7; Cambridge, 2; Cedar Vale, 6; Climax, 1; Conway Springs, 1; Dexter, 7; Douglas, 1; Elk Falls, 1; Garfield, 1; Geuda Springs, 5; Great Bend, 1; Grenola, 4; Harper, 1; Lawrence, 1; Lenora, 1; Milan, 2; Newton, 2; Oxford, 2; Rose Hill, 1; Sedan, 1; South Haven, 4; Topeka, 1; Wellington, 2; Wichita East, 3; Wichita North, 2; Wichita Planeview, 1; Wichita West, 1; Winfield, 20; Udall, 2; Yates Center, 1; Zook, 1.

There are 47 students representing 19 cities of Oklahoma including Berwyn, 1; Blackwell, 3; Chilocco, 4; Claremore, 2; Cushing, 8; Dear Creek, 1; Duncan, 8; Lawton, 1; Manchester, 1; Mangum, 1; Newkirk, 7; Norman, 1; Oklahoma City, 1; Pawhuska, 1; Ponca City, 3; Stillwater, 1; Snyder, 1; Vian, 1; Wakita, 1.

From New Jersey: Jersey City, 1; Virginia: Grundy, 1; Michigan: Trenton, 1; Illinois: Golcamlo, 1; Texas: Palestine, 1; Alanreed, 1; Arizona: Tucson, 1; Missouri: Rocky Comfort, 1; Lexington, 1; Thailand: Dhonburi, 1; Bangkok, 1; Korea: Seoul, 3.

Margaret Shea, Vance Day, and Ailene McKee, last year's sophomores, are furthering their education at Kansas State Teacher's College at Emporia.

Miss Kansas



Gail White, Miss Kansas, returned from Atlantic City Sunday to re-enroll at ACJC as a sophomore.

Templar, Vineyard, Speak at Assembly

Five speakers welcomed the student body at the first assembly held in the ACJC auditorium September 6.

Dr. Jerry J. Vineyard, Superintendent of schools, challenged students to participate in all types of curricular and extra-curricular activities.

George Templar, Arkansas City attorney and special student during the first year of ACJC's history, discussed with the students the commonly accepted values of a college education and urged that they consider the preservation of individual liberty, the right to try even to fail, as one of the great values which may come from higher education.

"The strongest safeguard of our institutions of democracy," Templar

Sophs Name Houdek, Frosh Elect Carter

Ronnie Houdek, sophomore, and Jim Carter, freshman, were elected presidents of their respective classes in an all-school election held September 16. Other nominees for this position were Melvin Cates and Wes Jordan, sophomores, and Howard Blenden and Gene McConnell, freshmen.

Bud Foster was elected vice president of the sophomore class over Charley Dale and Sue Huffman, while Bud Shoemaker was appointed to the freshman class post over Russell Kloxin and Harold Plumer.

Gail White, sophomore, and Kay Winegarner, freshman, were elected class secretaries. Other candidates for the position were sophomores Daphne Dillard and Janice Waggoner, and freshmen Charlotte Strah and Bill Meiers.

Each class elected two student council representatives who were Barbara Belew and Charles Porter, sophomores, and Jack Greenwood and Elizabeth Bannister, freshmen. Other class members who were nominated for this position were sophomores Clifford Breeden, Shirley Flick, Lodine Herr and Charley Miller, while the freshmen nominees were Shirley Reid, John Sanner, Helen Shoemaker and Charlene Strah.

Jerry Smith, Phil Logan, Bud Foster and Shirley Flick were in charge of the election arrangements.

Those elected will take over their new positions immediately and will remain in office the remainder of the school year and new officers will be elected again next September.

said, "is freedom of opinion and freedom to express it."

Dean K.R. Gallee introduced the student body to themselves by explaining where the members came from, noting that collegians are enrolled from Thailand and Korea as well as graduates from sixty-five out-of-town high schools.

Tiger Tales

--The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees Sherry Smith
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop

An Récovir

Charles L. Hinchee, for twenty-five years instructor of vocal music in senior high and junior college and a co-initiator of the annual Messiah, died during the summer while vacationing in Montana. Mr. Hinchee retired because of ill health two years ago.

To the many college students and faculty members who knew him through the years, Charlie Hinchee was a real and valued friend and he will be missed greatly in this community.

Tattle Tales

Dean and Mrs. K. R. Galle were hosts to the student body and faculty at a social hour during assembly time September 14.

Refreshments of punch and cookies were served by Mrs. Galle, Mrs. Paul Johnson, Mrs. Dan Kahler, Mrs. Daniel Stark, and Mrs. Carl Holman.

Barbara Head, graduate of 1955, is majoring in engineering at Kansas State College, Manhattan.

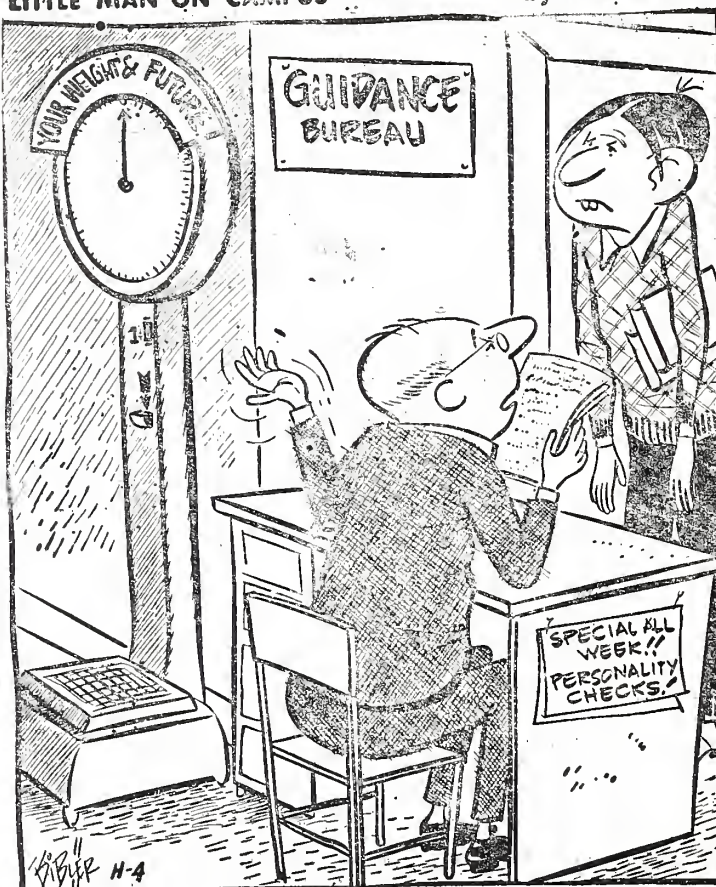
Last year's sophomore president and "most inspirational basketball player," Tony Rendulich, visited last week in the halls of ACJC, enroute to enroll at Regis College, Denver.

Last year's graduate Dona Reeves is now teaching a rural school near Wellington.

Mrs. Richard Graves the former Myra Morrow, secretary of the 1955 graduating class, is now living in

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

By Dick Bibler



"After reviewing your case we're still in a quandry....Mind stepping around here for a moment?"

Head Is New Moneymaker

One of the busiest of places on the football field is the concession stand, which is hard at it again this year, under the direction of Sharon Kay Head, student council financial chairman. She is a freshman and comes well qualified for the job, having worked in concessions for two years, and heading the concession stands in her senior year at ACHS. Assisting her in the job is Judy Harris,

Wichita, where her husband is attending Wichita University.

Two graduates of 1955, Jerry Fife and Fred Wilson, are stationed at Camp Chafee, Ark., with the Army. Fife recently finished basic training and will now study radio engineering for twelve weeks. Wilson will finish basic training October 29.

TAC president of 1955, Dorothy McFarland, is employed at the Gardner Brothers Insurance Company.

also a freshman.

The stand is located at the northeast corner of Curry field. Sharon has had good response from the student body in helping her supply the fans with hotdogs, pop, coffee, popcorn, gum and candy. Anytime anyone is interested in helping at the stand or the truck he will always be welcomed, Sharon says.

Ronnie Trenary, sophomore from Newkirk, is the director of the substation. Serving the fans at the north end of the west Stadium, with hotdogs, pop, and coffee, from a truck, he is aided and assisted by a group of four including James Dillard, Alvin Lamb, Ralph Schmidt, and Larry Sivills.

The money received from the concession sales is used for buying cheerleader uniforms, equipment for the clubrooms, socials, Tigerama, and many other school activities. It is appropriated by the Student Council for expenses of the Tiger Action Club and general student activities.

Five Foreign Students at Juco This Year

Nikhom (Nick) Vorasoph and Lamala (Sam) Surasogdi, freshmen, boost the foreign enrollment at ACJC to five this semester.

Nick and Sam are from Thialand, a small, ancient, independent country west of the Philippine Islands and south of China.

Sam is majoring in health and plans to spend four years of his seven year grant in the United States in college before returning to Thialand.

After his airplane arrived at New York, Sam went to Washington, D. C., and entered an orientation course at American University before coming to ACJC.

Nick worked in a bank at Bangkok, capital of Thialand, and graduated from commercial college two years ago.

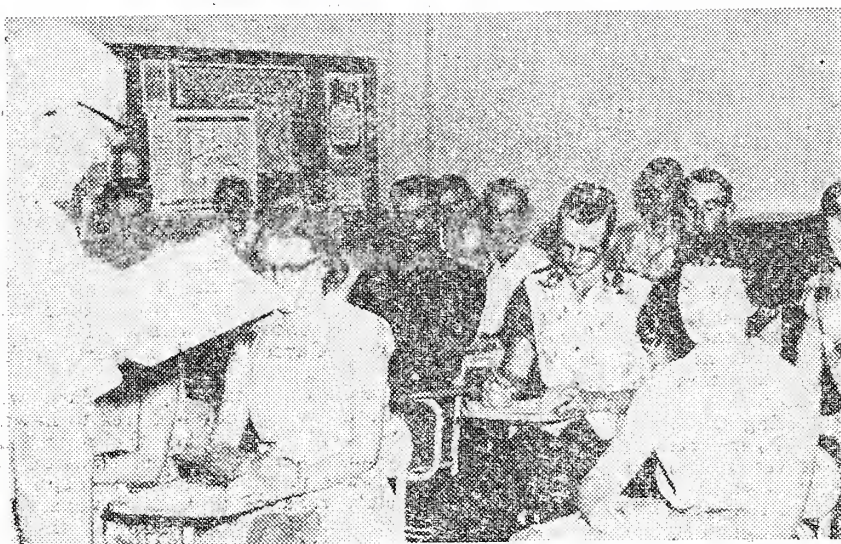
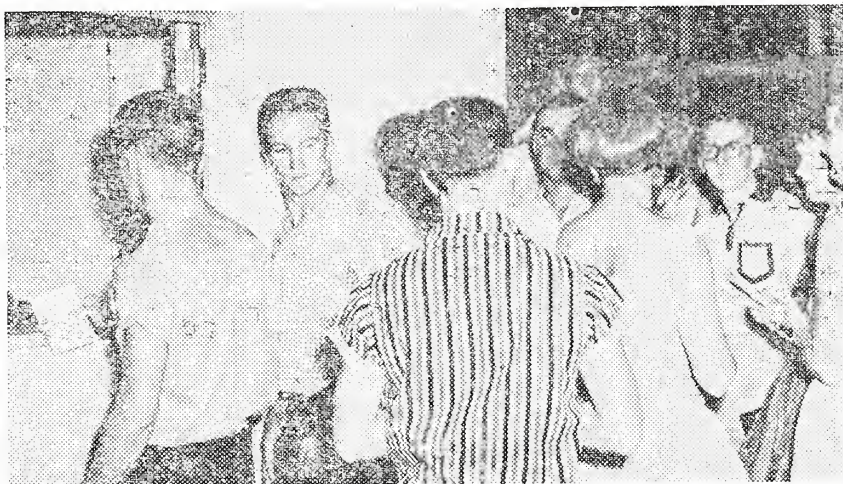
Nick arrived here July 21, 1955, by plane at New York. Before coming to Kansas he stayed at Washington, D. C., approximately a month.

After four years here in college Nick may go to England to work in a bank or perhaps return to Thialand.

Nick commented on the Americans' friendly ways.

The three other foreign students, Kim Yung Won (Bob), Myung Cho (Joe), and Ham U Jin, all sophomores, are from Seoul, Korea.

Alice Lee, a former student at ACJC from Seoul, has transferred to Wichita University.



Student Crowd Auditorium For First Pep Rally

ACJC's auditorium was nearly bursting at the seams, September 9, when the Tiger fans met for their first pep assembly.

Cheerleaders Clifford Breeden, Shirley Flick, Lodine Herr, Sue Huffman, and Paula Craig led the group in several new yells.

Members of the football team were introduced by Coach Tommy Steigleder, who gave the background of each player and presented Mel Richardson modeling their new uniform, of white nylon game pants and orange jerseys.

Top picture: The opening days of college saw large throngs gathered around the book store.

Middle picture: Members of the freshman class take classification tests during the first day of school.

Bottom picture: Miss Mary Margaret Williams, new guidance director, confers with Bill Austen, (right) and Allen Bird, (left) on enrollment problems. In the background Mrs. Ruth Gillock, secretary to the dean, helps another student.



Tigers Topple Cards, 59-6, For Second Win

The Tigers went on a touchdown parade against the Parsons Cardinals here Friday night September 16. The Cats scored nine times throughout the contest and added five extra points, to out-class the Cards 59 to 6.

Halfback Jim Sullivan was the big gun for the Tigers along with halfback Jerry Smith. Sullivan scored three touchdowns, while Smith counted two. The most surprised person of the evening was Tony Tapia who was trailing a play, in which Bill Richey kept a hand off and headed toward pay dirt. When Richey was stopped short of his mark he lateraled the ball to Tapia, and the big 190-pound tackle scampered all the way. Other TD's in the game were made by Nate Sanders, Curtis Adams, and Kent Venable.

Berklie Perico kicked three extra points and Curtis Adams counted one. The final extra point came on a pass from Jack Greenwood to Tommy Davis.

Parsons' lone touchdown came in the third period with Charles Moore counting the marker. Their try for point was no good, and it was the only time they had the opportunity to score.

During the later half of the game the Tigers relied mostly on their reserves to maintain the lead and hold down the Cards.

The contest was one of the hardest fought games in many years, even though the score board did not show it. There were a total of three players ejected from the game for unsportsman-like conduct.

Last year the Arkats defeated the Cardinals 33-6. This is the first conference win for the Tigers, who have seven more to go for the title.

TAC Elects Cates New President

Mrs. Barbara Cates, second semester freshman, was elected president of the Tiger Action Club at the first meeting this year September 19, with J. K. Day, advisor, presiding. Beverly Johnson is vice presiden, Bessie Czaplinski is secretary, and Charlene Strah will represent the TAC on the Student Council. All are freshmen.

TAC members participate in all activities, such as ushering at games and plays, selling at the concessions, serving the football banquets, and promoting the welfare of the school in all possible ways.

Arkansas City Junior College 1955 Grid Schedule

Sept. 23 Here	-----	Garden City
Sept. 30 There	-----	Cameron Aggies
Oct. 7 Here	-----	Tonkawa
Oct. 14 There	-----	El Dorado
Oct. 21 Here	-----	Coffeyville
Oct. 27 There	-----	Dodge City
Nov. 2 Here	-----	Pratt
Nov. 11 There	-----	Independence
Nov. 18 Here	-----	Hutchinson

Tigers Face Broncs And Cameron Aggies In Next Outings

The Tigers will face one conference foe and a non-conference opponent in their next two outings. Tomorrow night at Curry field the Bengals will meet the up-and-coming Garden City Bronc Busters, and the following Friday they travel to Lawton, Okla., to play the powerful Cameron Aggies.

Last week the Broncs won their first conference game from the Independence Pirates, 26-6, putting Ark City, Garden City, and Coffeyville, who won over Pratt 46-6, in a three-way tie for the conference lead. In their last meeting the Tigers uprooted the Broncs 28-0, at Garden City and went on to take second place in the conference with a 5-1-1 record, while Garden ended in fourth with a 3-3-0 tally.

Following the Tigers' clash with Garden City, they will trek to Lawton on Sept. 30 to play the rough and ready Cameron Aggies. Cameron has always in the past had a tough ball club, ranking high in national juco football. In their last game the Aggies stopped a Tiger winning streak with a 26-14 victory here at Curry field. The Tigers' game with Cameron will probably be their roughest of the season, with plenty of well-organized ball being played by both teams.

The Bengals have nine more ball games ahead of them with seven conference tilts and two non-conference clashes, which should add up to bang-up football for all Tiger supporters

Appointments Announced

Phil Logan, Student Council president, has announced the following appointments: Daphne Dillard, social chairman; Aubrey Foster, assembly chairman; Nate Sanders, clubroom steward.

Don Vannoy, last year's business administration major, is now attending Wichita University.

The organizational meetings of the Student Council and Future Teachers were held Wednesday morning.

Bengals Blast Builders, 26-0, In Home Opener

The Tigers captured their first victory of the 1955 football season, September 9, at Curry field by downing a game Southwestern "B" eleven 26-0.

The Bengal win was attributed to a fine rushing and ground attack, as well as excellent defensive play.

Cats Scoreless the First Period

Though the Tigers racked up many first downs and yards rushing they were unable to tally during the first quarter of play, but they held the Builders and allowed them no first downs.

The first Tiger touchdown came in the second period when Bill Richey passed 27 yards to Berklie Perico in the end zone. Perico then added the point after touchdown to put the Tigers in front, 7-0.

Again in the second quarter the Arkats scored with Nate Sanders taking a hand-off from Richey and crashing 20 yards, off-tackle, to pay dirt. Perico's try for point was wide of its mark, and the Cats' lead jumped to 13 points.

During the third quarter both teams were engaged in a see-saw battle with neither gaining the needed advantage to score.

In the final period the Tigers scored twice, the first was a pass interception by Jerry Smith, which he carried for 50 yards for the third TD. Perico again added the extra point, giving the Tigers a 20-point lead. The final tally came in the fourth period when Curtis Adams took a hand-off and galloped 40 yards for the TD. Perico missed the extra point and the Tigers ended with a 26-0 win.

Hockenbury 'Tiger' Editor; Business Manager Needed

Jorene Hockenbury was selected the editorial manager of the 1955-1956 "Tiger", the school annual, A. E. Maag, sponsor, announced this week.

As yet specific job assignments have not been made, but those who will be on the staff are Jorene Hockenbury, Jack DeFrees, Lowell Dierking, John Lang, Allen Bird, Bill Walker, Donna Jones, Wes Jordan, Jack Foster, Betty Derr, and Gordon Lack.

Sales for this years' annual began yesterday and will continue for about two weeks. The price is \$2.50, or arrangements can be made to pay down \$1.25 and pay the remainder between now and the time the annuals are distributed.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1955 No. 2

One Week Left To Purchase 1956 'Tiger'

Less than 100 yearbooks have been sold, A. E. Maag, annual adviser, announced today, with the deadline for sales set for October 14. A special consideration has been made for veterans, who have been given to October 24.

The home economics department, under Mrs. Martha Hansen, is making a soft tan back drop for the freshmen pictures. Freshmen pictures will be started on October 10, and continue until they are completed. The sophomore class pictures will not be taken until after the Christmas holidays and will be taken at an up-town studio.

Mr. Maag is still in search of a business manager for the annual. Anyone interested in taking this responsibility should see Maag at once.

Miss Kansas Is Speaker

Gail White, Miss Kansas for 1955, was the speaker for the Chamber of Commerce and the Presbyterian Men's Club at their September meetings held during the past two weeks. She described her experiences at the Atlantic City beauty pageant.

To Governor's Conference

Miss Mary Margaret Williams, English instructor, has been invited, and will attend, a conference on education at Topeka on Oct. 20. This conference is preliminary to the White House conference on education. This invitation was extended by Fred Hall, Governor of Kansas.

Phil Logan, Student Council President, and Berklie Perico, sophomore athlete, have been guests of the Rotary Club at their September meetings. Rotarians will be hosts to one Junior College man at each meeting during the academic year, Stanley Spencer, Rotary president has announced. Representative men will be selected by Rotarians to be their guests during the year.

Coming Events

Oct. 7 Tonkawa game H
Oct. 14 El Dorado game T
Oct. 21 Coffeyville game H
Oct. 27 Dodge City game T
Oct. 28 Cornation
Oct. 29 Arkalalah
Nov. 2 Pratt game H
Nov. 3-4 KSTA Meeting
Nov. 11 Independence game H
Nov. 17 Selective Service test
Nov. 18 Hutchinson game
Nov. 24-25 Thanksgiving Vacation

Jim Foster Assumes Presidency of FTA

Jim Foster, sophomore, assumed the presidency of the C. E. St. John Chapter of the Future Teacher of America club, as the group met October 3, at 7:30 p. m., at the home of Miss Mary Margaret Williams and Miss Ethelle Ireton. Other club officers are Mrs. Aleta Hirschberg, vice-president; Nancy Poore, secretary; Glen Jennings, treasurer; Marilyn Misak, historian; Janice Hinrich, reporter; and Allison Whitaker, Student Council representative.

Foster was vice president last year. Gail White and Daphne Dillard are the committee for a tea to be held during National Education Week.

The scholarship committee is composed of Mrs. Lola Pearson, Mrs. Betty Sturgeon and J. E. Cowan.

The next meeting of the club will be held November 7, and new members will be initiated November 9, Miss Williams reports.

Sponsors of the club are Miss Williams, Miss Ireton, and Miss Wilda McIntyre.

Gail White will attend the American Royal at Kansas City Mo. the week of Oct. 12.

Miss White is being sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

There will be a dance in the junior college Auditorum following the Tonkawa game.

Council Elects Officers and New Chairmen

Jim Carter, freshman class president, was elected to the post of vice-president of the student council and Charlotte Strah was appointed to the position of council secretary, during the organizational meeting of the council held Sept. 21.

Aside from the election of council officers, the main topic at the meeting was the appointments of chairmen and the selection of committees. Those appointed to chairman posts were Sharon Head, finance chairman, Bud Foster, assembly chairman, and Daphne Dillard, social committee chairman.

Following the appointment and installation of chairman a new social committee composed of three freshmen and three sophomores was selected. The members of the committee are Shirley Reid, Kay Winegarner, and Bill Clarahan, freshmen, and Barbara Belew, Benny Steel, and Shirley Flick, sophomores.

At the close of the meeting a date was set for cheerleader tryouts and election.

Council Names Seven Cheerleader For 1955-56

Seven cheerleaders, Shirley Flick, Lodine Herr, Sue Huffman, and Clifford Breeden, sophomores, Charlene Strah, Charlotte Strah, and Kay Winegarner, freshmen, were chosen Monday to serve during the 1955-56 seasons.

Two alternates, Paula Craig and Shirley Reid, were named to fill any future vacancies, in a departure from previous practice.

The Student Council elects the cheerleaders from the group trying out, and a head cheerleader will be chosen by the cheerleaders themselves. Breeden served as head cheerleader last year.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees Sherry Smith
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ---- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop, Bob Goodrich

Tattle Tales

Don't be alarmed if you happened to see a few Junior College students awkwardly going through the motions of skipping last week. It just happened to be one of Miss Edith Davis' latest assignments in playground activities. No hard feelings kids, keep up the good work!

What's this about Allan Maag's U. S. history class hoping for scorching hot weather one particular Friday??? It seems as though they'd be given a test if the temperature dropped to a comfortable degree for taking a test.

If you new students think you are seeing double when a cute little brunette walks by you in the hall, you're right, because they are the identical Strah twins. If you have trouble telling Charlotte from Charlene, maybe Don Shanks can give you a few pointers!

Attention all bookworms (and otherwise), in case you haven't noticed, there is a new \$25 Webster dictionary in the office.

Take note everyone. The new freshmen reporter you'll be seeing around the halls is Donna Jones from Shawnee, Okla. Donna is majoring in secretarial training.

Now is the time for all good Tigers to come to the aid of their annual. Final subscription date is October 14.

Overheard in one of the classes: The nice thing about winter is, you can always put on more clothes, but in the summer-----.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"THIS IS THE MOST IMPORTANT CLASS YOU'LL BE TAKING—SO I'LL EXPECT A LITTLE EXTRA WORK FROM YOU THIS TERM."

Meet Miss Co-ed Meet Mr. Ed . .

Our Miss Co-ed this issue was born in Ark City on January 17, 1936. She moved away for a short period to the land of "you gotta show me", the State of Missouri, and returned last April. She is enrolled a a freshman.

The gal was a graduate of Lexington high school in 1955. When asked who her favorite singer was, male or female, she named Eddie Fisher. Food favorites are chicken, iced tea, and coke. Her pastime is flying. No major hobby enralls her, but she likes to dance. One of her pet peeves is getting up in the morning.

In case there is some doubt in the male mind just who Miss Co-ed is, she is Dorothy Haines, 5 feet, 5 inches tall with dark brown hair and brown eyes.

In case you were wondering why Jim Sullivan was feverishly counting steps to room 211 one morning last week, he was just fulfilling one of Coach Tommy Steigleder's psychology assignments.

We introduce to you this week a man from Chilocco, 19 years old, five feet 11 inches tall with dark brown eyes and black hair.

Albert Hood is a freshman and is majoring in business. His favorite drink comes under a grape list and he names fried chicken as a first in chow.

Pastime? "Just loafing most of the time," "Buzz" Hood casually replies, although he does like to listen to popular music. When asked his opinion of ACJC, he replies, "It's a pretty good place."

Future plans are yet undecided but maybe the Navy will gain another man after he graduates.

Enrollment to 347

Two new students enrolled in college September 26, to increase the total enrollment to 347. They are Shirley Higbee from Maple City, and Kay Eastman, from Dexter.

Shirley and Kay went to high school at Dexter together and are friends.

New Faculty Members to Juco Staff

Four new faculty members, none new to Arkansas City, are teaching college classes this year.

Tommy Steigleder, football coach, who taught junior high classes last year, is a full-time college instructor this year, handling psychology, current history, and physical education theory classes.

Miss Mary Margaret Williams, formerly an English instructor in the local junior high and senior high, is teaching rhetoric and composition, methods of teaching, English literature, and is the guidance director.

Miss Williams' home town is Fort Scott. She received her AB at Baker University, Baldwin, and did advance work at Kansas U, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, and Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg.

She was a delegate to the National Education Association convention held in Chicago last summer, from the Kansas State Teachers Association, and is a member of the board of directors of the KSTA. One of her many activities in ACJC is that of sponsor of the Future Teachers of America.

Kenneth Judd, a 1940 junior college graduate who completed his academic training at Emporia Teachers College, and who has been teaching in Wichita for the last several years, is the new instructor in vocal music. A brother of R. C. Judd, college tennis coach, Mr. Judd is married and has four children. He was a soloist for the Messiah, in 1952 and 1953.

Mrs. Ruth Gillock replaced Mrs. Helen Randle on June 27, as secretary to Dean K. R. Galle. She is married, and has a son 8 years old. Mrs. Gillock, a former elementary teacher at Cedar Vale, is Third District vice president of the American Legion Auxiliary, and director of Oak Grove school district. She is an active member of the National Secretarial Association.

Dean Jackson Returns

Dean Chee Jackson has returned to college after a year and a month in the Shawnee Indian Sanatorium at Shawnee, Okla. After finishing one year at ACJC, Dean entered the sanatorium, to receive treatment for tuberculosis. Dean and his twin brother, Jack Jackson, played on the Tiger basketball team in 1953.

Sociology will be Dean's major now. He continued his college work while receiving treatment by enrolling for correspondence study from O. U.

Adult Education Classes To Begin Next Week

Adult education night classes are scheduled to begin at the junior college next week, after registration Tuesday, Dean K. R. Galle and Carl L. Holman, adult education director, have announced.

Classes offered may include: millinery; blue print reading; family relations and child development; family clothing problems; home improvement; food for the family; management in the home; family health and home nursing; landscaping; and gardening.

Dean Galle will supervise classes in typing, shorthand and accounting, and Mr. Holman the other offerings. Classes will meet on Monday and Tuesday evenings.

Further adult education classes will be organized, Mr. Holman said, upon request of 10 or more persons.

Tigers Duel Bronc Busters To 13-13 Draw

The Tigers played a hard-hitting, fast moving first half, only to end in a 13-13 deadlock with the Garden City Broncs at Curry field, Sept. 23.

The Cats' ground attack seemed to be working well during the first half and they were able to move almost at will, while the Broncs relied mostly on aerial attack.

Arkats Score Twice

In the first two periods the Tigers counted twice. Jim Sullivan set up the first TD when he galloped 48 yards to the Broncs' 18. Then Kent Venable carried for four, and Nate Sanders passed to Jerry Smith for the tally. Berklie Perico then added the extra point to give the Tiger a 7-0 lead. Again in the first quarter Jerry Smith counted another touchdown, on a 70-yard dash. The try for point was no good, and the Tigers lead 13-0. In the second period neither team was able to score and the ball changed hands many times.

Broncs Strike Back

The Garden City eleven scored two times in the last half, the first coming after two long passes and a 20 yard drive by Bishop. The kick was good, and the score read 13-7. In the fourth quarter the Busters got the tying touchdown and the extra point try was no good. In the final minutes both teams tried in vain to score.

Corral those Mavericks!

Vet Students To Fifty-one For Term

One out of seven Arkansas City Junior College students this year is attending school under provisions of the Korean GI Bill, Dean K. R. Galle has revealed.

The fifty one veterans are Benny Alexander, Harold Allen, Bill Austen, George Bair, Joseph Bates, James Baughn, Charles Blankenship, Don Branch, Bill Brown, Robert Darrough, Darrell Davidson, Arlis Day, Jack DeFrees, Charles Elswick, Aubrey Foster, Jess Foster, Bobby Gildhouse, Bob Goodrich, Clio Greenhaw, John Hamm, James Herr, Roy Hockenbury, Cecil Holt, Gary Hunt, Harry Jenista, Wesley Jordan, Manley Lewis, Jimmie Looman, Robert McGee, David McGlasson, Harry Millard, Charles Miller, Jimmie Moreland, Jack Moyer, Ronald Pile, Jack Presley, Verl Misak, Melvin Richeson, Phillip Scott, James Selan, Curtis Sherman, George Slaven, William Walker, Dean Waltrip, Clyde Washburn, Jerry Watson, Allen Whitehead, Donald Woodward, Tommy Wright, Merlyn Scarth and William Kirkpatrick.

Eight of the men attended juco prior to their military enlistment.

Four Shows Are Booked for College Assemblies

Four more commercial shows are scheduled through the Bureau of Concerts and Lectures of the University of Kansas for the entertainment of Junior College students during the coming year, A. E. Maag, faculty assembly chairman has announced.

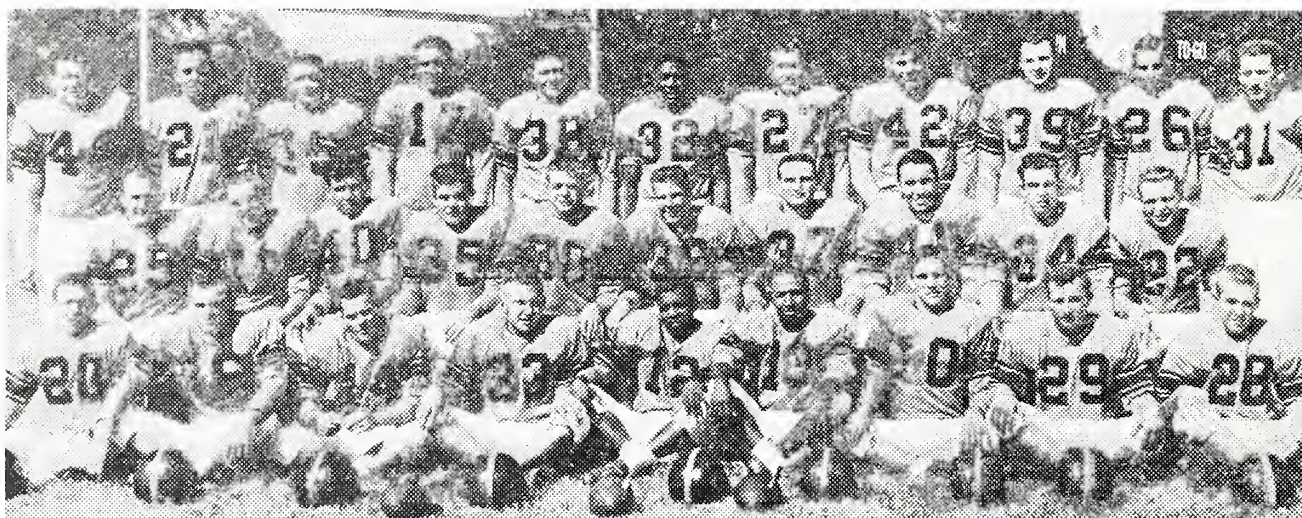
Etta Moten, outstanding Negro singer and actress of the generation, who appeared on Broadway's production of "Porgy and Bess," will give an "autobiography in song" December 10.

Wesley L. Swails, tenor from the American Pop Opera Players of New York City, will be scheduled for January 12.

The entire stage play, "Macbeth," will be presented in Shakespearean costume and character, by one actor, Jack Rank, on February 28.

F. Alexander Magoun, author of "Balanced Personality," will lecture on the way to happier and smoother personal relationships, April 18.

Tigers, Mavericks Clash Here Tomorrow Night



The 1955 Tigers, left to right, first row: J. Greenwood, K. Venable, J. Sanner, J. Estep, C. Adams, J. Sullivan, J. Smith, C. Shaeffer, E. Olmstead. Second row: M. Cates, B. Bell, T. Tapia, G. Hunt, P. Mitchell, B. Roberson, G. McConnell, B. Perico, B. VanSchuyver, D. Watson. Third row: M. Richardson, B. Richey, G. Cook, D. Fritz, W. Locke, N. Sanders, D. Purkey, G. Fry, J. Woodard, T. Davis, J. Walker. Not pictured, B. England and J. Hilyard.

Tigers Stopped By Aggies 22-7 For First Loss

The Cameron Aggies gave the Bengals their first loss of the 1955 season, Sept. 30, as they downed the Tigers 22-7, at Lawton, Okla.

The Aggies scored three times during the first half and then were held scoreless until the final minutes of the game, when they counted a safety. The Arks' lone score came at the start of the third period when Jerry Smith picked off an Aggie pass and scampered 45 yards for the touchdown. Berklie Perico then completed the conversion to make the score 20-7.

The touchdowns for Cameron were scored by Lloyd Rhumbaugh, Jim Combs, and Jim Pirtle. The safety was added when Bill Richey was tackled in the end zone, while trying to get off a kick.

The Cameron Aggies were rated tenth in the nation prior to the game with the Tigers, and now have four wins for the season.

Test Results Available

Miss Mary Margaret Williams, guidance director, announced today that she will discuss test results with all freshmen and new students starting on October 10 and will continue through Nov. 1.

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE CONFERENCE

Team	W	L	T	Pct.
Coffeyville -----	2	0	0	1.000
Dodge City -----	2	0	0	1.000
Garden City -----	2	0	1	.900
Arkansas City -----	1	0	1	.750
El Dorado -----	1	1	0	.500
Independence -----	1	1	0	.500
Hutchinson -----	0	1	0	.000
Pratt -----	0	3	0	.000
Parsons -----	0	3	0	.000

Pre-Season Basketball Practice Set for Oct. 17

The first pre season basketball practice has been set for Oct. 17, Coach Dan Kahler announced this week.

Wes Jordan was named one of the basketball managers for the season and Coach Kahler has not decided who will be the other manager.

Six Juco Printers

Six junior college students are enrolled in advanced printing.

They are Charles Trenary, Young Snodgrass Richard Ruch, Bill Bishop, Bud Kendrick, and Bob Goodrich.

These are the boys who print Tiger Tales for us every two weeks.

Tomorrow night at Curry field the Tigers will be host to another tough Oklahoma foe, the Northern Oklahoma Junior College of Tonkawa. The Mavericks last week defeated the Coffeyville Red Ravens in a close contest, 8-3. Tonkawa has a well-balanced ball club with a good ground attack, as well as an excellent pass defense. Last year the Mavericks edged the Cats in a close one at Tonkawa, 16-14.

The following week, Oct. 14, the Bengals will travel to El Dorado for a game with the Grizzlies, who are always worthy opponents. The Tigers and Grizzlies have thus far faced one common foe, the Parsons Cards, and both gained victories, the Grizzlies doing so 46-14, while the Tigers racked up a 59-6 win. In last year's game the Grizzlies won 31-14.

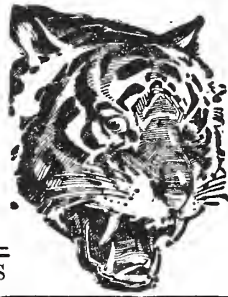
Language Clubs To Organize During Next Two Weeks

Miss Anne Hawley, foreign language instructor, announced Thursday that the language clubs are scheduled to meet next week.

Le Cercle Francais, the French Club, will have its first meeting Tuesday evening, the German Club, Der Deutsche Verein, will meet Monday evening, and El Circulo Espanol, the Spanish Club, is expected to meet during the week of October 17.

Enrolling September 23 was Bob Goodrich, a former student during 1948 through 1950 at ACJC. He has returned after three years in the service in Germany.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1955

No. 3

One Will Be Queen Alalah XXIV Oct. 28



Ten candidates for the crown of Queen Alalah XXIV are juco sophomores. Back row: left to right, Barbara Belew, Beverly Boswell, Paula Craig, Daphne Dillard, Shirley Flick. Front row: Lodine Herr, Sue Huffman, Betty Lamb, Gail White, Nathana Winton.

One of five junior college co-eds will be crowned Queen Alalah XXIV at the 24th annual coronation ceremonies October 28, and will reign over the two-day festival. The other four will serve as the queen's court during the celebration.

The five nominees for Queen Alalah XXIV are Paula Craig, Daphne Dillard, Shirley Flick, Sue Huffman, and Gail White.

Eighteen sophomore women were eligible for this year's Arkalalah queen title, Dean K. R. Galle announced. Qualifications for the selection of candidates are that they be regularly enrolled sophomores and that they be single. Selection is based on general character, personal ap-

pearance, scholarship, and leadership. Out of the eighteen, the faculty and student leaders narrowed it down to ten by secret ballot. The persons chosen at random throughout the city voted to select the top five. The co-ed with the highest vote will be revealed October 28.

Other candidates in the top ten were Barbara Belew, Beverly Boswell, Lodine Herr, Betty Lamb, and Nathana Winton.

Miss Joyce Clark, j.c. '55, reigned as Queen Alalah XXIII at the 1954 celebration. She is teaching school in Gueda Springs this year.

Instructors and junior college students are participating in many phases of the program.

A. E. Maag is chairman of the

coronation program. He announced that the theme for this year's coronation will be the Santa Fe Railroad. Miss Mary Margaret Williams is in charge of the visiting queens. Charles Miller will emcee the program.

Miss Edith Davis' physical education class will put on a trainman act, with Bessie Czaplinski, Donna Jones, Dorothy Mast, Shirley Reid, Charlene Strah, and Charlotte Strah as the trainmen and Bill Austen as train caller. A skit will be given by Clifford Breeden and Beverly Boswell, and a sextet composed of Max Gragert, Dale Goodnight, Gale Drews, Harlen Hittle, Lewis Cross, and Dennis Richard will sing. Others who will participate are the members of the junior college choir and band.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees Sherry Smith
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop, Bob Goodrich

Tattle Tales

Evelyn Henderson, last year's freshman, was seen visiting with Marie Keefe in Allan Maag's U. S. history class last Wednesday. Evelyn is now employed in the Santa Fe offices and is attending junior college night classes.

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Stover are the parents of a nine-pound, two-ounce daughter born October 11 at Memorial Hospital. Mrs. Stover, the former Joanna Samford, attended junior college last year, and Dennis graduated in 1954.

After the first bell had rung to dismiss German class one morning, this was the conversation overheard:

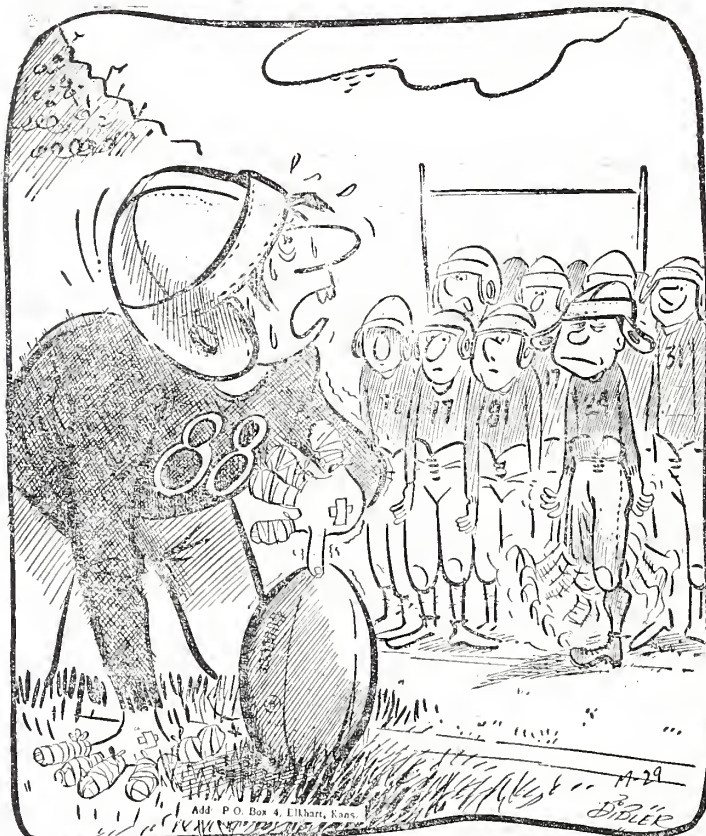
Dick Weingartner: "Good, there's still time for a short beer."
Miss Hawley: "Nein!!"

A word to the wise from Jim and Donna Lowmaster to all students who are planning on going to Oklahoma colleges: "If you know anybody coming down here for pete's sake have them take American history and government. We didn't, and they require it in just about every school on your BA or BS." Donna graduated from junior college last spring and Jim attended three semesters. They are now enrolled at Oklahoma A and M in Stillwater.

Hey girls, how would you like to be planted smack dab in the middle of about 35 big, husky Junior College males? Who'd be that lucky? None other than Barbara Belew, Theresa Gaspar, and Sherry Smith, in Coach Tommy Steigleder's fourth hour psychology class!

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"HOW'S ABOUT ONE OF YOU OTHER GUYS HOLDING TH' BALL FOR A CHANGE?"

Meet Miss Co-ed Meet Mr. Ed . .

Blue eyes, blond hair, 5 feet 5 inches tall. That describes a cute freshman from Ark City, Burchie Baler. Burchie is 18, and was born in AC, where she attended school. While a high school gal, she was active in usherettes, pep club, drill team, Y-teens, debate, and the shorthand club. In Juco she is taking a pre-med course. German and algebra are her favorite subjects, and she is secretary of the German Club.

Among her favorites are movies, Burt Lancaster as her main actor, popular music, football, limcade, steak, fried chicken and cake. For her pastime she likes to play ping-pong down in the clubroom.

Mrs. Roy Webb, the former Shirley Powers, who graduated last year, dropped in school yesterday to collect from her books. Mrs. Webb and her husband are now making their home in Tulsa, where he is employed with Maurer-Neurer.

Working his way through college by filling leather craft orders for handmade billfolds, purses, belts of different widths, and coin purses, is Dean Jackson, a 24-year-old Navajo from Flagstaff, Arizona.

Jackson learned leather working as a high school student, and picked up a first prize in a state contest and a fifth place in a national event while he was taking leathercraft training at Chillico.

Leather shops over the states of Oklahoma and Kansas have employed Dean and have furthered his experience along this line.

"Orders may now be placed with me for those ideal Christmas gifts which can be personalized with names, nicknames, or any special designs," Dean says.

The cartoon on this page has no bearing on Berklie Perico's kicking, but if you get the opportunity take a look at the scars on Bill Richey's fingers.

Carpenters Plan Six-room House For New Project

The main project of this year's carpentry class as for the past two years will be the construction of a six-room frame house, under the direction of L. A. Chaplin, industrial arts instructor. Arkansas City carpenters have again approved the carpentry project by vote of the local carpenters union. C. L. Holman, vocational education director, has announced.

The A. C. Houston Lumber Company bid for the lumber to be used in building of the project.

A ranch house design emphasizing modern living has been chosen for use this year. It is a one story building of 16,784 cubic feet, and covers 872 square feet. It has three bedrooms, a bath, kitchen, and living room-dinette combination, and is also built so that additional rooms may be added later or it may be set over a basement.

Earl Stanley, retired Arkansas City businessman, has again donated use of his lot on the northwest corner of Fourth and Washington for the site of the 1956 project.

The project was started on October 3 and is due for completion in May. This year's practice will be the same as in the past. Upon completion of the building, it will be auctioned off at a public sale.

In the past school carpenters have built a garage, a four-room house which sold for \$4,000, and last year a five-room house which brought \$4,800.

While waiting for the preparations of the house plans the carpentry class has been building ladders, saw horses, and dictionary stand for the study hall. Most of their time the past two weeks have been spent on building a stage set for the Arkalalah coronation program.

This year's class members are Donald Branch, Jim Estep, Kenneth Czaplinski, Warren Wing, Nate Sanders, Jack Moyer, Wesley Locke, Ralph Palmer, and Jim Webb.

Tiger Action Club Plans Float For Arkalalah Parade

A float representing the college will appear in the Arkalalah parade, the TAC has decided. Bill Austin, Betty Lamb, and Jorene Hockenbury were named as the TAC committee, October 12, to make the float. The pep band will ride on it in the parade.

Beverly-Johnson was appointed by Mrs. Barbara Cates, president of the

Breeden Elected President Of Le Cercle Francis

Clifford Breeden, junior college sophomore, was elected president of the French Club, Le Cercle Francais, October 11, in the school clubroom.

Other officers elected are as follows: Liz Banister, freshman, vice president; Marty Crowley, sophomore, secretary; Shirley Reid, freshman, student council representative; and Charlene Strah, freshman, reporter.

Miss Anne Hawley, instructor of modern languages, led the group in several French songs and games.

20 Scholarship Awards Made To Collegians

Twenty junior college students have been awarded scholarships for the current year, Dean K. R. Galle revealed Thursday. Scholarship funds are provided by the Shelton Beatty Post of the American Legion, the Lions, Kiwanis, and Rotary Clubs; and Ark Valley Secretaries' Association and by the junior college.

Legion awards went to William Don Hughes and Allen E. Taylor, Arkansas City freshmen, and to Dean Jackson, Winslow, Ariz. and Marilene Elmore, Wellington, both sophomores.

Lions Club winners were Phil Logan, sophomore, and Elaine Guiling, freshman, both from Arkansas City.

Kiwanis awards were won by Lowell Dierking, Caldwell sophomore, and Donna Colleen Jones, Chilocco freshman.

The Secretaries' award went to Charlene Strah, Ark City freshman.

Awards by the junior college were to nine, including Elaine Musson, to Burchie Baber, Duane Bittle, Carol Tipton, and Kay Winegarner, Arkansas City freshmen; freshmen Mrs. Margaret Brazle, Dexter; Lenora Fuqua, Nardin, Okla.; and Carl Shaffer, Milan; and to Sherry Smith, Arkansas City sophomore.

Rotary scholarships are dedicated to the memory of Archie E. San Romani and Charles L. Hinchee, deceased Rotarians. Awards were made to Howard Kivett, Chilocco freshman, in honor of Mr. Hinchee, and to Betty Joanne Lamb, honoring Mr. San Romani.

club, to be program chairman for the next joint assembly and pep assembly.

Janice Waggoner and Betty Lamb modeled the TAC uniform for new members to see.

Experiences Pile up for Miss Kansas

A bewildering array of experiences have greeted Gail White, Juco sophomore, as she won the title of "Miss Kansas" and competed for "Miss America." While traveling to Atlantic City and during her stay there events to enthrall the memory of any girl parade through Gail's experiences. Last week she topped it off by representing Arkansas City at the American Royal, and being named a lady-in-waiting to the Royal queen.

At Chicago, their first stop, Gail and her mother, Mrs. Warden White, were dinner guests of the public relations representative of the Santa Fe Railroad, who presented Gail with a rhinestone handbag as a gift from the president of the railroad.

Fifth of the queens to arrive at Atlantic City, Gail was escorted to the Hotel Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, where, with newsreels and still pictures being taken, she registered.

Monday night the girls met and were briefed on the week's events to begin the week of activities.

Tuesday, a show of the girls in bathing suits on the beach and taking of pictures highlighted the day. The night program included the giant illuminated parade watched by approximately 200,000 people in a span of three and one half miles, with a \$10 tag on front row seats. In the parade the queens rode in new convertibles with the names of their states elevated on the back of the cars.

"Wednesday night actual competition began," Gail relates. "The candidates were divided into three groups, one to wear bathing suits, one to wear formals, and one group for the talent tests. The next three nights the girls alternated through these three groups. Wednesday night, too, Eddie Fisher was guest."

Some of the judges who are foremost in Gail's mind were John Whitcomb, associated with the Good Housekeeping magazine, Walter Cassell, an opera star, and Barbara Walker Hummel, Miss America of 1947.

Bert Parks, master of ceremonies on "Break the Bank" and "Stop the Music", emceed all performances of the contest.

Gail feels she has gained many friends, and her wonderful experiences will always be remembered.

Konk the Conqs

Wreck Red Ravens

Tigers Take Growl Out Of Grizzlies

The Tigers won a crucial conference game from the El Dorado Grizzlies 12-6, Oct. 14, at El Dorado.

It was the third conference win for the Bengals, who faltered only in a tie with Garden City. The Cats must remain undefeated in third next five encounters to cop the loop crown.

Scoreless First Quarter

The first quarter was hard fought, with fine defensive play being displayed by both clubs. It was not until the second period that tension mounted. The Grizzlies were the first to score on a keeper from 33 yards out, with their quarterback, Jack Scofield, carrying. Their try for point after the touchdown was no good, and the Tigers trailed by 6. The Ark's lone score in the first half came during the last few minutes of the half, when Bill Richey pitched out to Curtis Adams, who passed to Doug Fritz in the end zone. Berklie Perico's kick was wide, and the score was knotted at 6 all at half time.

Adams Scores Winning TD

Soon after the second half had gotten under way the Arkats and the Grizzlies exchanged fumbles, with the Grizzlies gaining control of the ball. They moved to the 20-yard marker and their drive was stalled. With their pass and running offense stopped, the Grizzlies attempted a field goal which was no good. The final score of the game came when scat-back Adams broke loose and went all the way from the 15-yard line. Perico kick was again missed and the game ended the Tigers 12, Grizzlies 6.

Hallowe'en Party Attracts Large Juco Turn-out

Approximately 200 students milled through the clubroom at a hallowe'en party held Monday night from 7:30 until 10:30 in a "Fun was had by all" fall jubilee.

The social committee sponsored the hallowe'en party for all junior college students and their dates, and alumni.

John Lang, sophomore, was named president of the Distributive Education Club in an election held October 12. Other officers are Don Hughes, vice president; Carol Tipton, secretary; Nathana Winton, treasurer; Violet Anderson, publications chairman; Royce Cook, project chairman; Leon Turner, social chairman; and Allison Whitaker, public relations chairman.

The club meets on alternate Wednesdays, twice a month.

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	W	L	T	Pct.
Garden City -----	3	0	1	.875
ARK CITY -----	2	0	1	.833
Coffeyville -----	3	1	0	.750
Dodge City -----	2	1	0	.667
El Dorado -----	2	2	0	.500
Independence -----	2	2	0	.500
Hutchinson -----	1	2	0	.333
Pratt -----	1	4	0	.200
Parsons -----	0	4	0	.000

GAMES THIS WEEK

Thursday- Fort Scott at Independence

Friday- Coffeyville at Arkansas City,

Dodge City at Hutchinson

Saturday- Parsons at Pratt, Garden City at Phoenix, Ariz.

Cats Face Red Ravens Tonight, Conquistadors Follow

Tomorrow night at Curry field the Bengals will face the Coffeyville Red Ravens in a tough conference clash. Coffeyville thus far has had the breaks against them, dropping to Tonkawa by five points 8-3 and to El Dorado by two, 8-6.

Last week the Ravens had a tough time beating the Independence Pirates 7-0, but the Ravens are expected to be up for the Tiger game. The Red Ravens are last year's defending Kansas Junior College Champs, losing only one game, that to the Arks 7-6. The Tigers must win the C'ville game to stay in the running for this season's title.

Tigers Travel to Dodge City

The following week the Cats will trek to cowboy country to play the Dodge City Conquistadors, who are still in the title picture, with only one league loss. Dodge City is always a rough opponent and the fact that the game will be played at Dodge makes it that much more difficult.

Should the Tigers win their games with Coffeyville and Dodge City, and should the Garden City Bronks drop a conference game, the Bengals would take first place in the conference standings. Even if Garden doesn't get knocked off the Tigers can still tie for the crown by beating Coffeyville, Dodge City, Pratt, Independence, and Hutchinson.

Charles Miller will be the moderator on a panel discussion to be held at the Rotary Club meeting on October 24. The panel will discuss "Learning To Live in a New Culture," and the panelists will be Nikhom Vorasaph, Surasagdi Labmala, Kim Yung Won, Ham U Jin, and Chyung Myung Cho.

Bengals Blast Tonkawa 6-0, For Third Win

The Tigers gained sweet revenge for a skin-of-the-teeth defeat of last season by downing the Northern Oklahoma Junior College of Tonkawa, 6-0, in a thriller at Curry field, Oct. 7.

The highlight of the contest was the determined defensive play of the Bengal line, which repeatedly stopped the Maverick ground attack.

Smith Passes & Sullivan Scores

The only touchdown was scored during the last 20 seconds of the first half. After several unsuccessful attempts to score on the ground, quarterback Bill Richey pitched out to Jerry Smith on the 20-yard marker, and Smith zeroed in on Jim Sullivan standing on the goal line. Berklie Perico's try for point was wide, and the Tiger lead 6-0 at half time.

Sanders Crashes Through

In the third quarter Nate Sanders broke through the line and bulled past the Maverick secondary to the 15-yard line for a 45 yard gain, but the drive was ended by a fumble on the following play.

Perico Kicks Out on Tonkawa One

The crucial play in the fourth period was Perico's kick out-of-bounds on the Tonkawa one-yard line, which hindered the Mavericks desperation pass attempts.

It was the Tigers' nineteenth meeting with the Mavericks' and their fourth victory over the boys from Oklahoma. The Mavericks thus far have won fourteen times over the Tigers, while one game ended in a tie.

Der Deutsche Verein Headed by Anglemyer

Arlan Anglemyer, sophomore from Winfield, was elected president of the German Club, Der Deutsche Verein, October 10 in the Junior College clubroom.

Other officers chosen were John Hamm, Winfield, vice president; Burchie Baber, Arkansas City, secretary; Kay Winegarner, Arkansas City, student council representative; and Young Snodgrass, Arkansas City, reporter.

Miss Anne Hawley, foreign language instructor, led the group in several German games and songs after which Bob Goodrich talked and showed pictures of his stay in Germany with the United States Air Force.

Konk the Conqs

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1955

No. 4

Annual Staff Works on Frosh, Chooses Cover

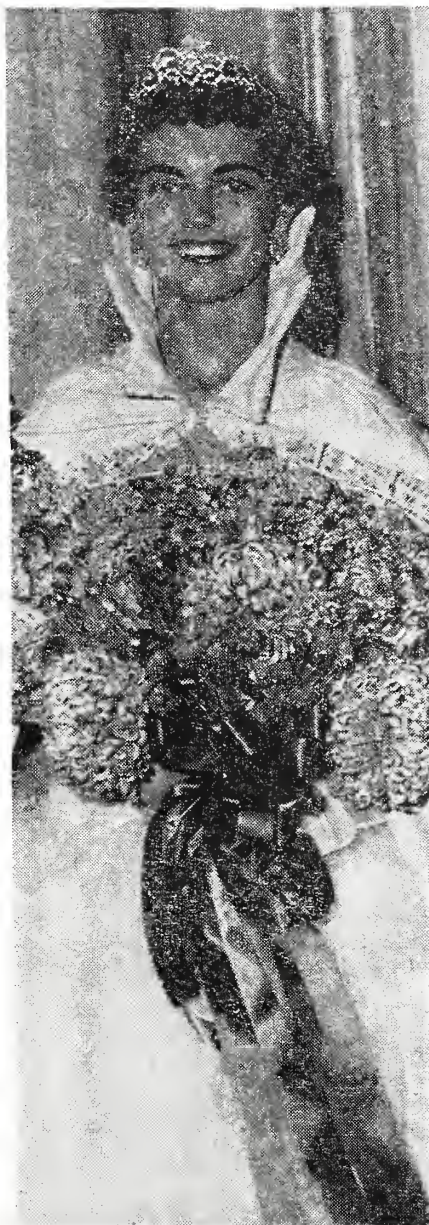
A majority of the freshman pictures have been taken, but a few remaining individual pictures are yet to be taken, and it is hoped that these may be completed as soon as possible, A. E. Maag, annual sponsor, said this week.

Jorene Hockenbury, editor, has announced that the "Tiger" will be no larger than last year's and that it will contain approximately 60 pages. Covers will be ordered on December 1 and the paper on December 15. Because of this, the editor would like for those that have not bought their annuals to buy as soon as possible. The goal has been set for 300 annuals to be sold.

"A very good cover has been designed again by Bill Walker and has been approved by the annual staff," Mr. Maag said.

The cover has the picture of a tiger in the left hand corner, with the letters "The 1956" on the right hand side of the cover and the name "Tiger" running the width of the cover, with Arkansas City Junior College under the name "Tiger." The arrangement of colors has not yet been decided by the staff.

Alalah XXIV



Gail White, juco sophomore, was crowned Alalah XXIV at the annual Arkalalah coronation ceremonies, October 28.

Christmas Party, Football Queen Trouble Council

Student Council members, meeting today, had two important problems on their agenda, Phil Logan, council president indicated Monday.

A request for a football queen gets top billing in the council, Logan said. The council is charged with the responsibility for determining the advisability of such competition, the method of choice, and the time and nature of the coronation ceremony, under long time college practice.

Daphne Dillard, social committee chairman, was expected to dump back to the council's lap the problems of finding a date for the annual Christmas Alumni party. Instructed earlier to select a date for the affair, the social committee has run into basketball games, Church night, vacation considerations, and band troubles. Should these problems not be solved soon, plans for the annual party might have to be cancelled, Logan said.

Printers Guild To Organize After 9-Week Grades

Printers' Guild will be organized after the nine week grades are out. The club will be composed of boys maintaining a "B" average in printing for two or more years. Members will be from both the junior college and high school classes.

Charles Trenary, president, Buddy Kendrick, vice-president, and Young Snodgrass, secretary, were the officers last year and will guide the building of the 1956 program.

Home from Wichita U for Arkalalah, Bruce Bittle and Harold Spahr, 1955 grads, visited juco classes Friday.

Theresa Gaspar Is Elected Spanish Club President

Theresa Gaspar was elected president of the junior college Spanish Club at its meeting, October 18, in the college clubroom. Heriberto Contreras, a new student at the junior college from Juarez, Mexico, who is studying the English language, was elected vice-president. Other officers elected were Lodine Herr, student council representative; Jerry Smith, secretary and Donna Jones, reporter.

The club entertained two young guests, Leslynn and Phillips Moore. Heriberto told of his home in Juarez and Spanish word games were played for the evening's entertainment.

Jack Defrees was the junior college Rotary guest October 24, and took the picture of the program guests shown on page 3.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees Sherry Smith
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop, Bob Goodrich

Tattle Tales

Attention all boys! There's a brand new "table cloth" waiting to be put on your clubroom pool table, providing you help pay for it by peddling hot dogs at the games. Sound about like a winner???

We don't mind you catching 20 winks between classes on a clubroom sofa but please refrain from "sawing logs" during the fire drills! Just a helpful hint to "Buzz" hoop. Best you save all your happy hunting ground dreams till some other time—then you won't be interrupted!

Old teachers never die, they just grade away.—Fort Hays State College Leader.

Life is a concatenation of circumstances correlating continuously. If you are doubting this broad statement, you probably forgot to stop with Madame Keefe, the palm reader at the Halloween party, October 17. All jokes aside, Marie did a swell job in her little booth.

A frustrated freshman hurrying through the halls met Dean K. R. Galle, and trying to be serious minded, stammered, "Hello Mr. Dean!"

In case you jello slinging Tigers were wondering how the clubroom ever got back to normal after the Halloween party, it wasn't easy especially at 5 o'clock the next morning. Just ask Nate Sanders. He's responsible for the neat job, though Daphne Dillard's wrecking crew, with Perico on the wrecking bar, worked late into the night.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"GOOD GRIEF WE'LL NEVER GET A SEAT—I FORGOT ASSEMBLY THIS PERIOD"

Meet Miss Co-ed Meet Mr. Ed . .

This "speedy chick" is never too busy to smile and say "Hi" as she runs through the hall to get to her next class.

She stands 5 feet 4½ inches tall, has brown hair and "happy" brown eyes. Her birthplace was Wichita, 17 years ago. A member of the band and social committee and a typical "gone" freshman is our Miss Co-Ed.

She lists as her pet peeve the nickname "Schureid". If you haven't guessed by now, she is Shirley Reid.

Shirley's favorite color is blue and she's all for chocolate of any kind, cherry pie, and fried chicken. French is her favorite subject, Dan Kahler rates as her ideal teacher, and basketball as her favorite sport.

Glen Miller's "Stardust" rates as Shirley's number one song, and she also thinks "Love is a Many Splendored Thing", by the Four Aces, is tops. Her pastime is playing the piano.

This lil' freshman plans to attend K. U. or Emporia State when she finishes at ACJC. She hopes to become a physical education teacher.

He's got a crew cut and baby blue eyes, he's six feet tall, and they call him "Hutch." Who else is this freshman but Laurel Hutchins?

Among his list of favorites in food "Hutch" names French-fried shrimp, and a Pepsi Cola topped off with a banana split. In music Frankie Laine on "Sixteen Ton" rates high, and in sports, race cars and basketball are tops.

Like everyone else, Laurel has a pet peeve. It didn't take him long to name his pet peeve as his "big awkward feet."

A 1951 two-tone green "tappet job," Chevrolet to the girls, is his elegant mode of transportation.

What would you do with a million dollars? Well, Laurel says he'd buy a sports car and take in all the European road races if he had a million dollars.

On the serious side, Laurel wants to attend the Colorado School of Forestry, then work in the forestry service in Canada.

Selective Service Exams Set For Nov. 17, April 19

Five Students Present Rotary Program

College students interested in taking the Selective Service College Qualification Test had until midnight, Tuesday, November 1 to submit application, it was announced by Dean K. R. Galle, test supervisor. The test center in this area is Arkansas City Junior College. It is not yet known how many will take the tests here.

To be eligible to apply for the test, scheduled to be given to college students throughout the United States on November 17 and April 19, a student must intend to request deferment as a student, be satisfactorily pursuing a full-time course of instruction, and must not have previously taken the test. The purpose of the testing program is to provide evidence for the use of local boards in considering deferment of a registrant from military service as a student.

The test was developed by Science Research Associates of Chicago and New York, one of the nation's leading publishers of educational testing, reading-improvement, and guidance materials.

Qualified students interested in taking the spring test to qualify for possible draft deferment in order to continue their college education, are required to get their applications at any Selective Service Local Board before the March 15 deadline.

There will be two examination dates either November 17, 1955 or April 19, 1956, and will take approximately three hours for completion of the test.

Registrants who have further questions may obtain information in the college office.

Veteran's Day Is Holiday

Classes will be dismissed at 10:45 a. m. November 11, Veteran's Day. Plans for observance of the day will include a high school football game in the afternoon, to which college students will be admitted on presentation of their activity tickets.

College faculty members will attend a junior college workshop at Hutchinson Junior College, November 19. The Kansas Junior College Association is in charge of the arrangements, and Independence Community College staff members will be leaders of discussion groups on the problems of college accreditation.

College grade reports for the first semester mid-term, are scheduled to be released on Nov. 10, Dean K. R. Galle has announced.



Five junior college students discussed the problems of the foreign student studying in the United States, October 24, in a program for the Arkansas City Rotary Club. The five participants, shown above with the Rotary president, are left to right: Kim Yung Won, of Korea; Ham U Jin, Korea; President Stanley Spencer of the Rotary Club; Surasagdi Labmala, Thailand; Chyung Myung Cho, Korea; and Charles Miller, Arkansas City, panel moderator.

Sanner Impersonates Famed Grid Hero in Pep Assembly

A. L. Curry, athletic director, reminisced on college football history at a special pep assembly held in the junior college auditorium Friday morning before the Tigers played Coffeyville.

John Sanner, playing the part of "Rabbit" Weller juco football great of the 1920's, put on a comic skit carrying out the theme of the days "way back" Charlotte Strah and Clifford Breeden, cheerleaders, came out in old-fashioned cheerleading costumes and lead several yells that were popular in the early days of the football team.

Tommy Steigleder was introduced by Sanner, and the football coach talked of the Coffeyville game and about coaching. Bud Foster introduced Orlan Coffman, William Welton, and E. H. Gilliland, three members of the Quarterback Club. Mr. Welton spoke and invited students to come to see the movies of the Juco-Coffeyville game at the American Legion building Monday night.

The junior college band zipped up the assembly with old Arkansas City pep songs and modern music.

Marine Procurement Team To Visit College on Nov. 17

Major F. R. Kraince, Marine Officer Procurement Officer for this area, will be on the junior college campus from 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. on November 17. He will be accompanied by two Marine sergeants and a Navy chief, and the major will discuss the several officer programs available to eligible college students.

Students interested in obtaining-commissioned officer rank in the Marine Corps after graduation from college are encouraged to contact the team while it is on the campus.

Information and literature may be obtained from the Dean's office prior to the team's visit. If students desire they may write directly to the Marine Officer Procurement Office, room 420, U. S. Court House, 811 Grand Avenue, Kansas City 6, Missouri, for complete information.

State Officials Visit

Adel F. Throckmorton, State Superintendent of Public Instruction in Kansas, and F. Floyd Herr, director of college accreditation and teacher certification in the State Department of Education, were scheduled to visit the junior college and some classes Tuesday.

Twenty-five Out For Pre-season Cage Practice

Twenty-five hopeful Tiger basketballers reported for the first pre-season practice Oct. 17. The Bengals have seven returning lettermen from last year's Regional and State Championship squad which also took third in the National Tournament.

The returning lettermen are Bill Embry, Newton; Ray Hernandez, Newton; Jim Sullivan, Wichita; Berklie Perico, Ark City; Don Shanks, Ark City; Charlie Porter, Wichita; Charlie Elswick, Grundy, Va.

Thus far the Tigers have scheduled 24 games for the season, plus the Regional VI Tournament at Dodge City. The schedule:

Dec.	3	Coffeyville	Here
	6	Parsons	Here
	9	St. Johns	There
	14	Compton (Calif.)	Here
	16	Independence	There
	20	W. U. (Frosh)	There
Jan.	3	Iola	Here
	6	Cameron (Okla.)	Here
	10	Independence	Here
	13	Dodge City	There
	14	Garden City	There
	20	Hutchinson	Here
	24	Pratt	Here
	27	El Dorado	There
	31	Parsons	There
Feb.	3	Coffeyville	There
	6	Cameron	There
	10	El Dorado	There
	11	Hutchinson	There
	17	Dodge City	Here
	18	Garden City	Here
	21	Pratt	There
	24	Iola	There
	28	St. Johns	Here

Other members of last year's victorious Tiger squad who are returning are Delwin Smith, Winfield; Benny Steele, Ark City; Tommy Davis, Ark City. The new candidates who are still out for the squad are Jim Carter, Ark City; Sonny Maynard, Cushing, Okla.; Bob Ruffin, Wichita; Bill Clarahan, Ark City; Charles Rankin, Winfield; Jim Brooks, Geuda Springs; Gale Drews, Garfield; Bud Shoemaker, Ark City; Lawrence Gullford, Great Bend; Francis Swanson, Geuda Springs; Rod Starkey, Ark City; Jim Moreland, South Haven; Jack Anderson, Hamilton; Ace Atkinson, Cement, Okla.; and Bill Meiers, Ark City.

Beat the Beavers

Ravens Score Twice to Stop Tigers, 14-3

The Coffeyville Red Ravens handed the Tigers their first conference defeat of the season, 14-3, at Curry field, Oct. 21. The win placed the Ravens in second place and dropped the Tigers into fourth.

Coffeyville started slowly during the first part of the game, not showing too much offensive power. The Bengals were able to move almost at will, but were handicapped by fumbles.

The Cats' lone score came during the first half. The Tigers had moved the ball down to the 20, where their forward progress was stopped. Berklie Perico then kicked a 27-yard field goal to put the Tigers out in front, 3-0.

At the beginning of the second half the Arkats still had their 3-point lead. In the opening minutes of the period both teams seemed evenly matched. Late in the third quarter Coffeyville pushed across the first of two TD's. The Javatowners' score came after a series of drives through the middle and then around the ends. They added their extra point to lead 7-3.

In the final quarter the Ravens iced the game when their fullback crashed over from the 6-yard line. The try for point was also good, and the Ravens won 14-3.

Conqs Down Cats, 31-21 Out West

The Tigers, despite a second-half resurgence, received their second straight league loss from the Dodge City Conqs, 31-21, at the Cowboy Capital, Oct. 27.

The Conqs dominated the entire first period, scoring four TD's to lead at half time 25-0. Most of the Conq's scoring was done by their quarterback, Jim Miller, who counted twice in the first quarter and again in the third period. The other two Conq scores were made by Larry Friend and Jim Babcock.

Tigers Roll in the Second Half

After the half the Tigers started to roll, allowing the Conqs to score but one time the whole second half. Jerry Smith was the big gun for the Bengals. Smith scored twice and passed once to Berklie Perico for the third

Tigers Face 3 More Foes For Grid End

Tonight the Tigers will face the Pratt Beavers in a conference clash at Curry field.

The Beavers returned to the conference football after an absence of four years. The last time the Tigers and the Beavers met was in 1950. Thus far in the series of eight games that the two clubs have played the Cats have won five, lost none, and tied three times. In 1950 the Arkats tied the Beavers 6-6.

The following week the Tigers will travel to Independence to play their final game away from home. Independence has steadily been getting stronger as the season progresses. The Pirates gave Coffeyville a tough fight two weeks ago, the Javatowners squeezing out a 7-0 victory.

On Nov. 18 the Cats will close their 1955 season against the Hutchinson Blue Dragons at Curry field. Hutch is the only club in the conference that uses the single-wing formation, which will bring a change in the Tigers' style of defense. Last year the Tigers had a chance at a tie for the conference title with Coffeyville, but the Dragons played them to a 13-13 deadlock.

The Bengals have had the breaks against them this season but should look good in their final three contests.

If you think you're the only person suffering from a miserable head-cold here at school, just take a good look around you. It all goes to show, even teachers are sometimes human.

If you happened to notice several students coming out of the office last week with a large smile on their faces and a check in their hands, you'll know they were the lucky scholarship holders for this year.

Tiger score.

The Tiger loss can be attributed to fumbles, which cost the Cats the ball eight times during the contest. Larry Friend, Conq halfback, also cost the Tigers at least three touchdowns by catching Tiger backs after they had passed the secondary.

The loss dropped the Tigers into fifth place behind the Garden City Brones, who are leading the league, and Coffeyville, El Dorado, and Dodge City, who are tied for second.

**Beat the Beavers
Sink those Pirates
Drag the Dragons**



Football Queen Candidates



The above coeds who are in the running for title of football queen are (seated from left to right) Charlotte Strah, Shirley Reid, and Kay Winegarner.

One of three freshman co-eds, Shirley Reid, Charlotte Strah, or Kay Winegarner, will be crowned 1955 juco football queen in half-time ceremonies at the Hutchinson Blue Dragon—Ark City Tiger grid game Friday night.

Selected by the members of the football squad, the candidates were voted upon Wednesday in all-school balloting. Jim Carter was in charge of the polls for the Student Council. Barbara Cates, TAC president, is in charge of the coronation plans.

Candidates will arrive on the field at half-time to be met at midfield by the three honorary co-captains, Berkeley Perico, Jerry Smith, and Phil Mitchell, one of whom will crown the queen with a football helmet. Special tiaras, "created" by Donna Jones, will be placed on the heads of her attendants.

Former Tiger grid queens include Bebe Jo Louderback Hearne, in 1948, and Jacqueline Crews Rickel, in 1949.

Student Council Plans Future Projects

Among the major items the Student Council discussed during the November 1 meeting was the plan for selection of a football queen. It was left to the team to nominate three girls of their choice, with the student body to vote in an election held on November 15. The queen will be crowned at half-time during the Hutchinson game. The election committee headed by Jim Carter and the coronation committee by Barbara Cates.

December 22 was set for the date of the annual Christmas dance. One of the projects being worked out now is to install a ten cent pop machine, to replace the six cent machine now in use.

Twenty-Third Annual Messiah Is December 18

Handel's "Messiah," annual Christmas presentation of the junior college and high school music departments, will be presented for the 23rd time, December 18, Kenneth Judd, choral music director, has disclosed.

Students will be given a chance to show their talents in solo parts and Gail White, sophomore and Shirley Reid, freshman, have been chosen to be accompanists; Mr. Judd said.

The Messiah has been presented annually since 1932, when it was first given under the direction of the late Archie San Romani and Charles L. Hinchee.

Mr. Judd participated while a student at ACJC in the 1938 and 1939 presentations and sang the tenor solos in 1952 and 1953.

—o—

Sophs Choose Graduation Robes

Members of the sophomore class held an important meeting to decide upon the color and types of graduation robes to be ordered. The function was held in the college auditorium, Nov. 9.

The 46 members present selected a light weight, blue robe, which will cost three dollars rental for the two exercises. The other robe which was introduced was of a heavier material and a darker shade of blue.

Following the selection of the robe to be worn. The measurements were taken to insure proper fitting. Also the members of the class were asked to write out their names in the way in which they want them to appear on their diplomas.

Dean K. R. Galle, and several faculty members were in charge of the meeting and assisted in taking measurements.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees, Sherry Kincaid
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop, Bob Goodrich

Tattle Tales

Seems like our junior college gals just aren't in style unless they lucky enough to sport a diamond on their left third fingers as they go about their regular school schedule. The latest scoop is the engagement of Sue Huffman, sophomore, to Don Bowman who is now attending Oklahoma University majoring in architecture.

Shirley Simpson, last year's student was seen in the JUCO halls Tuesday. Shirley is employed with the Bell Telephone Co.

One of our sophomore gals, namely Barbara Belew, topped off all the Arkalalah commotion by sporting a king size "sparkler" at school the following Monday morning. Congratulations, Babs and Bud!

Smart girl: One who can hold a man at arm's length without losing her grip on him. — Parsons School Reporter

Tommy Stiegler: "What is a psychologist?"

Gordie Fry: "A psychologist is a man who, when a beautiful girl enters the room, watches everybody else!"

After "grade card" day here at JUCO, here is an honest endeavor on the part of your reporter to determine how these grades were made:

- A—My big sister took the course last year.
- B—My book has all the answers in it.
- C—The boy next to me is smart.
- D—I'm a good guesser.
- F—Dad doesn't remember as much as he thought he did.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"AFTER LOOKING OVER YOUR GRADES I'D SAY YOU BOTH HAD SEVERAL FACTORS WORKING AGAINST YOU - THE FACULTY."

Choir, Speech Students In Thanksgiving Program

The college chorus, under the direction of Kenneth Judd, will appear in a Thanksgiving assembly to be held November 23, at 9:58 a. m., in the school auditorium.

Speech students from the college speech classes will also participate in the assembly.

Donna Leigh Condit Is Bride of Francis Swanson

Miss Donna Leigh Condit, Geuda Springs, and Francis Merle Swanson, college freshman, were united in marriage Nov. 3, at the Geuda Springs Methodist Church. The vows were read by the Rev. C. A. Choate at 2:30 p. m.

The couple is now at home at Geuda Springs following a short wedding trip.

Three former Tiger grid stalwarts who turned in creditable seasons for the Southwestern Builders this fall were Earl Grinnell, '50, J. C. Loderback, '53; and Marcellus Duckett, '55.

Meet Mr. Ed . .

Our tall, lanky male specimen for this week's Mr. Ed is none other than Charles Floyd Porter. More commonly known as "Charlie" has a favorite of all pastimes, women. Besides this extra-curricular activity, Charlie thinks life would be just wonderful if he could have fried chicken every day of the week. This happy-go-lucky fellow has but one pet peeve and that is the invention of grade cards.

A graduate from East High School at Wichita and a graduate-to-be from JUCO this spring, Charlie lists as his chief ambition in life as basketball, basketball, and more basketball. He plans to fulfill this desire by going on to school somewhere "north, east, west, or south" of Arkansas City.

Word is still coming in on the poise and graciousness of Queen Alalah's attendants during Arkalalah festivities. Daphne Dillard, Shirley Flick, Paula Craig and Sue Huffman were very charming in showing the public and Arkalalah officials every evidence of having a good time, in spite of the cold weather.

Miller, Boswell Are Attending Political School

Two junior college political science students, Beverly Boswell and Charles Miller, both sophomores, are in Wichita today, representing the junior college at the "School for Political Effectiveness," sponsored by the League of Women Voters of Wichita.

"Collegiate Participation in Party Politics," "The Need for Political Parties in a Democracy," and "Political Parties in Kansas" are among the subjects to be discussed in student and citizen roundtable groups at the school, to be held throughout the day and evening at the Hotel Broadview.

Student participation in the school is sponsored by the Kansas Citizenship Clearing House, a group dedicated to the development of student participation in party politics, with the idea of interesting college students, as the best trained persons of their generation, in political action. The organization pays enrollment fees for the students and furnishes tickets for the luncheon and dinner meetings. All colleges of the Wichita area are expected to send delegates.

Top-flight leaders of both Kansas major political parties will participate as speakers or discussion leaders, including Alfred M. Landon, former governor, and John McCuish, present lieutenant governor, both Republicans; and Carl Rice, former Democratic National Committeeman and Marvin Harder, present state chairman of the Democratic party. Senator Hubert Humphrey, Democrat from Minnesota, will be one of the dinner speakers.

Ark City delegates will be accompanied by their instructor, Paul M. Johnson, who will direct one or more discussion groups.

Der Deutsche Verein, the German Club, celebrated Hallowe'en evening by having their regular meeting in the junior college clubroom. After a short business meeting, Miss Anne Hawley, foreign language instructor, led the group in several German songs and games.

Parbara Bellew Announces Engagement to Bud Foster

Mr. and Mrs. Verle Bellew, 1323 North Fourth Street, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Parbara Louise, to Aubrey C. Foster, Jr. Both principals are members of the junior college sophomore class. The wedding is planned for January.

14 Future Teachers Inducted at Meeting

Fourteen new members of the Future Teachers of America were inducted into the organization, Nov. 9, in an impressive ceremony conducted before a regular assembly of the Arkansas City Teachers Association.

Daphne Dillard, sophomore education major, and the board of sponsors, including Miss Mary Margaret Williams, Miss Ethelle Ireton, Miss Wilda McIntire, and Mrs. Helen Kirk conducted the initiation. Miss Myra Hardy, Adams School principal, and Supt. J. J. Vineyard spoke briefly to the initiates on their responsibilities and opportunities in the teaching profession.

Initiates included Beverly Boswell, J. E. Cowan, Judith Harris, Janice Hentrich, Mrs. Aleta Hirschberg, Glen Jennings, Mrs. Marilyn Misak, Charles Neubecker, Mrs. Lola Pearson, Nancy Poore, Mrs. Betty Sturgeon, Bob Westbrook, Allison Whitaker, and Gail White.

Initiates were entertained at a reception following the initiation ceremony, by the City Teachers Association. Miss Reta Bowen headed the reception committee.

Plans Made For National B. B. Queen

Plans are now underway for selecting a candidate for basketball queen, who will be entered in the competition for the National Junior College Athletic Association Basketball Tournament Queen.

The winner of the national contest will reign over the NJCAA National Tournament at Hutchinson, March 19 to 23, 1956. Also the winner's entire expenses will be paid by the NJCAA along with transportation both there and back.

The method of the local queens' selection has not yet been decided, but will be left up to the Student Council, which must act prior to Thanksgiving.

Pictures of the local winners will be sent to the NJCAA chairman, who will send them around to all the member junior colleges for their student councils to vote upon. The nominee who receives the largest number of votes throughout the United States will be the Queen.

Turkey Day Plans Revealed By Collegians

Several junior college students and faculty members have already completed their Thanksgiving day plans. The following will spend the holiday thus:

Marie Keefe: "Celebrate annual family reunion."

Gordie Fry: "Go home and see my mama."

Paul Johnson: "Eat turkey at Beloit and then go to a political science meeting at K. U. Friday and Saturday."

Miss Mary Wilson: "Go to my home at Winfield."

Don Stansbarger: "Work at McEwens."

Shirley Reid: "Go to K. U. for the home coming."

Glen Jennings: "Work for my dad."

Bob Gildhouse: "Go eat roast duck at Wichita."

Sharon Head: "Work on research paper."

Ron Mickley: "Go to Burden and eat turkey."

Pat Koehler: "Get married!"

Nancy Poore: "Go to Hutchinson to a young people's church convention."

Jeff Walker: "Go to Snyder and see Colleta."

Barbara Bellew: "Plan my wedding."

John Hamm: "Eat dinner at Hackney Baptist Church."

Beverly Boswell: "I'm helping Janie Gates get married."

Gail White: "I'll be in Jane Gate's wedding party."

Sue Huffman: "I'm going to help Janie, too."

Janice Waggoner: "Go to Blackwell and eat dinner."

Betty Lamb: "I'll go to Newkirk."

Sherry Smith Marries James Allen Kincaid

Sherry Annette Smith, juco sophomore, and James Allen Kincaid, Naval airman ordnanceman, third class, were married in a double-ring ceremony at the Methodist Church, Nov. 10, at 8 p. m.

Mrs. Kincaid will remain in college until her graduation in May, and then will establish a home for her husband at Hutchinson, where he is stationed at the Naval Air Station.

Dr. Lyman Johnson, Methodist minister, solemnized the wedding in a candle-lit service to which college faculty and students were invited.

Tigers Down Beavers In Bitter Contest

The Tigers up-rooted the Pratt Beavers in a bitter contest, 13-0, at Curry field, Nov. 2. It was the fifth victory of the season for the Bengals, who have lost only three contests. Pratt has only one win thus far this year and had never beaten the Cats in any previous meetings.

Sanders Smashes Through

Nate Sanders, Tiger fullback, counted the first of two Tiger touchdowns early in the first quarter. After a series of hard ground plays and an accurate air assault, the Bengals moved to the 6-yard line, where Sanders crashed off tackle for the tally. Berklie Perico's kick was wide, and the Cats maintained a 6-0 half time lead.

Richey Keeps and Goes

It was not until the third period that the Bengals counted their second and final score of the game. The touchdown came following a sustained drive down to the 2-yard marker, from there Quarterback Bill Richey faked a hand off and plunged over. Perico's boot was true, and the game ended with the Tigers leading 13-0.

"Snowball" theme for Christmas Ball, Dec. 22

A crowd of 400 is expected for the annual Christmas-Alumni Ball, December 22 in junior college auditorium.

Assistance in the formation of a similar group in the high school, a new project for the year in the FTA Club, is now under way, announced Miss Mary Williams, sponsor, after the group's last meeting, Nov. 7. The following committee was elected by the group to help form an FTA Chapter in the Arkansas City high school: Marilyn Misak, Daphne Dillard, Gail White, Nancy Poore, Beverly Boswell, Allison Whittaker and Janice Hentrick.

Fifteen members and three advisors were present at the meeting, and the hostess for next meeting, December 5 in the juco study hall, will be Mrs. Misak and Mrs. Betty Sturgeon.

Junior college students organized a bowling league at the Ark City Bowling Lanes, November 7. Members of the league are Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Cates, Paula Craig, Bob Goodrich, Jack Greenwood, Lodine Herr, John Hilyard, Elaine Hockenbury, Eugene Huff, Sue Huffman, Mary Kahler, Ginger Krauch, Melvin Richeson, Bill Richiey, Phil Scott, and Jerry Smith.

Three New Cage Rules Adopted

Three changes were adopted by the NCAA to the basketball rules for the 1955-56 season. These rules will be used by junior colleges as well as all the major colleges.

Widening the free throw lane was the first rule accepted. It will be moved from six feet to twelve feet and will affect the big post men who have been able to tip in missed free shots. Also this rule will keep the space clear under the basket, due to the fact that a pivot man has still only three seconds in the 12-foot area as in the 6-foot lane of the past.

A new dribbling rule has been set up to prevent stalling, and states that a player can dribble no more than five consecutive seconds while an opposing player is within guarding distance.

The final rule change has to do with when the clock starts on a jump ball. This season the clock will begin as soon as the ball leaves the referee's hand, not when it is touched by a player, as was done in the past.

Bengals Host To Hutch In Final Game

Tomorrow night the Tigers will clash with the Hutchinson Blue Dragons in their final grid contest of the 1955 season. The game will be played at Curry field and will start at 7:45 p.m.

It is the Tiger's nineteenth meeting with the Dragons in a series that extends back to 1929. The Bengals thus far have only five wins to the Dragons' thirteen victories. Last year the Cats had only to down Hutch to gain a tie for the Kansas Juco crown, but the Dragons deadlocked the game in a 13-13 tie.

Hutchinson relies on a single-wing offense and the Tigers have been hard at work on a defense to stop their attack which will probably come from the air.

An extra enjoyment has been planned for Tiger fans, at half-time the Bengal gridmen will crown a football queen.

Sophomores, playing their final grid for the Orange and Black, are: Kent Venable, Jim Sullivan, Jerry Smith, Gary Hunt, Phil Mitchell, Bill Roberson, Gene McConnell, Berklie Perico, Dick Watson, Bill Richey, Doug Fritz, Nate Sanders, Melvin Cates, Gordon Fry, Jay Woodard, Tommy Davis, Jeff Walker, and John Hilyard.

Bengals Tied 20-20 in Fumblefest

The Bengals were tied for the second time this season as they battled up hill to deadlock the Independence Pirates 20-all, at Independence, Nov. 11.

Fumbles proved costly for the Tigers during the first quarter, as the Pirates counted three touchdowns, to lead 20-0 at the end of the quarter. Walter Ballanger was the big gun for the Bucs as he threw two TD passes, one to Carl Brown and the other to Roger Schoefeldt. Doug Patton raced over from the 20-yard line to give the Pirates their third and final score of the contest.

Nate Sanders scored twice and set up the third Bengal touchdown when he recovered an Independence fumble late in the third period. Sanders TD's came from line smashes, one from 8 yards out and the second from the 2-yard marker. Jim Sullivan scored the other Tiger tally, when he dashed 53 yards to pay dirt, following Sanders' recovery of the Pirate fumble. Berklie Perico completed two out of three tries for point after the touchdowns.

The statistics showed that Independence out-rushed the Bengals 237 yards to 229 yards, while the Tigers passed for 123 yards to the Pirates' 77 yards.

Cagers To Hold "Soap Scrimmage" With Mavericks

The Tiger cagemen will trek to Tonkawa this afternoon to have a practice scrimmage with the Northern Oklahoma Junior College Mavericks. The entire squad of twenty-one will make the trip. Coach Dan Kahler said that the team will probably leave around 5 p. m. and the session is scheduled for 7 p. m.

On Nov. 29, the Mavericks will come to Ark City for a return session. Ark City fans who wish to attend the practice will be admitted on the receipt of a bar of soap, preferably the large size, which will be used by the team.

Scouts from schools on the ACJC schedule are not invited to the fact that this is only a practice session and not a scheduled game.

DRAG the DRAGONS

TIGER



TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1955 No. 6

Basketball Queen To Be Elected Dec. 5

Four junior college coeds were nominated for representative in the National Juco Basketball Queen contest by members of the basketball squad and male members of the student council, at a meeting Nov. 28.

Candidates are Shirley Flick, Gail White, Charlene Strah, and Daphne Dillard. One will be elected in all-student body election on Monday, December 5. The winner will be crowned at a basketball game sometime later in the season, and her photograph will be sent to Hutchinson prior to December 15. The pictures will be numbered and each set of prints will be rotated among five schools in each junior college region throughout the United States, for their student councils to vote upon.

The one receiving the largest number of votes will be flown to Hutchinson to reign over the National Junior College Athletic Association Basketball Tournament, March 19 to 23, 1956.

The judging will be based on beauty alone and the winner will be selected by photograph, not popularity. Students are urged to vote on these qualities.

A committee composed of members of the basketball squad and of the student council are in charge of the election arrangements.

Spanish Club Plans Christmas Meeting

While holding a meeting conducted in Spanish the Spanish club made plans for a Christmas meeting December 20 in the junior college clubroom.

President Theresa Gaspar appointed Dixie Golden chairman of the social committee. Acting as secretary was Heriberto Contreras.

The group played word and guessing games in Spanish. They were joined by the two guests, Joyce Clark and Ricardo Zaragoza.

Careless Driving Is Murder

Stop driving in that reckless manner! Don't put off those needed mechanical repairs! Make that car a thing of enjoyment, not an instrument for homicide.

Why is it that teenage drivers are such risks to all the insurance companies? Why does it cost twenty to thirty dollars more for individuals under 25 to get coverage? Because of the condition of the cars they drive and the lack of thought and judgment used in driving, say insurance men. It is a fact that people under 25 have superior reactions, yet they are easily distracted. That and lack of minor repairs, which make the cars unsafe for driving, are the real reasons. If all would correct these faults the high insurance rates would change from the younger ages to the elder.

December 1 is national safe driving day. Help out, and help yourself, by fixing up those rods and playing it heady.

1955 Messiah Rehearsals Are Now In Progress

Preparations are in full swing for the annual presentation of Handel's Messiah, December 18. The first mass rehearsal was held at the high school music room November 28, and was attended by approximately 50 adults who will sing in the music department's annual Christmas gift to the community.

For the first time in the 23-year history of the presentation of Arkansas City's Messiah, all solo parts will be sung by students. Sopranos include Joan Moffit and Kay Linnenkohl, altos are Betty Atkins and Mary Ann Blass. Tenor and baritone soloists have not yet been announced.

Gail White, juco sophomore, is the accompanist for the solo parts. Pianists Shirley Reid, juco freshman, and Jimmy Hill and Margaret Schnelle, both from the high school, will join the orchestra, under the direction of August Trollman, in accompanying the chorus.

Alums To Be Welcome At Holiday Ball

Once again the big annual Christmas-Alumni Ball is being looked forward to this year. This formal dance, sponsored by the social committee, will be held on Thursday evening, December 22, in the junior college auditorium. Juco students, their dates and alumni will not be charged admission.

The setting for the dance will be a "Snowball" theme. A king-sized sled will be on the stage, pulled by two papier-mache reindeers and driven by a colorful Santa Claus. Cranberry punch and cookies will be served as the refreshments at the homecoming dance.

Committee chairmen who are getting the plans underway are Daphne Dillard, Theresa Gaspar, decorations; Clifford Breeden, program; Sue Huffman, working on refreshments with Mrs. Martha Hansen; and Janice Hentrick, who with Miss Anne Hawley is in charge of the cloakroom. Chairman for the dance is Daphne Dillard, student council social chairman, and Miss Henrietta Courtright is sponsor of the social committee.

Sue Huffman Is Prexie Of Juco Chorus Club

Sue Huffman, Verle Goodnight, and Nancy Poore are the three chorus members elected to the positions of president, secretary-treasurer, and student council representative at the chorus club election last week.

The responsibility of the president is to lead the chorus on organized tours and to take care of the class when Kenneth Judd, director, is absent. The secretary will also be treasurer and vice-president. If the chorus members have any ideas or suggestions they want to submit to the student council they may give their suggestions to the chorus representative.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees, Sherry Kincaid
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop, Bob Goodrich

Tattle Tales

The clever miniature Mayflower that is on display in the office showcase now and during Thanksgiving week, is the work of Donna Gham, Marie Keefe, and Bessie Czaplinski. The girls made the ship out of a gooseneck squash and created paper sails in Mrs. Martha Hanson's elementary design class.

The reason a woman is often called an angel by her husband is that she's always up in the air about something and never has an earthly thing to wear.

Correction in the last edition of the Tiger Tales:

Pat Koehler's Thanksgiving plans were to "eat, drink and be merry" instead of to get married. Due to conditions beyond control this mistake was due to a frustrated reporter with marriage on the mind!

Correction No. 2: Bruce Bittle is at KU, not WU.

Jim Paris, ex-student at Ark City Junior College, visited school Tuesday afternoon. Jim will report back to San Diego after his 30-day leave. He is stationed with the Navy at San Diego, and attending law classes at San Diego State College.

Overheard in Coach Steigleder's fourth hour psychology class:

Steigleder (after catching a certain student "goofing"): "OK Perico, just for psychology's sake, what were you day-dreaming about while the other students were reading their reports?"

Berkie (staring out the window) "Hum--- women, ducks, and the weather outside!"

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"HEY, BOLIVAR!-I'VE FOUND ANOTHER SPECIMEN!"

Meet Miss Co-ed

Our Miss Co-ed for this issue is Shirley Higbee, a freshman who was the 1952 Maple City visiting queen for Arkalalah. She was a high school sophomore when she attained the honor. Our Miss Co-ed is a good friend of Helen Glenn, the visiting queen from Maple City this year.

Home is Maple City "natchery," but she attended the Dexter high school, where she was graduate in 1955 with a class of nine students, five of them girls, and four boys.

She said that there is a lot of fun and work attending a small town high school. In their freshman year her class started working on different projects to pay their senior trip. Along in the junior year they decide where to go, and as seniors whether they would have enough money to meet the expense for a trip to New York City and Washington D. C. After making their financial goal they had the St. Louis Travel Bureau make the plans. On their trip to New York City they visited the Statue of Liberty, Empire State building, Times Square, a boat

ride around Manhattan Island, and saw many other well-known landmarks. All Federal buildings, monuments, and the White House were just some of the sights seen while on their sightseeing trip through Washington D. C.

Some of her favorites are basketball, reading fiction, (such as Lloyd C. Douglas), Dan Kahler is the teacher, for her subject. She doesn't like to be called "grandma." When ask about ACJC, she said that she likes the school, the friendly students and teachers, and that she has never been around where there were so many boys as are here.

John Hilyard acted as master of ceremonies at the final pep assembly before the Hutchinson game. Jim Smith and Bill Austin refereed the two football team composed of co-eds, while several team members played the part of cheerleaders.

Following the game a social was held in honor of Kay Winegarner, the football queen in the school auditorium. Kay and her attendants, Charlotte Strah and Shirley Reid, were recognized as their escorts led them on to the stage where Kay received the traditional gilded football.

D E Club Is Active Student Group

One of the least known, but also one of the most active student organizations of the junior college is the Distributive Education Club.

The main purpose of the D. E. Club are learning the amenities of social life, development of projects in the business field, and studying problems of retail business, window display, interviewing, and sales demonstration. One of their projects is to produce a merchandise manual which they call "My store and my job". These manuals will later be used in contests held at the 8th annual Business Education Convention of Kansas, at Emporia in the middle of February, 1956.

Two members of the juco D. E. Club were elected to state offices at 1955 convention. John Lang was elected the 1956 convention chairman, and Nathana Winton was named state historian.

In election of state officers a political campaign is put on by the student club members themselves. Meetings are conducted under parliamentary rules and carried on as in a political national convention. The number of votes and the number of delegates having voting power are determined by club membership. Winners of the campaign are chosen as state delegates to the National Convention for Distributive Education. The national convention is held at different cities over the United States each year and next year it will be held in St. Louis in April.

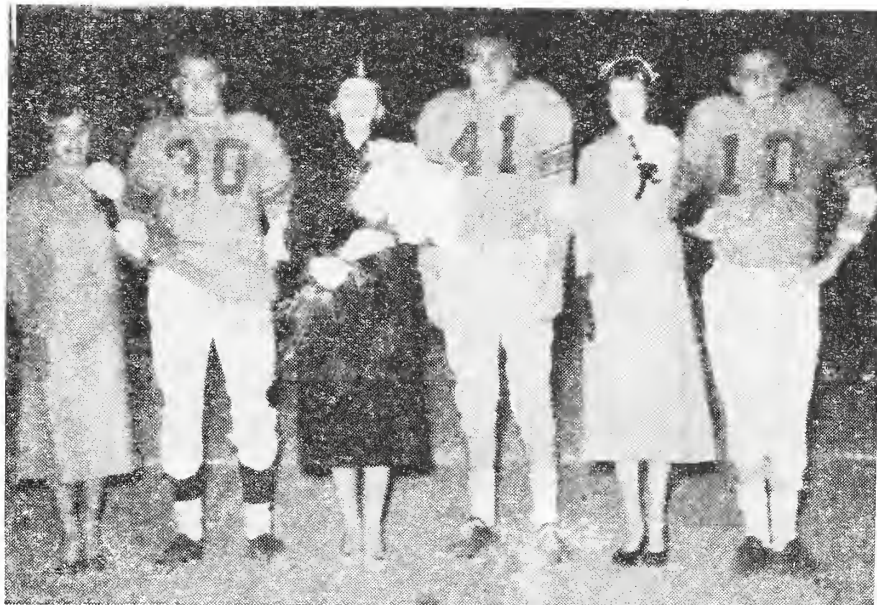
Members of the D. E. Club carry on many projects for raising money to defray the expense of the trips to these conventions and in sponsoring an annual banquet held for the employers and employees each year in May.

John Lang was named as the president of the juco Distributive Education Club for this year, at the first meeting October 1. Don Hughes is vice-president, Jim Sherbon student council representative, Violet Anderson reporter, Nathana Winton treasurer, and Carol Tipton secretary.

Membership is made up of eleven men in trade and industry groups and five women and eight men in the distributive education classes. Instructors are Carl L. Holman and Robert J. Haggard, respectively.

—o—
ROCK THE RAVENS

Kay Winegarner Is Crowned Grid Queen



Shown in the picture above left to right, are Charlotte Starb, Phil Mitchell, Queen Kay, Berklie Perico, Shirley Reid and Jerry Smith.

Kay Winegarner, freshman, was crowned football queen in a ceremony during the halftime of the Hutchinson-Ark City game, Nov. 18, at Curry field. Her attendants were Shirley Reid and Charlotte Strah, also freshmen.

The three candidates were brought on the field in convertibles and escorted to mid-field by Berklie Perico, Phil Mitchell, and Jerry Smith, co-captains of the 1955 squad.

The queen was crowned with a football helmet by Berklie Perico. A

silver necklace with football charm was placed on her by Jerry Smith, and Phil Mitchell presented her with a bouquet of golden mums.

Directing the ceremony were Barbara Cates, Betty Lamb, and Jorene Hockenbury, of the Tiger Action Club. Drivers were Don Baker, Arwin Grant, and Harold Allen.

The necklace was a gift of the student body, and flowers, including corsages for each candidate, were provided by members of the football squad.

Foods Classes Entertain State Superintendent

Members of the college foods classes were hostesses at a dinner in honor of Adel Throckmorton, state superintendent of public instruction, and Floyd Herr, in charge of college accreditation and teacher certification in the state education department, November 1, in the foods laboratory.

Girls of the food classes who served were Margaret Brazle, Donna Ghrum, Shirley Highbee, Yvonne Mefford, and Evelyn Henderson.

Guests included, Robert Brown, Dr. G. C. Meek, Mrs. Gail Ross, Mrs. Thaine Cook, Frank Groves, W. E. Burton, members of the Board of Education; and Guy Ecroyd, clerk of the Board; Supt. L. E. Correll of Chillicothe; Prin. H. J. Clark of the senior high school; Mrs. Nell Renn, representative of the 51st district in the state legislature; Prin. Harold Loucks of the junior high school; Supt. Jerry J. Vineyard; and Dean K. R. Galle.

Ye All Come to The Cake Walk....

The DE club will sponsor a "Sock Hop" immediately following the Tigers' basketball game with Coffeyville on December 3, in the juco auditorium.

On the agenda for the party is a cake walk, bingo, dancing, various games, and a program. The highlights of the program are the German Band and the "cute" boy cheerleaders, who entertained in the Hutchinson game assembly.

Both students of the junior college and the high school are invited. The admission price is 25 cents per couple, or 15 cents stag.

The members of the Distributive Education club working on the party arrangements are Nathana Winton, Carol Tipton, Violet Anderson, John Lang, Leon Turner, Allison Whitaker, Dick Ruch, Don Hughes and Chester Cook.

Tiger Cagers Open Against Red Ravens

The Tiger cagemen open their 1955-56 basketball season this coming Saturday night, Dec. 3, against the Coffeyville Red Ravens, in the auditorium-gymnasium.

Coffeyville has a new head coach in Jack Hartman, plus six returning lettermen from last year's squad, which placed seventh in the National Tournament. They also have back Bill Tipton, their big all-American post man. The Ravens last year split with the Bengals in their two contests, each winning at home.

On Dec. 6 the Bengals will play host to the Parsons Cardinals, another eastern division team. The Cardinals also have a new head basketball coach, Gene Schickle, a former student at Parsons who went on to Pittsburg State and Wichita University. In the two contests the Cards and Cats played last year the Bengals captured both by comfortable margins.

The Tigers will make their first road trip when they make the short jaunt to Winfield, to play the St. Johns Eagles, on December 9. The Johnies have only three returning lettermen and it will be the first year for them to play in the Kansas Public Junior College conference, being admitted to the eastern division last spring.

Compton Junior College, of Compton Calif., will provide the only intersectional competition on the Tigers regular season schedule, the game to be played in the auditorium-gymnasium on Dec. 14. Compton is better known for its fine football squads, but have captured eight conference basketball titles in the last 20 years. The Tartars will be making their wide tour of Utah, Kansas, Colorado, Idaho, and Nevada and Arkansas City will be but one of their many stops.

Norma Jean Boyle Hostess to French Club

Miss Norma Jean Boyle was hostess to the French Club in her home on November 14. Miss Anne Hawley, foreign language instructor, gave a talk in French on November holidays in France after which Miss Eva Janette Boger translated it into English.

Beverly Johnson, Clifford Breeden, and Bessie Czaplinski won prizes while playing several French games. The remainder of the evening was spent singing French songs and refreshments of French pastery was served. Bob Crowley was guest for the evening.

Alumni Basketball Game Is Scheduled for Holidays

The Arkansas City Quarterback Club's annual Tiger-Alumni basketball game has been scheduled for December 23, W. P. Welton, president, announced Wednesday.

Admission prices will be one dollar for adults and fifty cents for students. Activity tickets and season tickets will not admit to this contest.

Cats Down Dragons, 27-12 In Final Game

The Hutchinson Blue Dragons were victims of the Tigers in their final win in the conference, 27-12, at Curry field, Nov. 18, to close out the 1955 season. The win placed the Tigers in a fourth place tie with El Dorado.

The Cats' scored once in each quarter and had to come from behind a 6-point margin in the first period. Scoring came on a pitchout, on a pass, on an intercepted lateral, and on a blocked punt.

Hutchinson scored first in first quarter of play. Ark City fumbled and the Dragons recovered on the 20, then went over from the 16-yard line. The try for extra point was no good and they lead 6-0. The Bengals then took the kick-off and advanced to the 9-yard line, from where Jerry Smith took a pitchout and went over for the TD. Perico's boot was good and the Tigers had a 7-6 lead at the end of the first quarter.

During the second quarter Hutch attempted a lateral and Curtis Adams caught the ball in mid-air and raced 47 yards to pay dirt. Perico converted, and the Cats lead 14-6. After kick-off the Dragons came back to score their second and final TD for the evening. The conversion was missed and the half ended with the Bengals leading 14-12.

In the third period, Hutch had to punt, and Gordon Fry blocked the kick and fell on it in the end zone for a touchdown.

The Tigers did not have enough scoring opportunities in the fourth, until the Blue Dragons fumbled and the Cats recovered with only seconds left in the game. Jack Greenwood was in at quarterback and he passed to Jerry Smith on a play that covered 34 yards and crossed the goal as the gun went off. John Hilvard kicked for extra point, and the Tigers lead 27-12.

ROCK THE RAVANS

Record of 6-3-2 Gained in Tiger Grid Season

The Arkansas City Junior College Tigers closed their 1955 football season November 18, with a victory over the Hutchinson Blue Dragons.

Looking over the record for the season the Bengals ended up with six wins, three losses, and two ties, while in the Kansas Junior College Conference they closed in a tie for fourth place with El Dorado. The greatest moral victory of the year was the 13-13 tie with the Garden City Broncs, who won the championship.

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE CONFERENCE

(final standings)

Team	W	L	T	Pct.
Garden City	7	0	1	.937
Coffeyville	6	2	0	.750
Dodge City	6	2	0	.750
Arkansas City	4	2	2	.625
El Dorado	5	3	0	.625
Independence	2	5	1	.312
Hutchinson	2	6	0	.250
Pratt	1	7	0	.125
Parsons	1	7	0	.125

Seventeen sophomores played their final game clad in the Tiger orange and black. They were Kent Venable, Jim Sullivan, Jerry Smith, Bill Richey, Nate Sanders, and Jeff Walker, backs; Berklie Perico, Tommy Davis, and Doug Fritz, ends; Dick Watson and John Hilvard, centers; Gary Hunt, Bill Roberson, Melvin Cates, and Phil Mitchell, guards; Gordon Fry and Jay Woodard, tackles.

With the close of another Bengal football season the Tiger Tales takes this opportunity to publish the record of the Tigers in all games played during the season.

Tigers 26	Southwestern B's	0
Tigers 59	Parsons	6
Tigers 13	Garden City	13
Tigers 7	Cameron Aggies	22
Tigers 6	Tonkawa	0
Tigers 12	El Dorado	6
Tigers 3	Coffeyville	11
Tigers 21	Dodge City	31
Tigers 13	Pratt	0
Tigers 20	Independence	20
Tigers 27	Hutchinson	13

Lions Entertain Gridmen At Annual Banquet

Plans are now being completed for the annual football banquet sponsored by the Lions Club, to be held in the V. F. W., December 13.

Bus Mertes, Kansas State grid coach, will be the guest speaker.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1955 No. 7

Activity Mounts As Party Time Draws Nigh

There's a last-minute flurry of activity, as jucos complete plans for the annual Christmas dance, to be held a week from today, in the Juco auditorium. Alumni will be honored guests.

Sue Huffman is in charge of the refreshments, with Mrs. Martha Hansen. Juco students helping with refreshments are Shirley Reid and Helen Shoemaker. Serving cranberry punch and snowball cookies will be Paula Craig and Libby Giles. Shirley Flick and Sylvia Bays will be in charge of the card tables.

The girls selected by Miss Hawley and Mrs. Hansen from the high school to help in the cloakroom and serve refreshments are Nancy Hatfield, Sydney Smith, Mary Borrer, Barbara

Continued on page 4

Don Shanks New Mayor At Teen Town

Don Shanks, junior college sophomore, was elected president of Teen Town at the annual meeting Friday at 8 p. m. Other students from junior college appointed to help with the holiday dance Dec. 26, were Charlotte Strah, Elizabeth Banister, and Charlene Strah.

Several projects were taken up during the meeting. Membership cards for this year were voted out and no admission will be charged on Friday nights, but 10 cent dues will be collected during the Saturday night sessions. The clean-up situation was discussed and it was decided to let the junior high, senior high, and junior college commissioners rotate in cleaning the building on Sunday afternoons.

The Rev. Robert Cashman pointed out Teen Town's new equipment which includes a water cooler, a card table, and chairs, and asked for suggestions on other equipment needed.

Basketball Queen



Charlene Strah

National Juco Queen Candidate

Charlene Strah, freshman, was elected candidate for the junior college nominee for the National Junior College Athletic Association Basketball Contest, Phil Logan, student council president announced Dec. 7.

It was the best turnout of student balloters in any recent election, with 233 ballots cast. The election was continued from Monday morning till Tuesday noon, because of a tie between two of the candidates at the close of voting Monday.

Plans for the local coronation have been set for January 6, during the half of the Cameron Aggie basketball game in the Auditorium-Gymnasium. Also following the game there will be a ball for the queen.

Pictures of the candidate for the National contest have been sent this week and the results should be known during the early part of March.

The social committee has been placed in charge of the queens's ball following the game, and Clifford Breden is in charge of the coronation ceremony at half time.

PLASTER THE PIRATES

Student Council Prexy Election Set for January

Junior College students will vote for a new president of the student council early next semester, plans are now under way for the coming campaign.

Phil Logan, student council president announced, December 6, the appointment of a committee consisting of Wes Jordan, chairman, Daphne Dillard, Kay Winegarner, and Bud Foster to set rules of campaigning, which all candidates will be expected to abide by. Other duties of the committee will consist of making all arrangements for the election and nomination of the president-elect, and also to see that there are no irregular practices and that all provisions in the Arkansas City Junior College Student Council constitution are adhered to.

"All candidates shall file a declaration of intent in the form provided by the Student Council, such declaration to be filed with the Secretary of the Council by the end of the school day following January 10 of each year."

"The candidate must be a regularly enrolled student, with 14 semester hours credit earned during the immediately prior semester to any semester in which he serves as president, and further, must have attained and maintained during his service marks certified as average by the Dean of the Junior College."

Under the constitutional provision the Student Council president will serve during the second semester of one academic year and the first semester of another year. Purpose of this to provide a carryover of student leadership."

Austen Is Publicity Chairman

Phil Logan, student council president, has announced the appointment of Bill Austen as publicity chairman of the council, pending a vote of student council at its next meeting.

Tigers 66—Compton 48

The Tigers defeated the touring Compton Tartars Wednesday, 66 to 48.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees, Sherry Kincerid
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop, Bob Goodrich

Tattle Tales

Warning boys, the time is drawing near! Let's get on the ball now, and have our white shirts all laundered and suits pressed for the big Christmas dance that'll come off one week from today, Dec. 22, in the school auditorium just before our vacation starts. And the most important thing guys, let's have a heart and give the lady of our choice at least a couple of days notice! This would be greatly appreciated, hum girls???

Not a helpful hint but just a reminder: the simplest success story sometimes goes like this:

A downward glance
A mark that's fleet;
We'll pass the test—
Good old cheat sheet!

That's right, don't let this spoil your Christmas spirit, but the final exams will be given around two weeks after the holidays.

Suk Cho Chyung, brother of Joe Chyung, has arrived in the United States to do graduate study in fisheries, and is currently working on his English at Redding College, Redding, Calif. Joe is uncertain when he may see his brother, but hopes that they may be able to attend the same school. Joe will be graduated at mid-term.

Another juco freshman walking from class to class "on air" is Sharon Head. She received her diamond on the eve of Dec. 9 from Glenn Jennings. Congratulations, kids!

After adding the following traits of a few Junior College guys and dolls, the results are inevitable. Our "ideal Mr. Ed" would have:

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

By Dick Bibler



"BETTER JUST SMILE AND SAY 'HELLO'."

Ray Hernandez's dark hair, Doug Fritz's shy smile, Don Shanks' romantic eye lashes, Dean Jackson's masculine build, Jerry Smith's clever walk, Bud Foster's dreary eyes, Jack DeFrees' friendliness, Clifford Breeden's sense of humor, Phil Logan's scholastic abilities, Robert Taylor's "bounce", and Jim Hill's talent.

Likewise our "ideal Miss Co-ed" would have:

Judy Batchelor's stylish hair cut, Marty Crowley's winning smile, Carol Tipton's "swooping" eye lashes, Kay Winegarner's smart "college girl" figure, Burchie Baber's dainty voice, Dixie Goulden's tricky walk, Jean Lacquement's big brown eyes, Lodine Herr's friendliness, Shirley Reid's sense of humor, Daphne Dillard's scholastic abilities, the Strah Twins' "bounce", and Gail White's talent.

The naked hills lie wanton
to the breeze,
The fields are nude, the groves
unfrocked,
Bare are the limbs of all the
shameless trees
No wonder the corn is shocked!
—Clipped.

Which Proves After All They Are Only Human

Listen next time you go in a class to one of these teachers to see if you hear them voicing their pet saying. Ten to one you will. And besides that, the listening may help you on a test! Now hear these:

Dan Kahler—"So much for that."

Paul Johnson—"Have you got all your copy ready?"

Mary Wilson—"Well, now, let me see. I don't think so."

Anne Hawley—"Bueno! Tres Bien! Sehr gut!"

Mary Margaret Williams—"What's the matter with you today Mr.?"

Dan Stark—"And---Ahem---Besides---Ahem---etc---Ahem."

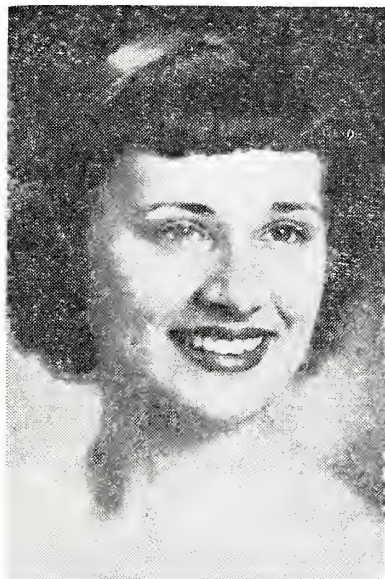
Allan Maag—"And this is what the Almanac says:---"

Robert Haggard—"I invite you to ---"

Kenneth Judd—"Begin again at the letter "B" boy, "C" Charlie, or "D" dog."

Tom Stiegleder—"Now class, let's read this lesson."

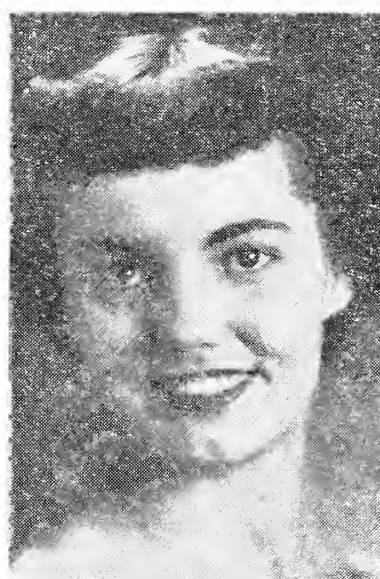
Runner-up Basketball Queen Candidates



Daphne Dillard



Shirley Flick



Gail White

Richard Ruch Elected Printers Guild President

Richard Ruch has been elected president of the junior college and high school Educational Printer's Guild, at their organizational meeting, November 30, in the printing department.

Carl Whitford, senior in high school, will serve as vice-president; Ted Hollembeak, high school sophomore, secretary; Gerry Lee Stover, high school junior, treasurer; Charles Trenary of ACJC, public relations chairman and student council representative; Jim Dixon, high school senior, athletic director and coach for the extra-curricular basketball team; Don Clark, student council representative to the high school, and Ed Keefe, high school senior, sergeant-at-arms. A. F. Buffo is sponsor of the Guild.

The Guild is composed of the boys maintaining a "B" average in printing for two or more years.

Members of the club are divided into three groups. The apprentices, admitted at the meeting, were Charles Branch, Allen Curless, Lyle Keefe, Leon Morris, and Ted Hollembeak. Journeymen, the second spot on the membership, Kent Careathers, Gerry Stover, Orman Wilson, and Dan Gillock.

Master Printers, who have held their membership through three or more years, are Charles Trenary, Bud Kendrick, Young Snodgrass, and Richard Ruch, all junior college men,

German Club Has Christmas Koffaklutsch In Juco Auditorium

Der Deutsch Verein, the German Club, observed the traditional "Kaffeklutsch," or coffee hour, at their annual Christmas party in the juco auditorium, December 12.

The Christmas theme was carried out by singing several German carols after which Miss Anne Hawley, foreign language instructor, told the group of traditions in Germany for the Christmas holidays. The rest of the evening was spent playing German bingo games and authors, Kay Winegarner and Arlan Anglenmyer won the prizes.

Bob Hirshberg and Jim Kineaid were guests for the evening.

Plans are now being completed for the annual Fete Des Vois, Miss Anne Hawley, foreign language instructor announced Monday. The banquet will possibly be held again in the Cadet Room at the Osage Hotel in January, and all language students are invited. The French club will be host and carry out the traditional Twelfth Night theme.

for senior high Don Clark, Jim Dixon, Ed Keefe and Carl Whitford.

Again this year the club voted a basketball team and to sponsor a basketball tournament to be held here, in March. The rules for future meetings were made and the group plans to meet regularly the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month.

Meet Mr. Ed . .

A sophomore in college, Phil Logan was graduated from Arkansas City elementary and high schools, and wishes to become a teacher after he is graduated from ACJC. Phil says he measures five feet, five inches, "on tip-toe," and is five foot eleven when he stretches. He claims to be a "lousy" dancer because he "trips over the light fantastic."

He has the usual interest in tennis, football and baseball when sports are being discussed. As far as likes and dislikes of classes go, sociology is a favorite and next Coach Tommy Steigleder's psychology classes rates high on his list.

Do you have an unusual interest in blondes, or maybe you like sour lemons, or pink and gray Cadillacs? Well Phil's unusual like isn't quite this unusual, but he does like rainy weather and with very much lightning and thunder.

With no ulterior motives Phil insists: "I think I would name Paul Johnson and J. Kelsey Day as the teachers who inspire me with their ability to pound knowledge into numb skulls like mine."

When asked about his future plans, he merely disclosed that he was looking forward with anticipation to all and any of the holidays between now and the end of school.

PLASTER THE PIRATES

Bengals Rip Ravens, 85-68, In Opener

The Tigers opened their 1955-56 cage season Dec. 3, with an impressive victory over the Eastern Division Champs, the Coffeyville Red Ravens, 85-68, in the aud-gym.

Sonny Maynard was high for the Arks counting 19 points, while Bloomfield, of Coffeyville, took game honors scoring 23 points.

Coach Dan Kahler cleared the bench during the contest, with all 15 Tigers suited up seeing action.

The scoring for the Arkats was by Maynard, 19; Perico, 14; Elswick, 12; Sullivan, 11; Embry, 9; Porter, 8; Clarahan, 4; and Shanks, Carter, Shoemaker and Davis 2 each.

Other Tigers who saw action in the game but who didn't break into the scoring column were Hernandez, Smith Ruffin, and Rankin.

Cats Clip Cards For Second Win

The Cats collected their second straight win of the season on Dec. 6, as they out-classed the Parsons Cardinals, 93-71 in a non-conference clash at the aud-gym.

For the second straight game Sonny Maynard took scoring honors for the Bengals, collecting 24 points and was the games high scorer. Parsons' big gun was Guthridge, who hit four field goals and nine free throws for a total of 17 points.

Once again Coach Dan Kahler gave his reserves an opportunity to see action. All the Bengals suited up were in the contest at one time or another.

Scoring for the Bengals were Maynard, 24; Porter, 18; Sullivan, 13; Clarahan, 11; Carter, 7; Perico, 6; Smith, 4; Embry and Shanks, 3; and Elswick, Shoemaker, and Davis each 2 points.

Three other Bengals who were in the contest and helped in the victory were Hernandez, Rankin and Ruffin.

Christmas Party

Continued from page 1

Lemert, Pat Loomis, Norma Simons, Mona Slaven, Margaret Olvera, Rose Dickerman, Kay Linville, Patsy Perlinis, and Bea Chisholm, all seniors.

In charge of decorations are Theresa Gaspar, Donna Jones, Jim Carter, Beverly Johnson, Howard Blenden, Kay Winegarner, Bill Richey, Jay Woodard, Lodine Herr, Benny Steele, Bill Walker, Jack DeFrees, and Daphne Dillard.

Jerry Smith, Berklie Perico Selected Inspirational Players at Grid Banquet

Tiger, Bulldog, and Chilocco grid-ders were honored at the annual Lions Club football banquet, held at the VFW building, Tuesday evening.

Berklie Perico and Jerry Smith were named the most inspirational players of the year for the Tiger eleven.

Following the dinner Bus Mertes, head football coach at Kansas State College, was introduced as the speaker for the evening.

Tigers Face Independence, WU Frosh Next

The Tigers will face two of their toughest non-conference foes of the season in their next outings. Both the Independence Pirates and the Wichita University freshman have proven they are very strong in early contests and will give any team a run for their money.

On Friday night the Bengals travel to Liberty Town to play the Pirates, who are in contention for the Eastern Division crown this season. Thus far the Pirates have turned back a very strong Hutchinson Blue Dargon five by the slim margin of 58-57. This week the Dragons knocked off Compton by a margin of 9 points.

The Cats will trek to Wichita University's new field house on Wednesday night, Dec. 20, to play the WU frosh, who always have a good five and give the Tigers a hard-fought con-

Tigers 'Defense' Johnnies 76-52, Victory No. 3

The Tigers downed their third straight opponent, as St. Johns fell prey to the Bengals, 76-52, at the Southwestern College gym in Winfield, on Dec. 9.

The Cats put on a fine style of defense ball to hold the Johnnies of Winfield to only 52 points. The Eagle, Dennis Hartman, was the only one who could hit the loop for more than two field goals. Hartman also gained the game scoring honors for his fine performance in hitting 23 points for the game Johnnies.

Coach Dan Kahler said it was the best defensive effort put forth by the Tigers thus far this season.

Guards Bill Embry and Jim Sullivan led the scoring for the Bengals, with Embry hitting 15 points, while Sullivan counted 14. Other Cats in the scoring column were Porter, 13; Maynard, 12; Perico and Clarahan with 6 each, Shanks with 4, and Shoemaker and Hernandez with 2 points.

The half-time score was 45-33 in favor of the Tigers. After the start of the second half the Eagles moved within 6 points, but the Arkats were not to be denied as they hit from all over the court to run away with the contest.

Bengal B Team Scores Impressive Victory Over Caney Town Team

The Tiger B's won their first victory of the season in downing a strong Caney town team 73-62.

The Caney team was composed of former juco greats with Bob Sneller and Ray Potter, who between them collected 29 points. They also had two former Coffeyville cager in Stine and Thomas.

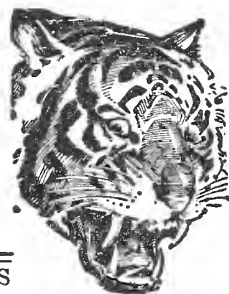
Jim Carter led the B's to the win as he courted 24 points. Other Cats who scored were Shoemaker, 15; Clarahan, 16; Swanson, 6; Meiers, 2; Rankin, 4; Ruffin, 2; Guliford, 3; Davis, 10; and Atkison, 3.

test. Local fans will also see the number one-ranked team in the nation, San Francisco, tangle with the WU varsity, in the main game.

During the Christmas vacation the Bengals will play the Alumni in their annual clash, Dec. 23. At present is is not known what alumni will return for the game, but the majority of the Southwestern squad will take part, and Reece Bohannin will return from Emporia State.



Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1956

No. 8

No Candidates For S. C. Prexie; Deadline Jan. 11

Election issues are still quiet today on the Student Council front. As of January 5, there had been no filing the declaration of intent to run, required under the Constitution of the Arkansas City Junior College Student Government. A special form, provided by the council, may be obtained from room 109 or Charlotte Strah, student council secretary. The declaration of intent must be filed by midnight Jan. 11 with the secretary.

Campaign activity may begin as soon as the declaration of intent has been filed. Banners may be posted in classrooms and in college halls, and handbills may be distributed, but no signs may be posted on the outside of the building, under rules adapted by the council in 1955.

Candidates frequently mentioned, but as yet giving no official indications of their intentions, include Verle Leon Goodnight, Winfield; Jim Carter, Arkansas City; and Lee Roy McDowell, Arkansas City.

Ark Light Is Awarded All American Honor Rating

Juco freshmen who served on last year's Ark Light staff were walking on the clouds Tuesday, after they had been informed by Mrs. Mary Walker, high school journalism instructor, that their publication had received All-American Honor Rating in the spring judging by the National Scholastic Press Association.

Freshmen who were members of the staff included Bud Kendrick, Kay Winegarner, and Charlene Strah. The sophomores who served on the line-type were Bill Bishop and Young Snodgrass.

Wesley L. Swails, Tenor To Appear in Musical Assembly

Tenor Wesley L. Swails and one assisting soprano accompanist will appear at ACJC January 12, 9:48 a.m. in a program of light opera and musical comedy numbers.

"These musicians are talented vocalists, actors, and accompanists direct from the American Pop opera players of New York City, who will present unforgettable thrills from musical literature," says the Kansas University Bureau of Lectures and Concerts whose offices the attraction was booked.

This concert is the final assembly program of the semester, as is expected to rival the recent performance of Etta Moten, who was applauded enthusiastically by students.

Charlene Strah To Be Crowned Queen Tonight

Coronation of Charlene Strah, basketball queen, will be held tonight at the Cameron game, Student Council officers have announced.

Clifford Breeden, who is in charge of the plans for the coronation, has arranged to have all the boys on the team in a semi-circle in the middle of the gymnasium floor. From the north end of the gymnasium the queen, her attendants and their escorts will enter. Charlie Elswick, Don Shanks, Berklie Perico and Bill Embry will enter on the south side of the gymnasium carrying the queen's flowers, the crown and a guilded basketball with the players' names inscribed on it, and her gold basketball necklace.

The queen and her attendants will be escorted to the stage after the coronation to reign over the game with Cameron.

Charlie Miller will be master of ceremonies at a queen's ball that will follow the game.

French Club Plans Annual Twelfth Night

The French Club, Le Cercle Francais, will be host at the annual Twelfth Night Party at the Osage Hotel for the other two college language groups, the German and Spanish Clubs, January 7.

The Twelfth Night Party is an old custom of the French people who always celebrate the twelfth night after Christmas, and the observance is traditional at junior college.

Coronation of the king and queen is the main event of the evening. This is done by serving a cake with a bean concealed, with the guest receiving the piece containing the bean choosing a partner as his or her king or queen.

Plans are now being completed for the evening's program, under the direction of Liz Bannister, vice president of the French Club, and Shirley Reid, student council representative. Clifford Breeden, French Club president, will be chairman of the decoration committee.

Several vocal numbers are also being planned for the group's enjoyment. Mrs. Martie Crowley, secretary of the French Club, will sing a solo in French, and Libby Giles, a German student, will sing a number in German. Also, several quartets are being formed.

Miss Anne Hawley is faculty sponsor.

Tiger Tales Staff Positions Open for Second Semester

At the close of this semester all the staff positions on the Tiger Tales will be vacated because of limitation of the number of semesters the course can be carried.

Unless a sufficient number enroll in the reporting courses offered there is a possibility that the paper will fold from a lack of a staff.

Any one wanting more information about the course may contact P. M. Johnson in room 109.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Wes Jordan
Reporters ----- Donna Jones, Jack DeFrees, Sherry Kincaid
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Linotype Foreman ---- Y. Snodgrass
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype Operators -- Snodgrass, Bud Kendrick, Bill Bishop, Bob Goodrich

A Happy New Year ?

Well another calendar year is past and it is time for the proverbial 'New Year' 'resolutions,' but is it right to resolve things which that seem to vanish the latter part of January? People seem to have a knack for committing themselves to more promises than it is possible to keep. Why not for one year resolve on one or two things and carry through with them?

Here in college there are many opportunities to find good things to improve on, such as school spirit, cooperation with teachers and organizations, which are here to help all in the mending quest for both curricular and extra-curricular activities.

If activities were to run smoothly and spirit were high, this would be a number one junior college. There would be no need for resolutions but for continued harmony.

Let's make it a Happy New Year.
W. J.

French Club Has Buffet Supper

Mrs. Martie Crowley and Mrs. Earl Owens, RFD 1, were the hostesses with a buffet-type supper, Dec. 13, to Le Cercle Francais, the French Club. Liz Bannister gave a talk on Christmas in France, after which the group played French authors, picture, and song games. Beverly Johnson, Charlie Porter, and Russell Kloxin won prizes. The remainder of the evening was spent exchanging and opening gifts.

Candidates for the Bachelor of Science degree at Kansas State College in January include Artie Metcalf, junior college graduate in 1949, George Stanley, Jr., Arkansas City, a freshman in 1948-49.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"PAPER & PENCIL EVERYONE — REMEMBER I SAID WE'D HAVE A TEST TODAY"

Senior College Education Courses Planned for Spring

Senior college credit courses in education will be offered in Junior College evening classes during the second semester if present plans mature, Dean K. R. Galle said today. Co-sponsored by the college and the American Association of University Women, the courses will be for two or three hours credit, and will be taught through the Extension Division of Kansas State Teachers College of Emporia.

An organization meeting will be held at the junior college at 7:30 p. m. January 9, with Alex Daughtry, KSTC Extension Division official, present to explain plans. Costs will be \$7.50 per credit hour, plus a \$2.50 matriculation fee for those who have never been enrolled by the Teachers College. Classes will meet once each week for 15 weeks for a three-hour credit course, and for 10 weeks for a two-hour course. Sessions will be two hours and forty minutes in length.

Credit may be applied toward a teaching certificate or toward the bachelor's degree, or both, Dean Galle said.

Old Grads Flock into Jueo For Holiday Visits

Harold Spahr, junior college graduate of '55, visited school during his Christmas vacation from Wichita University. Harold is majoring in aeronautical engineering.

Jerry Zeigler, former junior college student was seen around the halls of ACJC while on Christmas leave from the Navy. Jerry will report back to Memphis the first of the year where he will complete his schooling.

Howard Grey, last year's graduate, and Max Marsland, graduate of '54, were home from Emporia State spending the holidays.

Janea Dunlavy, last year's grad dropped in after classes last week. Janea is teaching south of Winfield.

Jack Stark, Lt. (jg), USN, was home on leave from his station in San Diego. A graduate of '50, Jack is headed for Alaska.

PFC Melvin Larson was home on Christmas leave from Panama where he was with the Medical Corps. Melvin graduated from ACJC in 1954.

Gaiety Reigns Supreme at Annual Christmas Ball



Alumni, students and faculty made merry in the traditional manner at the annual junior college Christmas-Alumni party, December 22, in the junior college ballroom. Alumni present represented classes from 1924 to that of 1955. Pictured above are several of evening's highlights and views

of the crowd: (1) Sung Ok Chyung, a cousin of Bob Kim, sophomore from Seoul, Korea, charmed the audience with her version of the Korean Spring Dance; (2) Alums and students crowd in to see the program at intermission time; (3) Berklie Perico and Arwin Grant unleash their

charms on their starry-eyed partners during a break in the music, while Santa beams benignly; (4) Rudolph, the Red-Nose; (5) Octette members thrill their listeners with Christmas music; (6) On the with dance, with a fine mixture of current and former students.

Alumni Power Halts Tiger Win Streak

The former juco greats proved too much for the Bengals as they shot to a 81-69 victory over the previously unbeatable Tigers at the Aud-gym, Dec. 23.

The Tigers were leading the powerhouse alumni going into the second half 38-33 but the sharpshooting alums were not to be denied as they scored 48 points to 31 for the Cats in the second half.

Jim Sullivan was high for the Tigers with 16. Berklie Perico counted 14, Bill Embry 10, and Charlie Porter 11.

Lafayette Norwood, a former juco all-american, took game scoring honors as he counted 19 for the victorious alumni.

Other Alumni who took part in the game were J. C. Louderback, Jim Reed, Ray Potter, Tony Rendulich, John Gaddis, Seymore Seitchick, John Ogren, Reece Bohannon, and Mylo Oyler.

In the first game the Tiger B team, lead by Jim Carter with 20-points, took the Alumni B's, 77-54.

Bengals Blast Liberty Town Five By 81-63 Count

The Tigers continued down victory avenue by knocking off the strong Independence Pirates, at Independence, 81-63, in a match of Eastern and Western juco powers, Dec. 16.

It was the best offensive effort put forth by the Tigers thus far, as they hit an even 50 per cent of their shots from the field and held the Pirates to only 38 per cent.

Guards Bill Embry, Jim Sullivan, and Ray Hernandez were the big difference for the Cats as the sharp shooters collected 15 of the 30 field goals scored by the Bengals.

Sonny Maynard was again high for the Arks, as he counted 20-points from his forward position.

The Pirates have been picked as the club to beat in the Eastern Division and last season they shared the title with the Coffeyville Red Ravens. If they continue at the pace which they showed against the Tigers, they could win a lot of ball games and really give the Bengals a run for their money in their next meeting.

Bengals Round-up Red Devils 89-59

The Bengals rolled up victory No. 7 as they downed the Iola Junior College Red Devils 89-59, at the Aud-gym, Tuesday night.

The Tigers played their finest offensive game of the season as they collected 89-points in the win. The Bengals racked up a 21-point lead at half time, and then coasted to the victory.

Red Devil, Bud Routh took game scoring honors as he hit 8 field goals and 6 free throws for a 22-point total.

Four Tigers broke the double scoring column. Charlie Porter lead the Bengal pack with 16, followed by Sonny Maynard who counted 15, Bill Embry 14, and Berklie Perico 13.

Tigers Trek West To Face Two Tough Conference Foes

The Arkats face their toughest competition of the season in their next four contests. The big test will come as the Bengals travel to Dodge City and Garden City to open the Western Division play, Jan. 13-14.

Friday night the Tigers face the always strong Cameron Aggies, who twice up-rooted the Cats last season and accounted for two of the eight losses on the Bengal record. Cameron has practically the same ball club back this year and also some fine freshmen prospects.

On Jan. 10, the Cats will meet the Independence Pirates, over whom they hold an early season win, but Independence is not a team that can be beaten easily and should give the Tigers a really tough game.

The Tigers trek west on Jan. 13-14 to meet two arch rivals, the Dodge City Conqs and the Garden City Broncs. Both Dodge and Garden are favorites to take the Western Division crown this year. Dodge has their big gun in Clancy Waters, and most of the team who played last year's regional tourney. Garden lost their star, Eddie Dater, but have replaced him with a fine array of freshman talent, which gives them one of the division's strongest fives.

Miss Joyce Clark, graduate of 1955 and Queen Alalah XXIII, has announced her engagement and forthcoming marriage to Manley Lewis, juco freshman. The wedding will take place January 20 in the First Methodist Church.

Cats Crush WU Frosh At Roundhouse

The Bengals kept their unbeaten string of six wins intact with a 68-51 win over the Wichita University freshmen at the new Wichita University field house, Dec. 20.

The Cats took an early lead in the contest and never fell behind. At the close of the first half the Arks lead 36-22 and the yearlings only once came within eight points of the Tigers.

Cy Rosdeitcher of Wichita took game scoring honors, hitting 10 field goals and 6 charity tosses for 26 points.

Tiger scoring was led by Berklie Perico, who racked up 21. points. Other Bengals who broke the scoring column were Sullivan 10; Embry 9; Porter 10; Maynard 9; Smith 5; Hernandez 3; and Shanks 2.

In the main game at the Roundhouse the No. 1 team in the nation, the San Francisco Dons, beat the Wichita University Wheatschockers 75-65, before a capacity crowd of 10,000.

Tigers Topple Tartars, 66-48, For Fourth Win

The Tigers conquered a powerful Compton, California five, 66-48, in a fine defensive show, at the aud-gym, Dec. 14.

Both clubs were unusually cold as far as hitting the basket during the first half, with the score a low, 27-11. During the second period the teams started hitting the loop, but the Tartars were able to pull only within six points of the fastmoving Cats. Late in the contest the Arks counted nine straight points to breeze to a comfortable win.

The big guns for the Bengals were Jim Sullivan, who counted for 20, and Sonny Maynard, who hit 18-points. Robitaillo was high for the Tartars with 14.

It was the fourth straight victory for the Tigers, who open their Western Conference play January 13.

Warren Putnam, graduate of 1937, was home for the holidays. Warren is a psychologist at the county hospital in San Francisco.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Thursday, January 26, 1956

No. 9

Goodnight, Anderson in Council Race

With both candidates announcing platforms this week, and college halls plastered with colorful banners, the annual campaign for the presidency of the junior college student council took on a new urgency this week., with balloting set for February 3.

Verle Goodnight, freshman from Winfield, and Jack Anderson, first semester sophomore from Drumright, Okla., are the contending personalities, and thus the first non-Arkansas City student body leader since the 1940's is assured.

Goodnight who is 19, was first to announce his candidacy. He was graduated from Winfield high school in 1955, where he was active in forensic and dramatic activities throughout his high school career. He served as a cheerleader for the Vikings, and was a member of the Hi-Y club. A farm boy, his home is just north of Hackney. Business administration is Verle's collegiate field. David McGlasson is his campaign manager.

Anderson was graduated from Hamilton, Kans. high school in 1954, where he played basketball, was class president for three years, and a student council member for three years. He attended Emporia State last year, and is 20 years old. Jim Carter is serving as his campaign manager.

Opportunity to meet and hear the opposing candidates will be offered the student body February 1, when each will be introduced in a special election assembly and allowed to present his plea for votes. Wes Jordan, election committee chairman, has announced.

Candidates for Prexy



J. Anderson

V. Goodnight

Four Jucos Complete Requirements for Graduation

Arkansas City Junior College boasted its first foreign graduates this week as Bob Kim and Joe Chyung finished requirements for their diplomas and departed for advanced study elsewhere. Kim has been awarded a residence hall scholarship at the University of Kansas and Chyung will enroll at the University of Missouri.

Two other students completed graduation requirements last Friday. They are Barbara Belew, who was married to Aubrey Foster, Jr., Saturday night, and George Slaven.

Lawrence Hansen, Auto Mechanics Instructor, Goes to Work for Ford

Lawrence H. Hansen, auto mechanics instructor, has resigned, effective January 23, to join the Ford Division of the Ford Motor Co., at Oklahoma City, as a service supervisor, after two and one-half years as a college faculty member. He established the auto mechanics department in the fall of 1953.

"I surely hate to leave Arkansas City," Mr. Hansen said, "for we've never made more friends than we have here. A fifty per cent raise to start, with prospects for considerable advance, just can't be turned down by a family man."

Hansen's successor had not been named as Tiger Tales went to press, and auto mechanics classes were at least temporarily suspended.

Oldroyds Give Organ To College

A Wurlitzer organ, the gift of the Harry Oldroyd family, is being installed in the junior college assembly room. The gift honors the late Harry Oldroyd, for nearly half a century an Arkansas City business man, civic leader, and a former mayor.

Plans are under way for a dedicatory service, at which Mrs. Bess Oldroyd will make the official presentation of the gift honoring her late husband. Negotiations are under way to secure an outstanding organist to play the dedicatory program.

The gift was accepted officially by the Board of Education at its January meeting, and a decision made to offer organ lessons for junior college credit. Already several applications, some from junior college graduates who have continued their music careers after junior college graduation, have been received for the position of organ instructor.

The Oldroyd family has been closely associated with Arkansas City schools. Dr. Carl R. Oldroyd, a psychology professor at the University of Oklahoma, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Oldroyd, was graduated from the junior college in 1933, and a daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Oldroyd Lampert, wife of a Beloit, Kan., banker, was graduated in 1935. Mrs. Oldroyd herself has been a part-time student at the junior college at various times for many years. Miss Roxanna Oldroyd, a sister of the man to be honored, was at one time a member of the Board of Education.

"It is very unusual for a public junior college to be the recipient of such a gift," Dean K. R. Galle said of the presentation, "and we are very happy to receive it and proud that we have been selected. It is the wish of the Oldroyd family that the organ be put to active use, and we believe we shall have ample use for it."

Beverly Johnson, freshman, has been elected president of the Tiger Action Club. She succeeds Barbara Cates, who resigned January 1.

Dick Rickel, 1954 has returned to the campus at Pittsburg after six weeks spent as a practice teacher at Arkansas City high school. Rickel chose the block method of preparing for teaching, spending six weeks on campus, the practice teaching period here, and the final six weeks on campus. He will be a candidate for graduation at KSTC at the end of the summer term.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

Tattle Tales

Mrs. Jim McCormick, the former Rosalee Jones, graduate of 1947 and the second editor of the Tiger Tales for three semesters, gave birth to a son over the Christmas holidays. Jim was graduated from ACJC in 1948, and they are now making their home in Chicago.

Miss Joyce Clark, graduate of 1955 and Queen Alalah XXIII, was married Jan. 20 to Manley Lewis, juco freshman. The wedding was held in the First Methodist Church.

Betty Lamb, sophomore, came back to school Jan. 6 wearing a proud smile on her face and a ring on her left hand. Betty is engaged to Lynn Scott, graduate of '55, who is attending Oklahoma A & M college.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"NOW I KNOW WHAT THEY MEAN BY HIGHER EDUCATION."

Marriage Prediction Scale Reveals Eligible Juco Bachelors

"How good a prospective mate are you?" "How long have you held your job?" "How much do you have saved?" These are just a few of the questions brought up in Paul Johnson's sociology class lately.

According to averages compiled from scores on the Burgess-Cottrell marriage prediction scale completed by 24 sociology students, Arkansas City Junior College women rate as ever so slightly better prospects for marriage than their male classmates.

Students were asked to interview five persons of the opposite sex and perform the following experiment. The "prospective husband" for example, marks his score on each item, such as "his degree of education," "family background," or "religious activity," and adds these figures together. After the "prospective wife" has done the same, the couple together should answer the questions for "Items Common to Husband and

Wife." Adding the score of husband, wife, and items common to both, will give the "marriage prediction score."

If this score is above 700, there is a 98 per cent chance that the couple will be happy. If between 540 and 700, there is a probability of above average in happiness. If it is below 300, chances for unhappiness are high.

Six women students averaged 499 points, or enough to promise fair success in marriage with the thirty prospects they interviewed. Eighteen men found their average to be less than a point lower than that for women, at 498.27.

Leading "candidate" among the women was Paula Craig, with a 535-point average. Best individual partnership was turned in by Beverly Boswell, who reported a 605-point score with an unnamed man. Ron Mickley found one "dream girl" who helped him score 630 points, while Bob Gildhouse met a partner with whom

he racked up 610 points. Charley Miller, however, was far ahead of the field in the average of five, with 566.

Other "eligible bachelors" for the leap year parade include John Hilyard (550), Phil Scott (539), Bob Greenwood (522), Jack DeFrees (524), and Gordon Mikesell (514). The Tiger Tales reporter did not check anyone's arithmetic!

Hard at work on his first teaching job is Duane Anstine, j. c. '54, who finished requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Education degree at Emporia State, January 20.

Anstine is teaching in the elementary school at Mt. Hope, handling the seventh and eighth grades.

Anstine was head Tiger cheerleader in 1952-53, his freshman year.



Janice Hendrich Picks Bean, Is Crowned 12th Night Queen; Larryl Hutchins Her Consort

Janice Hendrich and Larryl Hutchins reigned over festivities as the French Club acted as host at the annual Twelfth Night dinner held by the language clubs in the Cadet Room at the Osage Hotel, January 7, at 6:30. Miss Anne Hawley is the sponsor of the language clubs.

The invocation was given in French by Mrs. Clifford Barnes. Liz Bannister told of the Twelfth Night celebration in various countries. Before the meal was served, members of the group read proverbs and translated them into their respective languages. Also the group engaged in group singing, with each language club singing in its own language.

Coronation of the king and queen was the main event of the evening. As in a custom of the French people on the Twelfth Night, a cake, containing a bean, is served as dessert, and the person finding the bean chooses his king or queen and then "reigns" for the remainder of the evening.

Queen Janice, a member of the German Club, received the piece of cake containing the bean, and she in turn chose Hutchins of the French Club, as her king. Clifford Breeden, as the host president, was in charge of the coronation, and placed gold crowns on the heads of the royal persons. The crowns were made by Phil Logan and Dona Jones.

Following the coronation a program included a solo, "Der Rosenkranz," sung by Libby Giles, accompanied by Miss Eva Jeannete Boger, member of the French class.

A piano duet, "Christmas Overture," was played by Shirley Reid and Miss Boger, both French students. A trio composed of Phil Logan, Max Gragert, and Clifford Breeden, sang "I See the Moon" and "Sweet Adeline" in French.

James Hill, member of the German Club, played the piano solo, "Kinderszenen," by Schumann.

A "melodrama" in French was given by Mrs. Jim Kincaid, Ham U Jin, and Phillip Logan, and a vocal duet, "Stille Nacht," was sung by Kay Winegarner and Libby Giles, both German students. Shirley Reid accompanied them.

Mrs. Bob Crowley sang "Cantique pour Noel", accompanied by Howard Park. Mrs. Crowley is a member of the French Club. Clifford Breeden, French Club president, then presented

a modern dance number to "Tweedle-de-dee."

Special guests for the evening included Dr. and Mrs. Jerry J. Vineyard, Dean and Mrs. K. R. Galle, Miss Mary Wilson, Miss Henrietta Courtright, Gustave Marter, Bob Crowley, Howard Parks, Lenora Fuqua, and Margaret Schnelle.

Tigers Get Revenge For 1955 Defeats

The Bengals played control ball during the last five minutes of the contest to gain a 70-62 victory over the potent Cameron Aggies of Lawton, Okla., at the Aud-gym, Jan. 6.

The Aggies took an early lead and continued it to half time, when they were out front 37-33. The second half saw the Tigers rally, and with five minutes remaining they gained a five-point margin.

Bill Embry was high for the Tigers as he counted six field goals and ten free throws for 22 points. Big Charlie Elswick turned in his finest performance of the season as he counted 15 points and captured 16 rebounds.

Juco Grad Relates European Tour Experience

Miss Avis McIrvin, a 1951 ACJC graduate and later of the University of Kansas and Wichita University, tells many interesting features of her hostel tour of Europe in a recent issue of Teachers Notebook, Hutchinson city teachers publication.

Miss McIrvin, who has taught the past two years at Olathe Junior High, spent three weeks in England, two and one-half weeks in France, one week in Luxembourg, eight days in Germany, four days in Holland, and three days in Belgium, touring by bicycle.

Miss McIrvin's most lasting impression is the memory of the neat English countryside, with its thatched-roofed houses and flower gardens. She was fascinated by the friendly, polite British people, who know how to relax and enjoy themselves and yet keep a strong nationalism, and their great love for tradition.

State and Local Government Course Is New Offering

As the new semester begins Dean K. R. Galle finds his office still crowded with late enrollees and students seeking schedule changes.

Enrollment for the spring semester began with sophomore registration during the week of January 6. Freshmen were asked to register during the week of January 12.

Scheduled for the first time this semester as a separate course, though it has been included during some years as a part of a five-hour course in government, is a two-hour offering in state and local government. Others previously taught, but not scheduled for the fall semester, include recent world history, three hours; botany, five hours; economics, five hours; dramatic production, two hours; contemporary American history, three hours; and advanced courses in languages and physical sciences.

Lindenwood College Scholarships for Juco Women Grads

St. Charles, Mo. (Special) -- Arkansas City Junior College students are eligible to apply for \$1000 scholarships being offered to qualified women graduates of accredited junior colleges by Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.

The \$1,000 scholarships are awarded for two years, \$500 to be applied on the account for the junior year and \$500 for the senior year at Lindenwood, it was announced by Dr. F. L. McCluer, president of the four-year women's college. Dr. McCluer was junior college commencement speaker last spring.

Applications are to be sent to William F. McMurphy, director of admissions at Lindenwood, and are to be accompanied by a recommendation by the applicant's dean, a transcript of high school record and of the college record through the first semester of the sophomore year, and a statement of reasons for the applicant's choice of a major, Dr. McCluer said.

Students chosen for scholarships may work toward any one of four degrees granted at Lindenwood: the B. A., B. S., B. M., and B. M. E. Further information is available in the office of the dean.

Tigers Hold No. 1 National Juco Rating

The Tigers have stepped into the limelight in the National Juco Cage poll as they, for the second straight week, attained the No. 1 junior college basketball rating.

The Bengals had a perfect record up to the Independence game on Dec. 10, but ran into a bad night as the Pirates picked up a 62-56 victory over the previously unbeatable Cats. On the western trip the Arkats regained their prestige as they captured wins over Dodge City and Garden City, from whom they had never won both games on the western trek.

Hannibal-LaGrange took the second spot in the poll, with the squad which last season placed second in the National tournament and downed the Tigers in the semi-finals. The National Championship team from Moberly Mo. dropped from third place in the last poll to fifth in the recent rankings.

The ratings are derived from votes of the coaches, and are compiled at the NJCAA bureau at Compton, Calif.

Top five juco teams in the nation and their records:

1. Arkansas City	-----	10-1
2. Hannibal, Mo.	-----	9-1
3. Vincennes, Ind.	-----	14-0
4. Westchester, N. Y.	-----	9-0
5. Moberly, Mo.	-----	7-3

Tiger Power Too Much For Blue Dragons

The Arkats gained what seemed their toughest triumph of the season as they downed the Hutchinson Blue Dragons 88-78, in a see-saw battle at the Aud-gym, Jan 20.

The lead was traded back and forth throughout the entire first half, with the Dragons gaining a 43-37 advantage at half time.

The Bengals bounced back after the half time and within a minute and ten seconds lead 44-43. It was the Tigers all the way after they once regained the lead. They maintained a four to five point margin until the last few minutes, when it stretched to 10-points.

Sonny Maynard was high for the Arkats with 23 points, and Dick Buller

Third Thai Student Enrolls at Junior College

Paisan Bulphuk, 22, a freshman from Bangkok, Thailand, has enrolled as a freshman for the second semester, thus increasing the Thai contingent at the junior college from two to three at the time the three-man Korean group fell to one, with the graduation last week of Bob Kim and Joe Chyung.

Bulphuk attended Keystone Junior College, La Plume, Pa., last year and during the first semester. His guardian during his stay in the United States is the Royal Thai Embassy in Washington, D. C. He is living with Nikhom Vorasaph at 115 North Third.

Tigers Topple Beavers 69-60, To Lead League

The Bengals racked up their fourth straight Western Division victory as they downed the Pratt Beavers 69-60 at the aud-gym Tuesday evening.

It was a very unimpressive win for the Arks, as they seemed unable to get the lid off the basket, and counted only five field goals during the first half, to lead 27-26. It was an inspired Tiger five that took the floor the second period, and though they were unable to hit at will, they managed to play a control style of ball and out-rebound the Beavers.

Jim Sullivan took game scoring honors as he counted seven field goals and seven free throws for 21 points. Larry Greenstreet was high for the Beavers with 19 points.

Tommy Steigleder, Grid Coach, Resigns

Tommy Steigleder, head coach of football and assistant basketball coach for the last two seasons, has resigned, effective at the end of the academic year.

Steigleder will become athletic director and head coach of all sports at Hobart, Okla., in the same athletic league in which he was coaching when he came to Arkansas City in the spring of 1954.

No candidates had been named for the position as Tiger Tales went to press.

was the big gun for the Blue Dragons, as he counted 26 points in the second period.

Bengals Blast Conqs, Broncs On Trip West

The Tigers gained their first twin victories in their western trek as they downed two of the strongest conference powers, Dodge City, 87-61, and Garden City, 82-78, on Jan. 13-14.

At Dodge City the Bengals completely out-classed the confident Conqs as they put on a fine defensive show as well as playing one of their best offensive games. Sonny Maynard, Tiger post-man, took game scoring honors as he counted 11 fielders and 1 charity toss for a 23-point total. Clancy Waters was high for the Conquistadors with 22 points. Jim Sullivan was also among the game's high scorers, as he hit for 20 points.

On Saturday night the Cats moved to Garden City to dump the determined Bronc Busters in a thrilling contest, 82-78. It was a nip-and-tuck contest all the way with the scoring being tied several times during the game.

Sonny Maynard again took game honors with 21, and was closely followed by Bill Embry, with 18; Charlie Porter, 16; and Jim Sullivan, with 15 points.

Adelhardt was high for the Broncs with 15, while their sharpshooting guards, Burrows and Keady, counted 12 and 10 points respectively.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

24th of Jan.

Dear Friends:

It is time to leave for Lawrence after finishing my studies in Arkansas City. Since I came over here, I have been studying the engineering course here, and will study the industrial management course in K. U.

At this moment I am feeling very sad because I hate to leave Arkansas City. Arkansas City has become my home town in the United States. Everybody was so nice to me and I like them very much too. I won't forget you in all my life.

After finishing my college education in the United States I would like to go back to my country and work with my father. I hope that with a good college education in the U. S. I can in some small way help my country to rebuild and survive the turmoil which it has been and is experiencing.

I want to thank you people who were so nice to me and helped me in many ways.

Good bye,
Bob Kim

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1956

No. 10

Jack Anderson To Head Student Council

With a very slim margin of only eight votes Jack C. Anderson was elected to the post of Student Council President last Friday. Sylvia Bays, chairman of the election committee, reported that the final count was 98 to 90. Nate Sanders represented the winning candidate during the count, while David McGlasson represented Goodnight.

Jack was inaugurated February 8, with predecessor, Phil Logan, in the chair. Charlotte Strah, council secretary administered the oath in assembly. In his inaugural speech Jack thanked the student body for the trust they had placed in him and again pledged his utmost to the betterment of the school. This is the first time since 1933 when Tom McConwell of Wetmore, Kans., was elected, that a non-Arkansas City student has held the office and it is believed to be the first time in the history of the school that an out-of-stater has been elected to serve as head of the council. Even though Jack claims Oklahoma as his home state, he was graduated from Hamilton, Kansas, High School in 1954. There he served as class president for three years, student council member for three years and was active in the basketball program. He attended Emporia State last year, and has just this semester become eligible for the Tiger basketball team. This eligibility is due to rules of the NJCAA pertaining to students who transfer.

Max Gragert, freshman, was at the console of the new college organ during inaugural ceremonies.

The election brought out 190 voters, which is a good strong 65 percent of the student body now enrolled in the college, with only two of the ballots having to be thrown out.

Those serving on the election committee were Sylvia Bays as chairman, Bessie Czaplinski, Ruby McNutt, Darlene Rountree, Betty Derr, and Lois Marshall.

Class of 1956 Files Graduate Information

Information on the 1956 graduating class has been gathered by a survey made by the faculty members during the past two weeks.

Information gathered includes the graduating students' plans for the future, whether planning to attend a higher college or university, or entering some other type of training or seeking employment, and their choice of a college or university or other type of training. If already employed for the next year they were to state where. If they were seeking employment they were to state their first, second and third choices as to type.

Purposes of the survey were to get information for the representatives from senior colleges; to assist in advising students of the choice of senior college; and to complete Junior College personnel records, preparatory to assisting graduates in getting employment or maintaining graduate-college contact.

Gail White to Hollywood for Screen Test

Gail White, ACJC sophomore, will go to Hollywood sometime within the next 30 to 60 days, to take a screen test.

The opportunity for the test came as a surprise to Gail, who is Miss Kansas of 1955, after she was a guest on a TV program over KEDD on February 1. She was appearing in connection with the world premier of "The Peacemaker", in Wichita.

Hollywood producer Hal R. Makeim, attending the premier, announced that Gail would be given a screen test. He had much praise for her beauty and photogenic qualities.

Gail, a very happy and thrilled individual, stated afterwards, "I told them immediately that I have never had dramatic experience," but added, "I am thrilled at the opportunity. I went as guest of the theater management in Wichita, never dreaming that this would happen to me."

Oldroyd Organ Is Dedicated at Juco Assembly

Arkansas City Junior College received one of the largest beneficences in its history, February 1, at a dedicatory service in honor of the late businessman and civic leader, Harry Oldroyd. The gift, a Wurlitzer organ, was presented in behalf of the Oldroyd family by Donald Hickman, local attorney, who spoke briefly of the life and achievements of the man being honored. The organ was accepted by Dr. Jerry J. Vineyard, superintendent of schools.

In what was the initial public recital on the Oldroyd organ, Mrs. Fostine Fox Moncrief and Gail White played an organ and piano duet. Mrs. Moncrief then played two other organ selections. In conclusion, the college choir, under the direction of Kenneth Judd, sang two numbers accompanied by organ and piano.

ACJC students, faculty members, and townspeople were in attendance at the ceremony. Members of the family present were Mrs. Bess Oldroyd, the wife of Harry Oldroyd; Dr. Carl R. Oldroyd, his son; and Miss Roxana Oldroyd, his sister.

A coincidental sidelight was the fact that many of those connected with the proceedings were former ACJC students. Mrs. Bess Oldroyd was a part-time student throughout the years, Dr. Carl R. Oldroyd a 1933 grad Mrs. Dorothy Oldroyd Lampert a 1935 grad, Mr. Judd a 1940 grad, and Mrs. Moncrief, a 1930 grad.

Dean Galle Re-elected

Dean K. R. Galle was elected to serve for his eleventh year as dean of the junior college by the Board of Education at its regular February meeting, Monday night.

Mrs. Rex Mattocks, formerly Miss Judith Harris, was seen visiting some of her friends in the halls, Monday afternoon. Mrs. Mattocks attended classes in the junior college the first semester.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

Tattle Tales

Social note: The math prof who so absent-mindedly sanded the ice under her FRONT wheels the other day now has a shiny new set of chains for her jalopy.

Don't say he didn't warn you. Bud Foster, who was tardy three times during the first week after his recent marriage, told members of his 8 a.m. class that "You just don't know how much time it takes to get breakfast, wash the dishes, get your wife off to work, and then get yourself to class!"

Alibis are getting scarcer all the time. Economics and geology textbooks are available in the bookstore now.

Life is tough for Sonny Maynard these days. His wife, tired of being a "basketball widow," has packed up and gone home to mama until Sonny gets home from the basketball wars.

So Gail White may be in the movies! Well, it'll be a relief to see a bonafide home-town gal hit the flickers after the synthetic "natives" who have become bullfighters and starlets. Anyone around who carried Liz Taylor's books home from school or who split a soda with Pat McCormick? But back to Gail—it couldn't happen to a nicer gal!

It's tough to have to make a decision between two candidates like Jack Anderson and Verle Goodnight, but it's right nice to know that you can't lose, even if your candidate doesn't win. A lot of politicians could take a leaf from the recent juco campaign.

Word has come from Joe Chyung that when he arrived in Columbia, Mo., last week he was notified that he had received a foreign student's grant-in-aid scholarship. He hadn't expected chance at the aid until next fall. Bob Kim has a residence hall scholarship at K. U. Bob's address is 1426 Alumni Place, Lawrence, and Joe is:

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"THIS IS A POOR CLASS TO TAKE FIRST PERIOD—SO NOISY YA CAN'T SLEEP"

at Graham Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia.

Wes Jordan just couldn't quit. He jumped in to help the new staff slug out the first issue of Tiger Tales. Wes has put in three semesters at the job, and habit is strong. Gracias, Senor.

Junior Rotarians of the past weeks have included Bill Walker and Cliff Breeden. The honor—it includes food—is in recognition of their indefatigable efforts to keep the juco ball rolling.

What's this about Sam Labmala's new car not knowing how to drive? Seems as though it turned around in the middle of the road the other day. These new cars do funny things, don't they Sam???

Best over the shoulder helper of this issue was Mildred Brazle. Good girl Mildred. She keeps her eyes and ears open for all the news, and TELLS.

The music appreciation class maintains that Kenneth Judd can't count. He promised a test of six questions but turned up with ten. They couldn't answer the other four, either!

Two Loyal Charley's Save Tiger Tales from Temporary Extinction

At the beginning of this semester things looked pretty dark for the continuation of the Tiger Tales, but after a bit of recruiting the Tiger will grow again.

Charles Trenary and Charles Miller, members of the staff, were determined the Tiger Tales wouldn't die, so with fast talking, threats, and promises they brought together a new staff.

Under the guidance of P. M. Johnson, instructor, members of the staff are Lois Marshall, Maxine Hynd, Charles Trenary, Evelyn Henderson, Charles Miller, Phil Logan, Cecil Baughn, and Bill Austen.

The staff hopes to continue to bring students a good Tiger Tales with news while it is news.

March of Dimes

The sum of \$25.53 was collected in morning classes, Feb. 1, for the March of Dimes.

Spring Term Registration Nears 300 Mark

As of Feb. 3, 285 students had completed enrollment in junior college classes for the second semester, an unofficial count of enrollment cards disclosed Friday. Cards being finally processed were not included, and total registration may soon reach 300.

The February enrollment marks an increase over February, 1954, and may reflect a slight decrease over February 1955, when an unusual number of new students brought the registration to 300. Spring term enrollments are usually smaller than fall term. Registrations numbered 351 during the fall of 1955.

Of the 285 students enrolled, 166 are freshmen, including 126 men and 40 women; 100 are sophomores, including 84 men and 16 women; 19 are specials, including 12 men and 7 women.

This is an unofficial total compiled from cards completed and on file as of Feb. 3. It does not account for people enrolled but not attending classes.

The 25 new students include Robert Earl Johnston, transfer from El Dorado junior college; James Kenney, transfer from Wichita U; William Arthur Browning, transfer from Pratt junior college; Phaisan Bulphuk, transfer from Keystone junior college, La Plume, Pa., and a resident of Bangkok, Thailand; Dolores Christenson, a graduate of 1953 from ACJC; James Fredrick Daniels, Winfield; Dan T. LeSturgeon, Arkansas City; Fred Erdman, ACHS senior; Danny Lee Lucas, Wellington; Ila Meadows, transfer from Oklahoma U.; Jackie Ray Foster, transfer from El Dorado junior college; Donald Ray Norvell, Arkansas City; Mrs. Beverly Strange, Arkansas City; Richard Graves, transfer from Wichita U; Dwight L. Grubb, transfer from Tonkawa junior college; Ralph C. Hanna, transfer from Kentucky Wesleyan; Lloyd H. Trent, Arkansas City; Duane Houdek, Arkansas City; Wendell Jackson, a 1955 junior college graduate; Joleta Sue Waldorf, Arkansas City; Duane White, transfer from Kansas State; Donald White, Arkansas City; John M. Williams, Arkansas City; and Rita Williams, Arkansas City.

FTA Hosts High School Group

College Future Teachers of America entertained the Senior High F.T.A., Monday night in the college study hall. Hosts and guests saw a National Education Association film, "Johnny and the Three R's".

Candidates Present Pleas In Election Assembly

In a special assembly held Thursday, February 2, at 9:58 a. m., the two candidates who had filed for Student Council President, Jack C. Anderson and Verle L. Goodnight, were introduced, shook hands and gave a brief summary of their ideas, promises and personal views toward the working of the student council.

The two candidates gave their platforms in brief talks. Both candidates during their speeches brought out that neither could do anything without the backing of the entire student body and both asked not only for the vote of the students but likewise their support, if and when they were elected.

It was the plea of the moderator as well as both candidates that the entire student body get behind this election and perform their democratic right and duty of voting.

That same day at 12:15 p.m. the two students were introduced to the entire listening audience of radio station KSOK while they were being interviewed by Arch Gibson. At this time they both presented the prime planks of the respective platforms and again asked the entire student body to vote.

DE Club Delegate To Attend Convention At Emporia

Delegates from the Distributive Education club and Trade and Industry class will attend the Business Education Clubs of Kansas convention at Emporia on February 13 and 14, at which John Lang is convention chairman.

The convention is sponsored by the Emporia State Teachers' College but is planned and operated entirely by the students.

Attending from the DE Club are John Lang, Bob Martin, Jack Hartman, Carol Tipton, Karen McIntire, Joe Butler, and Sid Cookerly. Jim Sherbon will represent the Trade and Industry class.

The highlight of the convention will be the election of state officers for the coming year and the election of delegates for the national convention.

French Club Fetes Miss Hawley on Birthday

Le Cercle Francais, college French Club held a surprise birthday party for Miss Anne Hawley during the French class on Monday, February 6. Clifford Breeden, French Club President, presented her with a three-piece set of luggage, a gift from the Club. Refreshments were enjoyed by all.

Eleven Evening Classes Are Under Way

Eleven evening college classes are being offered adults and out-of-school students for the spring term, Dean K. R. Galle has announced.

Vocational classes include clothing; millinery; home-furnishing; electricity, and blueprint reading.

The clothing class is taught by Mrs. Nelle Juneman, millinery by Mrs. Charles McDowell, home-furnishing and blueprint reading by McKinley Chramm, and electricity by W. E. Williams. The electricity class is composed of Kansas Gas and Electric employees.

Carl Holman is in charge of vocational classes.

Other classes offered are typewriting; office machines; accounting; shorthand, flower arrangement, and art.

Typewriting and office machines are taught by Miss Verna Stuteville; accounting by Elmer Jarvis, flower arrangement by Miss Alice Carrow, and art by Miss Vera Koontz.

Enrollment was not complete as of February 6, but was expected to mount as the weather moderated.

Status of an education course, for two hours college credit, organized as an extension class under co-sponsorship of the college, the AAUW, and Emporia State, was undetermined Tuesday. Lawrence Bechtold, Lincoln School principal, is the instructor.

Former Student President To Marry February 12

Plans have been completed for the wedding of Sondra Jayne Chalfant, of Houston, Tex., formerly of Arkansas City, to Ensign Cecil B. Hawkins. Miss Chalfant graduated from the Arkansas City high school in 1954, and attended part of one semester in the junior college.

Ensign Hawkins, who is stationed with the Naval Air Force in Alameda, Calif., was graduated from junior college with the Class of 1953. He was a student council president in 1952-53, and lettered two years in basketball. He was a member of the team which placed second in the 1953 NJCAA basketball tourney.

Language Clubs Plan Activities

Liz Bannister was hostess on February 7, to Le Cercle Francais, the French Club. Plans for the other language clubs include a German Club meeting on Monday, February 13, and the Spanish Club meeting the following Tuesday, February 14.

Arks To Start Final Drive For Western Title

Tomorrow night the Tigers start on their final drive toward the Western Division Title as they play host to the Grizzlies from El Dorado. This is only the start for the local five, as they travel the following night to Hutchinson, then return for five days of drill toward contests here with Dodge City and Garden City, February 17, and 18.

It will be a hard two weeks for the Tigers, as none of the games scheduled are to be considered easy. It will

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE CONFERENCE (Western Division)

Team—	W	L	Pct.
Arkansas City	5	0	1.000
Hutchinson	4	2	.667
Dodge City	3	3	.500
Pratt	3	3	.500
Garden City	3	4	.428
El Dorado	0	6	.000

be remembered that all the teams to be played have given the Cats a run for their money in past contests, and though all fell victims of the Tiger's growl, it is evident that all will be shooting to sink the team rated the number two juco five in the nation.

This next two weeks will be the proving period, as the Arks can win the Western Division title uncontested by victories in all four of the coming contests.

Cameron Aggies Deal Bengals Loss No. 2

The Tigers went down to their second defeat of the season, 72-68, before the Cameron Aggies, Monday night, as the Oklahomans gained revenge for an earlier loss to the Bengals. The game was played at Lawton.

It was a bad night for AC, in that the team made some bad offensive mistakes that hurt them. The Arks lead most of the game and had a four-point lead at the half, but they were not controlling the ball the way they can and have done this year.

Coach Dan Kahler was of the opinion that Cameron played a poorer game there than they did here, but the Cats could not get up a good head of steam and so went down.

High point man for the Orange and Black was Charles Porter with 24 points, who continued his current "hot" streak.

Printers Prepare for Annual Competition

"The Power of Printing in the World" is the central theme of the seventh annual blotter design contest, open to all junior high, senior high, and junior college printers, sponsored by the Educational Printers' Guild.

February 23 marks the closing date of the contest after which the blotters will be judged by three commercial printers.

Cash prizes will be awarded for first, second, and third places, with certificates of award for those receiving honorable mention.

Each blotter entered is accompanied by a twenty-five cent entrance fee to pay for the cost of the blotters and prizes.

First and second prizes were won by juco printers last year.

Arks Complete First Round of Play by Win over Grizzlies

The growl went out of the Grizzlies as the Tigers won their thirteenth game against one loss. Final score was 73-58. The game was played on the El Dorado court, Jan. 27.

El Dorado battled A. C. on even terms during the first half of the Western Division basketball game, but the Tigers roared back in the second half to notch the win, and remain unbeaten through the first round of western play.

Coach Dan Kahler's squadmen now have a 5-0 record in the Western Division. This is the second time that the Tigers have gone through the first round without a loss during Kahler's regime.

High point man for the game was Porter, with 19 points. He was also top rebounder, with 16 rebounds.

The box score:

	fg	ft	pf
Embry	6	1	4
Sullivan	3	3	4
Maynard	5	3	3
Porter	6	7	4
Perico	0	2	3
Elswick	0	3	2
Smith	1	2	1
Shanks	0	2	1
Hernandez	0	2	0
Clarahan	2	2	2
TOTALS	23	27	24

A huge white patch over his right eye covers a scratched eye ball, Stanley Gilbert, freshman, tells inquirers,

Parsons' Cards Fall Victim A Second Time

Fighting Parsons five fell prey to those growling Tigers, 66-43, at Parsons, Jan. 31. This was victory number 14 for the Tigers.

The Tigers got off to a very slow start in the first half but managed to stay on top, 30-29, at the end of the half. The Tigers began to roll during the second half and come out 23 points ahead of Parsons at the end of the game.

High point man for the game was Charley Porter, with 17 points. Jim Sullivan attempted 11 field goals and did not hit any, but did hit 10 for 10 at the free throw line.

The Arks' box score:

Ark City (66)	fg	ft	pf
Embry	5	2	3
Sullivan	0	10	5
Maynard	4	0	4
Porter	6	5	1
Perico	4	2	2
Elswick	3	2	2
Smith	0	0	1
Hernandez	0	0	2
Clarahan	0	1	2
Carter	0	0	1
TOTALS	22	22	23

Coffeyville Ravens Threaten, but Falter

The big orange and black Tigers got victim number 15 by downing Raven's home court.

ACJC was behind most of the first half, as much as 11 points. The Arks just could not get into the game until the close of the half, and then the Cats got up a little steam, and tied it up at half-time 30-30.

For the second half Coffeyville got off to a good start and it looked bad for the Tigers. Then it happened. The Tigers started to move and never were behind after the first five minutes of the second period. Ark City looked very good the second half, as good as they looked any time this year.

Substitute Teachers

While basketball coach Dan Kahler and his assistant Tom Steigleder were in Lawton Monday and Tuesday, their classes were taught by Mrs. P. M. Johnson and Mrs. D. C. Stark respectively.

F. R. Heagy substituted for Miss Margaret Williams who was in Dallas last Thursday and Friday attending an NEA Classroom Teachers meeting.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1956 No. 11

SC Prepares For Action in Spring Term

ACJC's student council is really geared for action throughout the remaining school year. The student governing body has not only a new SC president in Jack Anderson, but also several new committee heads and council members.

New clubroom chairman is Nate Sanders, succeeding Ronnie Houdek. Shirley Reid and Kay Winegarner will be co-chairmen for the social committee. Charles Miller will be given a council seat by virtue of his being Tiger Tales editor for the remainder of the year.

The council created the new post of Committee Co-ordinator at its last scheduled meeting. The purpose of this office is, as the title implies, to co-ordinate the functions of the various committees, when more than one is involved in some activity. Wes Jordan was appointed to this position by the outgoing president, Phil Logan. Logan becomes a representative-at-large, under provisions of a by-law adopted last year.

Students Observe World Day of Prayer in Assembly

The World Day of Prayer was observed in a special assembly held Wednesday morning, Feb. 15. The Rev. Dale R. Turner, youth director at the First Baptist Church, talked of the values of prayer. Ted Falen, youth director of the First Presbyterian Church led the group in a series of prayers.

Max Gragert was at the organ, playing solo numbers and background music. A. E. Maag introduced the speakers, and LeeRoy McDowell gave the opening prayer.

Special decorations included a world globe spotlighted against a blue background, symbolizing the unity of the world in prayer.

Robert Haggard, distrigutive education instructor, was in Kansas City Monday and Tuesday on private business.

College Octet Sings for Hackney Prayer Observance

The ACJC octet traveled to Hackney, Kansas, February 17, where they sang for the cooperating church groups of the community participating in a World Day of Prayer service. They were warmly received by the Hackney audience.

Members of the college octet are Libby Giles, Liz Banister, Sue Huffman, Kay Winegarner, Donna Jones, Max Graggert, Verl Goodnight, and Dennis Rickard.

Kenneth Judd, director of the group, has announced that they will be available in the future to perform for interested civic organizations.

Frosh and Soph Pictures Bring Annual Near Completion

The "Tiger," the junior college annual, is beginning to take shape, according to Allen Maag, sponsor.

The freshmen and sophomore pictures are almost completed. Pictures of the basketball finals and language clubs are yet to be taken. In March, the track, tennis, and golf teams will be organized and pictures will be taken then.

Charley Miller Heads Staff For Spring; Succeeds Jordan

Charley Miller, sophomore, has been appointed editor of Tiger Tales for second semester, and Lois Marshall has been named circulation manager. Miller succeeds Wes Jordan, editor for the past three semesters.

Maxine Hynd, Cecil Baughn, Evelyn Henderson, Phil Logan, Charles Trenary, and Bill Austen make up the rest of the staff as reporters.

Selective Service Test Here

College students interested in taking the Selective Service College Qualification Test have until midnight, Monday, March 5, 1956, to submit application, it was announced today by Dean K. R. Galle, test supervisor. The test center in this area is the Arkansas City Junior College.

The purpose of the testing program is to provide evidence for local Selective Service boards so they may consider student deferments for military registrants.

John Thomas, Juco Grad, To Teach Organ

John Thomas, a 1948 graduate of the junior college, has been employed by the Board of Education as the new organ instructor, and began his duties February 16.

Mr. Thomas is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Thomas. Thomas received his bachelor's degree from Southwestern College, received his masters degree at the University of Wichita, and is attending part time classes at Wichita. He is the organist at the Methodist Church of Wellington.

"Many students here have taken a great interest in the organ and plan to take lessons, Dean K. R. Galle said.

The organ was recently given to the college by the Oldroyd family.

Classes will meet on Thursday, Dean Galle said. Students now enrolled for organ instruction include: Ron Mickley, Sylvia Bays, Shirley Reed, Nancy Poore, Jean Lacquement, Max Gragert, Gail White, Margaret Schnelle, and Joan Muson.

Achievement Awards To Derr, Coupe, McGee

Betty Deer, Robert McGee, and David Coupe, freshman, have won the achievement awards for beginning chemistry, physics, and mathematics, offered by the Chemical Rubber Co., their instructors have announced.

Betty won the award for ranking as top student in beginning chemistry, and has been awarded "The Handbook of Chemistry and Physics".

David won the award for the freshman making the highest grade first semester in math. David took college algebra first semester and is now taking trigonometry and analytics. His average was 99 plus, and he received "The Book of Mathematics Tables".

Robert won the highest rank in physics, and was awarded the "Handbook of Chemistry and Physics".

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Charley Miller
Reporters ----- Maxine Hynd, Lois Marshall, Evelyn Henderson, Bill Austen, Cecil Baughn, Phil Logan, Charles Trenary
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang, and Lowell Dierking.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

Jack Says

By Jack Anderson
Student Council President

The major problem at present is finding a band to play for the annual Tigerama on April 13. If anyone knows of a good dance band in this area or has any suggestions to the type of orchestra that should be engaged contact any member of the student council.

Smokers, there has been a committee appointed to look into this problem and contact Dr. Vineyard on a possible solution.

If there is any problem any student or organization wishes to bring before the council, or present it personally, it should feel free to ask any member of the student council to present it, and immediate action will be taken.

Plans are tentative for holding an open council meeting in the auditorium, to give students a chance to voice their opinions on matters before the council and to bring up any criticisms of the student governing body.

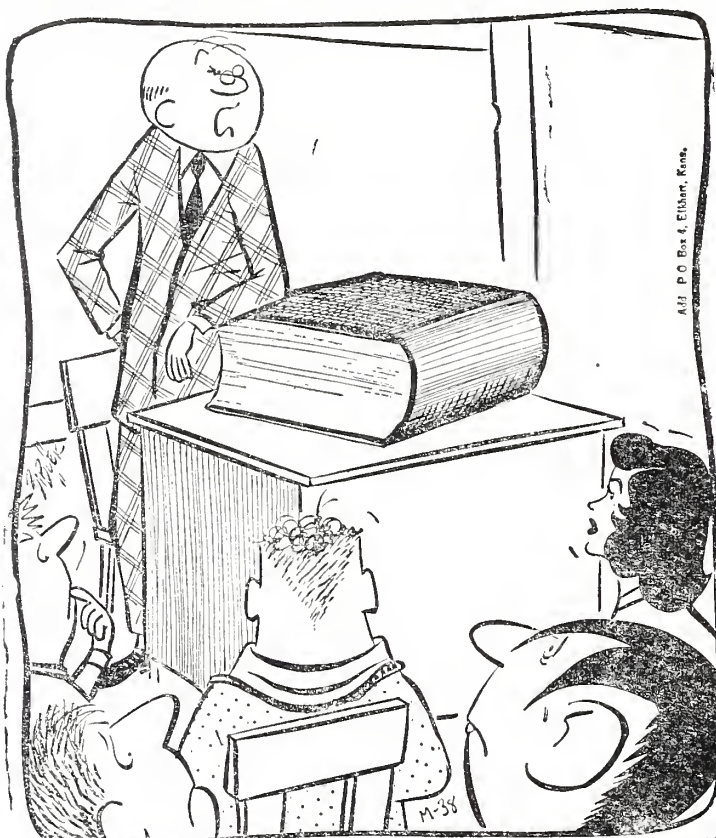
Salute to Breeden

Clifford Breeden, who never seems to run out of things to do for ACJC. In fact it would be easier to name the organizations and activities in which he does not participate than those to which he does belong. Besides being head cheerleader, he is on the annual staff, president of the French Club, a member of the student council, and recently accepted a position on the Social Committee. In addition, Cliff still finds time to lend a helping hand to other school activities from socials to elections.

Tiger Tales takes its hat off to you, Cliff.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"ONE NICE THING ABOUT THIS COURSE--YOU ONLY HAVE ONE TEXT TO BUY."

Student Panel Discusses School Spirit Boost

A panel of students from Dan Kahler's rhetoric class led a discussion on "School Spirit" in a special assembly program, February 8. The panel was introduced by Curtis Adams. By groups the members discussed five points about the school spirit.

The panel voiced its opinion that more variety should be brought into the assemblies, members suggesting that the language clubs and similar groups take charge of some assemblies. It was also mentioned by some members of the panel that possibly force could be used to improve attendance.

The panel was of the opinion that the members of the student body of ACJC were not proud enough of their teams, and that the student body was failing to carry its part by lack of moral support. One member of the panel said that non-support of the entire student body in attendance at pep assemblies was a probable cause of lack of spirit.

The correction suggested by the panel was that the student body could be a lot more effective if they also worked as a team with the cheerleaders and not as a group of individuals.

Members of the panel discussed the seeming lack of interest in classrooms, the attitude of students in class, and the problem of student absences. It was suggested that all should try to become more interested in classes, thereby getting more out of classwork. The attitudes in the halls during class periods as well as the noise in the study hall were discussed, and again it was brought out that each student could help by taking an active part in stopping noise.

Members of the audience entered into the discussion concerning the condition and appearance of the clubrooms. It was proposed that there be a supervisor in the clubroom at all

Continued on page 3

Carpentry Class Progresses on House Project

Bad weather has failed to slow down work on the five-room house being built by the junior college carpentry class at Washington and Fourth Streets.

Under the instruction of L. A. Chaplin, the seven members of the class have been enthusiastic workers. The project will be completed by March 1 if everything goes smoothly. The class had the house enclosed and heated before the bad weather set in so they were not bothered by the snow. The class is now doing the carpentry for the plumbing and electrical fixtures.

The project will feature built-in cabinets and three bedrooms with plenty of closet space. It is being built to meet FHA loan requirements.

When the house is completed it will be sold at auction to the highest bidder. Last year's house was sold to Mr. Chaplin and Carl Holman, vocational education director, who installed it on a lot in Arkansas City and offered it for sale. The price was \$4,800. Money received for student-built houses goes to the Board of Education general fund.

Student carpenters who are currently working on the project include Dan LeSturgeon and Gilford Branch, in their first semester of carpentry; Jim Webb, Wesley Locke, and Ralph Palmer, in their second term; and Warren Wing and Kenneth "Jeep" Czaplinski, who are completing their second full year at the trade training.

Student Panel Discusses

Continued from page 2

times, but this point was challenged, and the idea that junior college students should need no such supervision brought up and backed. The problem of smoking in the clubroom was then brought up, and the fact stressed that the front entrance of the building is littered with the remains left by the between-class smokers.

No problem was solved, but a lot of good ideas came forth and it did seem to effect the school spirit at the games the following Friday and Saturday nights, panel members believed. They said they were well satisfied with student response.

Panel members besides Adams included Ben Alexander, Les Alexander, Leon Fluis, Alvin Lamb, Sonny Maynard, Jack Moyer, Bud Shoemaker, Larry Sivils, Francis Swanson, Jim Webb, and Don Woodward.

Happy to Return?



Clint Webber, employed as Tiger grid coach, seems delighted at the prospect of returning to Arkansas City.

Clint Webber New Juco Football Coach

Former Ark City high football coach Clint Webber has accepted the job as juco football coach beginning next season.

Webber, who coached the high school Bulldogs to the state championship in 1953, has spent the last two seasons at Salina.

His 1953 record was eight wins, no losses, and one tie, and his overall high school record is 22 wins, four losses, and one tie. Many of the sophomores on this past season's juco squad played for Webber in high school.

This summer, Webber plans to work on his master's degree at Wichita University and will teach in the junior college next fall. This will be his fourth season as a head football coach.

The "spinning T" with a tight line will be used here, which is about the same formation he used while coaching the Bulldogs.

Webber succeeds Tommy Steigleder who has resigned to take a similar position at Hobart, Okla. Steigleder has been head football coach here for the past two seasons. Webber is married and the father of two children, Cindy 10, and Clint III 8. They plan to move here this summer.

Cage Mentor Offered Post At Wichita U.

Dan Kahler, ACJC cage mentor has been approached by Wichita University about accepting the head freshman coaching job at their school. Since this news was revealed, there has been much speculation as to whether or not Coach Kahler would leave Ark City, where he has turned out powerful quintets each year since becoming head coach four years ago. The Tiger coach stated in a locker room interview that he had not as yet given much thought to the matter, but was considering it seriously.

"AC has treated me wonderfully and when it comes time to make a decision, that will enter into the picture," said Kahler. Although WU is offering more money than he is now drawing, he said that this would not be the deciding factor.

As to whether others might influence his choice, he said, "It's my decision". It was quite evident that the outcome of the current basketball campaign was uppermost in Kahler's mind and that no one, not even he, would know his answer to WU until sometime later.

College Halls Filled With Beautiful Women; College Men Stare and Stare

College men halted to look twice last week. There were a host of pretty girls thronging college halls, and they were strangers here.

Eleven high school Chapters of the Future Homemakers of America were entertained at the Junior College building by the Arkansas City Chapter on Wednesday, February 8. The event was the District Four Election of District and State Officers.

Jeanette Shepherd from Harper was elected State President. She will be installed on March 10 when the Kansas Future Homemakers of America hold their State Convention.

Chapters represented at the meeting were Argonia, Caldwell, Winfield, Plainview, Belle Plaine, Durby, Mulvane, Harper, Medicine Lodge, South Haven and Anthony.

Members of the Arkansas City Senior high chapter, of which Mrs. Martha Hansen is sponsor, were hostesses for the event.

Allison Whitaker seems to think the difference between disease and deccase, is that with disease you've still got a chance.

Arks Cop Western 4th Straight Year

Arks Win over Hutchinson, El Dorado Fives

The Big Orange and Black won two ball games in as many days, last week, hanging up victories over El Dorado, 93 to 75 and Hutchinson, 81 to 76.

In a game Feb. 10, played in Ark City, the Arkansas City Junior College soundly trounced the El Dorado Grizzlies for another conference victory. The win gave the Tigers a 6-0 Western Division record. The Cats combined good shooting and defense to lead by a score of 45-24 when the half-time horn sounded.

Much of the last half was played by Coach Dan Kahler's reserves, as he rested his starting five. Jack Jackard of El Dorado held the game's scoring honors with 31 points. Sonny Maynard followed with 21 for the locals.

In the game of Feb. 11, played at Hutchinson, the Tiger squad edged out another win over a highly determined Hutchinson team which led nearly all the way.

The Tigers came through like champions despite the fact that the tall Hutch team controlled the boards with a total of 47 rebounds to the Arks' 33.

Coach Dan Kahler said he thought conditioning was the overwhelming factor in the victory.

Sonny Maynard was top scorer of the game with 23 points. Al Schwartzkopf of Hutch was high point man for the Blue Dragons, with 17 points.

Lady Godiva Brings Calamity to Assembly

Lady Godiva rode again at the pep assembly, February 17, and her ride was as usual, unusual. It began with Betty Lamb, mistress of ceremonies, introducing "Tennis-shoe" Benny Steele, who gave a comic skit, "What it Was Was Basketball" an "Aunt Fanny" sketch.

Following the skit A. E. Maag introduced his "1956 Candidates for Miss Kansas". They were Miss Garden City, portrayed by Bill Robertson; Miss Dodge City, or Lady Godiva, by Don Shanks; and Miss A. C. Tigress, by Tom Davis. Suddenly the auditorium echoed with the gunfire from the shootin' iron of "Miss Calamity", portrayed by Marty Crowley.

KANSAS JUNIOR COLLEGE WESTERN DIVISION

*ARK CITY	10	0	1.000
Hutchinson	6	3	.660
Dodge City	4	5	.444
Garden City	4	5	.444
Pratt	3	6	.333
*El Dorado	1	9	.100

*-conference schedule completed.

Arkansas City Junior College clinched its fourth consecutive western division basketball title by thrashing the Dodge City Conquistadors 65 to 35 last Friday night, and Saturday night the cagers iced their title by the defeat of the Garden City Brones, 81-61.

The Kahlermen put the final fillip on their victory cake with a hard-won conquest of a determined crew from Pratt, 75 to 68, on the Beavers' boards, Tuesday night, to compete their first all-victorious conference season in the school's history.

The Tigers were solid as a rock in their defense Friday, allowing the Conqs only 16 points in the entire first half and only 19 in the second half. It was the lowest score any team has ever been held to by Coach Dan Kahler's teams. Dodge City was never able to get an offensive rolling against the local five.

Only three players were able to break into the double figures in the scoring column. They were Sonny Maynard, with 17 points, Bill Embry with 14, and Ken Schlup with 14.

The battle was even during most of the first half but midway in the second period the Bengals had the situation under control.

Immediately after the end of the contest, Dan Kahler was presented with a watch and cited for his basketball coaching ability. Dan very promptly handed credit to his assistants and the teams that he had coached the past four years. It was the 100th cage victory for Kahler against only 19 defeats in the past four seasons.

Sonny Maynard was high point man for the game with 15 points, Kenny Palmer was the top for Garden with only 10 points.

Pratt played a very slow, control type, of ball during the entire first half, leading all the way. The second half showed the Tigers' spirit and ability as they came through with the brand of ball so often seen, to tie it up, the seesaw with the Beavers until the final minutes of the game, when the Arks stretched their lead to win over a determined, but disappointed, Pratt five.

Sonny Maynard, Tiger post man, took scoring honors as he counted with a total of 28 points, 17 of which were in the second half.

Iola, Johnnies Finish It; Tigers Look Forward to Regional as Season Ends

With the regular season due to end with the Iola game Friday and the St. John's tilt here Tuesday, the Tigers look to March 7-10, the dates set for the Region VI basketball tournament to be held at Dodge City.

The teams entered in the tourney are Arkansas City, Hutchinson, Garden City, Dodge City, Pratt, El Dorado, Tonkawa, Okla., and Central of McPherson.

In the upper bracket, Arkansas City, the first place team in the western division, will play the sixth place team El Dorado. The fourth ranked W. D. five will meet either Tonkawa or Central. In the lower bracket, Hutchinson, which placed second in western play, will tangle with the fifth place team, and the number three team battles Central or Tonkawa.

A week after the Regional tourney, Ark City will tangle with Iola, the Eastern Division champs, for the Kansas junior college championship. The first game of the best two out of three will be played at Iola. The second, and third if needed, will be on the Arks' home court.

Tigers Retain No. 1 Rating, First in Region Defense

Arkansas City retained its position as number one joco team in the nation in last week's NJCAA basketball poll. Ark City stands second to Hutchinson in team scoring in Region VI, and first in team defense in this week's rating.

The first five teams ranked nationally are Arkansas City; Vincennes, Ind; Hannibal-LaGrange of Hannibal, Mo.; Wright, Chicago; and Moberly, Mo.

Jack Rank, One-Man Theatre, Here Tuesday

Jack Rank, dramatist known as "The Theatre of Jack Rank," will present an assembly in the junior college auditorium on Tuesday, February 28, at 9:48.

Rank presents one of Shakespeare's plays, "Macbeth," in amazing completeness. This performance is an actual stage play with scenery, lighting, costumes, symphonic music, and sound effects. Mr. Rank does the seemingly impossible by portraying all the parts and achieves this feat by means of numerous costume changes. He leaves the stage speaking the lines of one personality and re-enters portraying an entirely different character.

Go Tigers Go

Arkansas City

TIGER



Win the Regionals
Junior College

TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 1956

NO.12

97 Candidates Make Largest Class Possibility

Ninety-seven junior college sophomores are candidates for graduation at the thirty-first annual commencement, May 25, Dean K. R. Galle has announced.

Should all candidates complete requirements for graduation, this will be the largest class to graduate from the junior college, Dean Galle said, but he predicted some losses by commencement time.

The candidates are Arlan Anglemeyer, William Arnett, William Austen, George Bair, Laurence Bishop, Richard Blandy, Charles Blankenship, Jimmy Bradley, Calvin Brazle, Clifford Breeden, Myung Cho Chyung, J. E. Cowan, Paula Craig, Kenneth Czaplinski, Charles Dale, Tommy Davis, Jack DeFrees, Lowell Dierking, James Elliott.

Marilene Elmore, Charles Elswick, William Embry, Dale Evans, Shirley Flick, Aubrey Foster Jr., Barbara Belaw Foster, Jess Foster, Harold French, Douglas Fritts, Ronald Gardner, Bobby Gildhouse, Robert Goodrich, Robert Greenwood, U Jin Ham, John Hamm, Raymond Hernandez, James Herr, Jorene Hockenbury, Ronald Houdek, Sue Huffman, Jackson Hummingbird, Dean Jackson, Harry Janista, Wesley Jordan, Evelyn Keefe, Yung Won Kim, William Kirkpatrick, Patrick Koehler, Edward Kuntz.

Jean Lacquement, Betty Lamb, John Lang, James Lenon, Gary Lewis, Phillip Logan, Rex Marsh, Ronald Mickley, Charles Miller, Curtis Miller, Marilyn Misak, Verl Mishak, Shane Moore, Robert McGee, William Naden, C. E. Neuhecker, Otto Pearson, Berklie Perico, Charles Porter, Kermit Rickard, William Roberson, Richard Rush, Nate Sanders, Merlyn Searth, Phillip Scott, James Selan, Don Shanks,

Continued on Page 4

Miss Henrietta Courtright's math classes did not meet Monday and Tuesday. Miss Courtright's mother was hospitalized Sunday with a broken hip.

College Students May Attend Regional Tournament By Special Arrangement

Students desiring to attend the regional tourney will be excused from classes Friday providing they make arrangements with each teacher involved and class work is made up in advance. No students will be given excused absences Thursday, since the late game time will allow adequate time to drive to Dodge after classes are dismissed in the afternoon. Students whose past attendance record is poor will not be allowed these privileges.

Candy Land Theme Set for Tigerama

This year's Tigerama promises to be one of the "sweetest" in many a moon, with the theme of "Candy Land". The dance will be held in the junior college auditorium from 9 o'clock until midnight, April 13.

Every year the the senior classes from the various high schools in this area are invited to attend Tigerama. ACJC alumni are also welcome to attend. It should be noted by Juco students and others attending that their date must be high school senior or older. There will be no exceptions to this rule.

Kay Winegarner and Shirley Reid, Social Committee Co-chairmen, revealed the following tentative plans for this year's event. A number of selected high school junior girls will be in charge of the cloak room and the punch bowl. Refreshments may include pink lemonade, gingerbread men, candy kisses, and various other confections. Decorations will be in red pink, and white. Entertainment will consist of a dance by Clifford Breeden, a reading by Burchie Baber, songs by the college octette, and a novelty dance number by the Five Fizzes.

As yet, a band has not been hired; however, several are under consideration. The council committee in charge of securing a band is comprised of Jack Anderson, Charles Miller, and Phil Logan.

Kahler Reveals Plans for Annual All-School Play

The annual college play will be presented this year on the evening of May 11, it has been announced by Dan Kahler.

Six plays are under consideration and were mentioned as possibilities by Kahler. These include two melodramas, "Dragnet", and "War of the Worlds"; a comedy farce, "Bernardine"; a pair of comedies, "Brighten the Corner", and "Grammercy Ghost"; and a drama, "Detective Story". The director is also "toying" with the idea of staging a Shakespearean play. He stated that he was limited in his productions because of lighting facilities.

Tryouts for the all-school play will begin the first week in April. They will consist of reading and pantomime. Everyone should feel free to try out for the cast, as previous experience is not required, Kahler pointed out. The cast will, if at all possible, be large, ranging from eight to twenty-eight characters with about the same number of males as females. Rehearsals will begin April 9, and last for five weeks.

Play it Loose, Kahler Says

Kahler's advice to those who might be planning to go out for the play was that they read as many plays as possible between now and time for the tryouts.

"Come in here with plenty of 'abandon'", were Kahler's words to prospective actors and actresses.

In addition to the cast, the production will require a curtain man, a lighting technician, two property managers, a wardrobe manager, and a publicity manager. Wes Jordan will be stage manager.

Mrs. Harry Oldroyd spoke to F. T. A. members Monday night at their meeting in the Junior College study hall on, "Each One Teach One," a program to teach reading in countries with a large number of illiterates.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Charley Miller
Circulation Manager -- Lois Marshall
Reporters ----- Maxine Hynd, Lois Marshall, Evelyn Henderson, Bill Austen, Cecil Baughn, Phil Logan, Charles Trenary
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang, and Lowell Dierking.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

Jack Says

By Jack Anderson
Student Council President

Congratulations to the 1955-56 basketball squad for their fine record and undefeated drive to the fourth consecutive Western Division Conference championship. The student body is backing you all the way. Best of luck in the regional tourney!

Plans for Tigerama are shaping up daily with a number of bands having contacted the student council. Remember, Tigerama will be the evening of April 13. The Social Committee will appreciate any suggestions of help in planning this year's Tigerama. Now is the time to arrange your date.

Before any new equipment will be purchased for the clubroom, better care should be shown for the facilities we now have. Many articles have been destroyed and broken; there is no reason for this. Let's see if we can be more careful in the future.

School spirit in the past few weeks has been quite evident through student participation in assemblies, pep rallies, and at basketball games. Let's stay behind our team, win or lose.

I would like to welcome two new SC members who are now representing the Sophomore class as representatives at large, replacing Charlie Porter, and Barbara Foster. They are Jack DeFrees and Paula Craig.

Thomas Plays Recital

John Thomas, college organ instructor, appeared in an organ recital Sunday, March 4, at the First Methodist Church in Wellington. He was assisted by Dr. Jack Juergens, Chairman of the Fine Arts Department, Southwestern College.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"COME ON NOW--WHICH ONE OF YOU GUYS HAVE OUR 'CLASSIC COMICS'?-- WE GOTTA STUDY FOR A LIT TEST TOMORROW."

Meet Mr. Ed . . Meet Miss Co-ed

In the halls of Juco roams a tall, good looking 5 foot, 11 inch blue-eyed boy who hails from Winfield. He is majoring in architectural engineering, and after his completion of two years here in junior college he plans to attend K. U. He is none other than Jim Fergus, better known to us as "Fergie".

Jim says he came here because he had heard so much praise given to the junior college math department.

Like a good many of us, he enjoys all sports, especially basketball, and next to sports he likes to write poetry. Some of his hobbies are collecting match books and listening to popular and semi-classical music.

He also tells us he has a good motto: "Live to eat instead of eating to live."

The Miss Co-Ed of the week is none other than Miss Betty Derr, the nice-looking blond with the pretty blue eyes who drives in daily from south of Winfield to attend classes here.

Betty's school life runs something like this: ethics, rhetoric, history of religion, chemistry, and American history. Betty says her best liked class is taught by Dan Stark, and this leads us to believe that it is none other than chemistry.

Betty was graduated from Winfield high school in 1955 and is now a charming 18 years of age. Her pastime is like that of many other girls her age, and older. She likes to cook.

Word has been received from Lodine Herr, a student during the fall semester, saying that she is now enrolled in school at Texas State College for Women, where she is enrolled in English, history, business, textiles, Spanish, clothing, and P.E. She said "Howdy" to all, and sent her address which is: Lodine Herr, TSCW Station, Denton, Texas.

Leon Turner and Gerald Mullett, Naval Aviation Cadets, have been transferred to Pensacola, Fla., from the Naval Air Station at Olathe, for the 18-week flight training program. Both boys were graduated from Junior College last spring.

Bob Sneller, Juco Grad, Is Independence Coach

Robert Max "Bob" Sneller, who formerly walked down the halls of ACJC and was graduated in 1949, was named to the post of head basketball coach of the Independence Junior College. Bob was active in basketball and also on the tennis courts for Ark City high school and junior college he was sports editor of both Tiger Tales and The Ark Light. He is the son of W. A. Sneller, instructor in industrial arts.

Sneller will take over the post of head juco basketball coach for Independence along with being assistant football coach and tennis coach, and will teach English in the high school. At Independence, he will compete next season against Arkansas City junior college in non-conference competition.

Bob was active in Air Force sports and was a leading factor in bringing a number of athletes to A.C. such as Tony Rendulich, "Cy" Seitchick, and Charles Elswick.

Carpenters to Wichita To Attend Home Show

The carpentry class is "just marking time" on their house project until the painters get through taping the joints in the sheet rock, L. A. Chaplin says.

The boys have the flooring in and now have only the cabinets to make, the casings to put in and some doors to hang. These things will not take long and when they are done the new house will be complete.

The whole carpentry class went to Wichita Feb. 22 to attend the Home Show. They saw all the latest equipment used in the homes and shops. The class enjoyed it and thought it a profitable afternoon well spent. The transportation was furnished by the school. The class rode in the school's carry-all and ate lunch on the road.

Jack Rank Presents Macbeth To Student Body In Assembly

The Shakespeare play, Macbeth, was presented in assembly February 28 by Jack Rank, the "One Man Theatre".

Jim Fergus introduced Mr. Rank, who then gave a short summary of the background of the play and told how he would present it. He portrayed each of nine different characters with complete costume and voice changes. He made costume changes with amazing quickness.

Sound and lighting effects helped to give reality to Mr. Rank's speeches and actions.

New Instructor



John Thomas, Organ Instructor

Fleming, Trenary, Keefe Win Blotters

Larry Fleming, local high school junior, was awarded first prize for his entry in the seventh annual blotter design contest sponsored by the Educational Printers' Guild.

Second place was won by Charles Trenary, juco sophomore, and third place went to Lyle Keefe, high school sophomore.

Open to all students of the Department of Printing and Publication of the Arkansas City School, the blotters are completely designed and printed by the students.

A total of 42 blotters were entered in the contest according to A. F. Buf-fo, sponsor, with cash prizes of five, three, and two dollars.

The central theme this year was "The Power of Printing in the World."

Certificates for honorable mention were given to Douglas Allen, high school sophomore; Phil Davis, ninth grade; Charles Bradshaw, eighth grade; Roger Todd, eighth grade; Jim Dixon, high school senior; Ed Keefe, high school senior; and Larry Fleming, high school junior. Others who placed in the finals were Gerry Stover, high school junior; Richard Ruch, juco sophomore; Ronald Stover, ninth grade; and Leon Morris, high school sophomore.

Twenty-one Pages To Go As Tiger Nears Completion

Twenty-one pages of copy remain to be completed for the annual before

B Squad Is Undefeated In 10 Games

Promise of effective replacements for graduating cagers appears bright in the light of the season record of the Ark junior varsity players.

February marked the end of a highly successful season for the Tiger "B" squad. They completed their season by posting a record of ten wins, with no losses. The yearlings won over the Caney Lions 73 to 62; Maxwell Appliances, in two games, 60 to 56 and 56 to 44; the Alumni 77 to 54; Winfield Boys' Club, 70 to 18; Okies, 75 to 32; two games 86 to 49 and 76 to 48; Southwestern B, 70 to 59; and Winfield Ford Motors, 80 to 62.

Men staying out the full season were Jim Carter, high scorer of the squad with 162 points, Charles Rankin 106, Bud Shoemaker 90, Bob Ruffin 68, Lawrence Guliford 54, Bill Meiers 40, and Ace Atkison 28, Ralph Hanna, who joined the squad late in the season, posted 45 points in three games.

In these ten games the young Bengals have compiled 724 points, while giving only 484. This gave them an offensive average of 72.5 and a defensive average of 48.5.

Kahler Interviewed For Basketball Job At Colorado U.

Arkansas City's juco coach Dan Kahler made a fast trip to Kansas City last week where he was interviewed for the post of head cage coach at the University of Colorado.

Kahler said that he was highly pleased to have been interviewed for the job by Colorado Athletic Director Harry G. Carlson. Colorado's present coach, Bebe Lee, will vacate his post at the end of the current season.

Several offers have been received this season by the highly successful coach of the team now rated number 1 juco team in the nation, but Kahler has declined to make a decision on any offer until the end of the present season.

the deadline, which is March 25, A. E. Maag, sponsor, has reported.

Track, tennis, and basketball pictures are yet to be taken. Student Council, Tiger Tales staff, and Tiger staff pictures were taken February 28.

Arks Begin Regional Play At Dodge City

This morning at 8 a. m., when a cheering group of students gathered to send them off, Coach Dan Kahler and his Tigers had left for Dodge City, for the Region VI tournament, at 7:30.

This evening at 9:15 p. m. the Tigers, who are top seeded, will be matched against the El Dorado Grizzlies, who have been twice defeated by the local five. It will be well to remember, though, that the Grizzlies twice downed the Eastern Division champs of Iola, which shows that the Grizzlie five at times have what it takes to down good teams.

First round play last night found Hutchinson meeting Pratt and Dodge battling McPherson. Tonight Garden City plays Northern Oklahoma of Tonkawa, with the Tigers-Bear scrap the nightcap game of the evening.

Those making the trip are Dan Kahler, head coach, Tom Steigleder, assistant coach, Sonny Maynard, Birkie Perico, Charles Porter, Bill Embry, Jim Sullivan, Charles Elswick, Bill Clarahan, Del Smith, Ray Hernandez, Don Shanks, Bill Austen, head charter, and Wes Jordan student manager.

Tattle Tales

You Just Can't Win!

It seems that Dorothy Haines had a bet on with Bill Austin and he came out ahead with a new shirt.

Won't Go Over

This study hall is a place to study, not to sleep John (Lang).

Leon Turner, post graduate student last semester, has a new home in Florida, where his address is: Nav. Cad. Leon Turner, U. S. N. R. Class 8-56-1, U. S. Naval School Preflight, U. S. N. Pensacola, Florida.

Maybe?

It has reached the ears of ACJC that Jack Anderson has been receiving mysterious letters from Ottawa University. A girl maybe?

Mrs. Bill Wilson, formerly Dorothy Myers, a freshmen here last year is now making her home in Hawaii with her husband, and they are the proud parents of twins. They were born February 19.

Kansas Junior College Conference Final Standing

Western Division			
Team	W	L	Pct.
Arkansas City	10	0	1.000
Hutchinson	7	3	.700
Dodge City	4	6	.400
Garden City	4	6	.400
Pratt	3	7	.300
El Dorado	2	8	.200

Eastern Division			
Team	W	L	Pct.
Iola	8	2	.800
Coffeyville	6	4	.600
St. Johns	5	5	.500
Parsons	5	5	.500
Independence	4	6	.400
Chanute	2	8	.200

Coaches Issue Calls for Spring Sports

Calls are out by Coaches Tommy Steigleder and Raymond Judd for the spring sports of track and tennis.

Coach Steigleder states that several boys have reported to him and indicated that they were going to try out for track. He also says there will be a meeting for all potential tracksters right after the basketball season is over. At this meeting they will try to make out a schedule for the coming season.

The tennis team had its first scheduled practice March 5. Several boys attended the first practice session. Among them were Ronnie Houdek, Jim Carter, Glenn (Hammy) Smith, Duane Houdek, Jack Anderson, Rodney Starkey, Phil Logan, and Jim Fergus.

The nucleus of the net team will be Ronnie Houdek, a letterman from last year; Jim Carter, a nationally ranked singles player, and Glenn (Hammy) Smith. The tennis team has a fairly large tentative schedule but Coach Judd predicts a "rough time" in store for all opponents of the defending champion Tigers.

97 Candidates — —

Continued from Page 1

James Sherbon.

Delwin Smith, George Slaven, Young Snodgrass, Benny Steele, Robert Taylor, Charles Trenary, Ronald Trenary, Robert Truby, Kent Venable, Janice Waggoner, Jefferson Walker, William Walker, Lloyd Waltrip, Clyde Washburn, Richard Wiengartner, Bob Westbrook, Gail White, Warren Wing, Nathana Winton, and James Woodard.

Eagles Are Victims in Season Finale

The Ark City Tigers won their final game of the regular season by downing the St. John's Eagles, 77 to 61. This brought the Tigers a final record of 23 wins and 2 losses to junior college teams.

The game got off to a very fast start with the score changing hands several times in the first quarter of the game. Ark City finally got a small lead and managed to keep it to end the half 45 to 36.

The rest of the game was all Ark City but for short intervals when the Johnnies fought for two ties. Coach Kahler played the bench a great deal in order to let all of his eight sophomores get into the final game of the regular season. High point man for Ark City was Maynard with 20 points, and Hartman led St. John's with 26.

Red Devils Fail in Bid to Upset Tigers

The Tigers treked to Iola on Feb. 24, to up-end the upset-minded Eastern Division Champs, the Iola Red Devils, 85 to 76.

It was one of the Bengals' toughest encounters to date. With the lead changing hands many times in both the first and second halves the Arkats managed a 39-38 half-time advantage. During the closing one and a quarter minutes of the contest the Cats led by only two points, but caught fire in the remaining seconds to count seven more points.

Berkie Perico played his finest game of the season as he collected 11 field goals and 6 free throws to take the game scoring honors with 28 points. He was also the top rebounder with 25. Sonny Maynard, the leading Tiger scorer for the season, hit 16 free throws and 4 fielders for a 24-point total.

The Bengals will again travel to Iola March 13 for the initial game of the state play-off and on March 16, Iola will once more return to the Tiger's court.

To Represent College

A. E. Maag and P. M. Johnson, social science instructors, will represent the junior college at the annual "College Day" observances at Wellington and Winfield high schools, respectively, on March 20.

Arkansas City

Junior College



TIGER

TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, MARCH 22, 1956

NO. 13

14 Senior Classes Invited to 1956 Tigerama

Invitations are being sent to graduating classes of 14 high schools in the surrounding area for the 1955 Tigerama. Miss Henrietta Courtright has announced. Schools receiving invitations are Dexter, Caldwell, Cedar Vale, South Haven, Wellington, Oxford, Udall, Burden, Geuda Springs, Atlanta, Cambridge, Winfield, Newkirk, and Arkansas City.

Faculty members of the Arkansas City high school, junior high and junior college are invited. The members of the local school board are also invited.

The Tigerama, the annual spring student formal and reception and entertainment for prospective students, will be held from 9 to 12 p. m., April 13, in the junior college auditorium.

Pedro Caudillo and his orchestra, of Wellington, will play for the dance, Jack Anderson, Student Council President said. He will play all of the latest popular song hits.

Decorations which carry out the theme, "Candy Land," are all planned, Shirley Reid and Kay Winegarner social chairman, have announced, and assignments of duties to individual student workers will be made soon.

Students are urged to arrange dates early, Anderson said today. The only high school students who maybe invited as guests of the college must be seniors, Anderson pointed out.

Miss Mary Margaret Williams, guidance director, was in Topeka Saturday for a State Teachers Association committee meeting. Miss Williams is a member of the board of directors of the state association.

The engagement and approaching marriage of Glenda Frizzell, high school senior, and Gene McConnell, juco sophomore, has been announced by the parents of the prospective bride, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Frizzell. The wedding will be in late May.

Maag and Johnson Interview High School Seniors

Paul Johnson and Allan Maag sallied forth from ACJC, March 20, to attend College Day activities at the Winfield and Wellington high schools, respectively.

Johnson interviewed 38 Winfield high school seniors interested in attending ACJC next year. He also attended a dinner and returned to Ark City late Tuesday afternoon. Other colleges sending representatives to Winfield were Oklahoma A & M, Kansas State, Kansas University, Southwestern, Pittsburg State, Emporia State, and St. John's College.

Maag did not leave until Tuesday night for Wellington where he attended Wellington high school's "College Night", planned in conjunction with the Winfield event.

Students To Present Own Program for Commencement

Plans have been released by Dr. Jerry Vineyard for the coming baccalaureate and commencement services for 1955-56.

Baccalaureate services will be held in the auditorium on Sunday evening May 20, with the pastor of the Central Christian Church, Rev. Joe Detamore, the speaker.

Commencement services will be held in the auditorium Friday night, May 25.

This year's commencement program will be student-centered, including two speakers from the senior class and two junior college sophomores. Each student will present a five or six minute oration. There will be no outside speaker as there has been in the past.

Both services will begin at 8 p. m.

Atlanta Seniors Here To Visit College

Judy Coulter and George Caven, seniors from Atlanta visited here, March 20, to see about enrolling here next year. Atlanta students have three days out of school their senior year to visit different schools, and one was spent in visiting ACJC.

College Set For Victory Celebration

Tomorrow all loyal juco students will pay homage to the victorious Tiger basketball team in a "Victory Day" celebration.

The schedule of events is as follows:

- 8-9 1st hour classes
- 9-10 Assembly
- 10-11 Parade
- 11-? Picnic
- 7-10 Basketball game
- 10-12 Dance

Students will attend their first hour classes and at 9 a.m. retire to the college auditorium for the assembly. Following the assembly the entire student body will march down town for a demonstration of school support. At 11 a. m. festivities move to Green's Farm, or in case of bad weather to the Armory, for the picnic and games which follow.

The evening celebrations will kick off with a basketball game in the Aud-Gym at 7:30 p. m. tickets being only 25 cents at the box office, between the Tiger freshmen and the Bengal sophomores. After the game there will be a dance in the juco auditorium with the music furnished by the DeMolay Band, which is contributing its services.

Dody To Teach at Hutch

Dorellis Brown, who will receive the degree of bachelor of science in education in May, at Emporia State Teachers College, will teach a second-grade class in the Hutchinson public schools next year. She is a 1954 graduate of Arkansas City Junior College. Her specialization has been in kindergarten-primary education.

Bob Watson to Independence

Robert Joe Watson, a senior at Emporia State Teachers College, will teach social science and coach athletics in the junior high school at Independence next year. Watson was graduated at ACJC in 1954, lettered two years in football. He will receive the degree bachelor of science in education at the close of the summer

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Charley Miller
Circulation Manager -- Lois Marshall
Reporters ----- Maxine Hynd, Lois Marshall, Evelyn Henderson, Bill Austen, Cecil Baughn, Phil Logan, Charles Trenary
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang, and Lowell Dierking.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

Jack Says

By Jack Anderson
Student Council President

Pedro Caudillo's Band has been hired to play for the Tigerama Dance, April 13. Pedro, who hails from Wellington, Kansas, and his eight piece band have made quite a reputation for themselves in this part of the country. The aggregation specializes in South American music. And boys, remember it takes two to tango, so get that date before it's too late to rate! (Note to girls: It's leap year; have you leapt?)

I would also like to thank the local DEMOLAY Orchestra, which has graciously consented to play for our Victory Day Dance tomorrow night.

It's A Fact

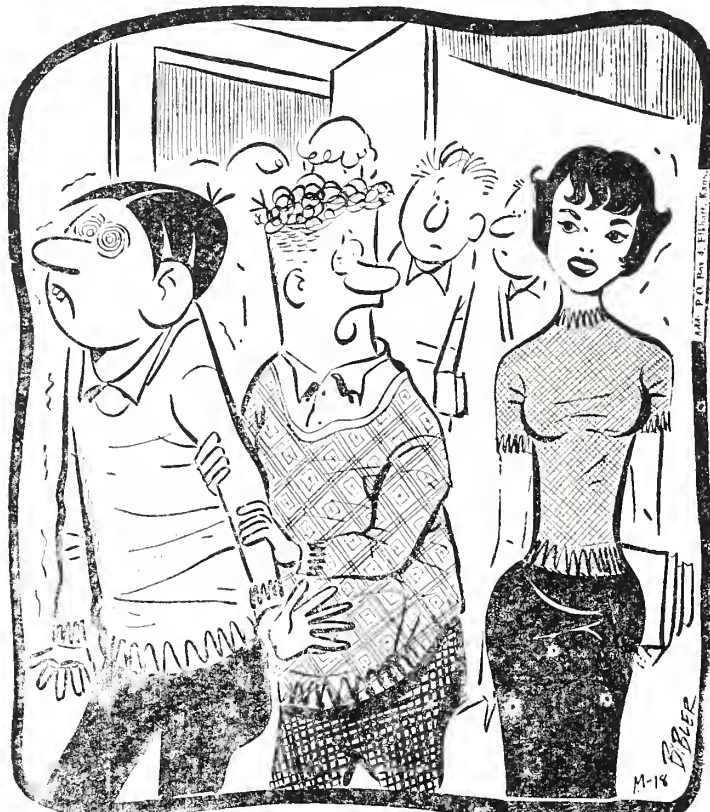
It's a fact that the Tigers lost to Garden City in the semi-finals of the Region IV tourney, but it is also a fact that twice previously the Bengals downed the Broncs by fair margins. Fact also finds the Arkcats having been rated Number 1 juco quintet in the nation for the season.

While we are mentioning facts let's also include those that the three teams representing Kansas in the National Junior College Tournament have been twice each victims of the Tiger growl. The Tigers went through their division of play with a 10-0 record and that is another fact—a fact that no other juco team in the state can match. Fact show that the record of the Bengals is 26 and 3. This fact tops the list.

We of the Tiger Tales staff extend to you of the Tiger squad our sincere thanks, and congratulate you in every

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"ESTRAIN — HE WROTE HIS CRIBNOTES SO SMALL HE COULD HARDLY READ 'EM."

Tattle Tales

"Boys Will be Boys"

Donna Jones recently proved you never get too old to climb trees. Even though she fell and acquired a few scratches, she took it with a grin and said it was still a lot of fun.

"Quotable Quote"

In Mr. Johnsons' recent world history class he told his students, quote, "It's getting so you can't go to our national parks without someone throwing garbage on you."

"Let's Rock and Roll"

It has been suggested that the Gaye Iden geology class choose as it's theme song, "Rock Around the Clock." Mid-term grades will be ready March 28, Dean K. R. Galle has announced.

way for the season's play you gave the fans of court activity. The students of your school still know you are the champs that the national poll rated you, and we are behind you in every way. — C. M.

Jack Anderson telling a tall one. "I was seven "floories" above the street".

It seems we have a comedian at KSOK now. Earl Clayton, former A. C. student and new radio announcer at the local station opened his 3 T's program with, "This is Monetary, we aren't going anyplace, but we're likely to do most anything."

W. G. "Bunt" Speer, former grid and chage coach, and Charles Sewell, Tiger golf mentor, battled their way to the city title, Saturday night, in the annual Dixon Bridge tourney. The pair bested Frank Divall and Frank Engle in a seven-rubber play-off.

Jin Ham, Sam Labmala, Nick Vora-saph, and Paisan Bulphuk are now "batching" at the Ham-Labmala, apartment. Paisan is reported by Ham to be the "best cook" of the quartet of students from the Orient, and Ham also reports that rice is a menu staple.

Miss Ella Christenson, librarian, who has been hospitalized at Memorial Hospital since Saturday, was dismissed to her home Tuesday. She is expected to return to duty by Monday.

Music Department Sponsors Show by Wichita Symphony

The Wichita Symphony Orchestra will present a free concert in the Auditorium-Gymnasium tonight at 8:45.

The orchestra consists of 85 members and this concert is sponsored by the Music Department of the Arkansas City schools, and their transportation is paid for by local civic organizations.

The orchestra is supported by a grant from the trust funds of the recording industries and obtained by the cooperation of Local 297, American Federation of Musicians, of Wichita.

DE, T&I Students Gt Instruction On Cash Register—No Cash

The distributive education and trade and industry classes had a demonstration on the modern cash register, Friday, by Ed Dorsett, representative from the Wichita Branch Office of the National Cash Register Co.

Dorsett talked on the values of a modern cash register in the field of selling. Included, he said, are protection of a business and of the consumer, and record keeping in that the register shows the amount of each item purchased. It also makes a record of the business income, providing means of business analysis.

"The class appreciates the generosity of the Wichita Office in giving the demonstration and leaving the machine for a week to give the students an opportunity to operate a modern cash register", Carl Holman, trade and industry instructor said.

Lit Class Calls for Expert Assistance

Did you see any children running in and out of room 104? Did you wonder if freshmen were getting younger? The children were in there to keep the children's literatures students. The idea was for the college students to tell the children stories and to see how the youngsters reacted.

Both the children and college students enjoyed themselves. Miss Mary M. Williams, instructor, reported.

The children were Kathy Moore, Bernice Weaver, Mark and Wayne Jackson, and Cris Crowley.

Rose Clifford, '55, will be married May 6, at the First Baptist Church, to Lawrence R. Stryker, a Maurer-Neuer employee.

Hernandez Star of 'Picnic' To Us Local Yokels

Local movie fans were pleasantly surprised to see Ray Hernandez, popular ACJC sophomore, in the motion picture "Picnic". Ray, who was an "extra" in the cast, could be seen in a number of scenes throughout the Columbia Picture movie, which has been nominated for several Academy Awards.

Ray says that he was just lucky to be hired by Josh Logan, director of the movie, while the picture was being filmed in Hutchinson. Sequences of the movie were also shot in the Kansas towns of Salina, Halstead, Sterling, and Nickerson.

The setting for "Picnic" was chosen because the story centers around an oldtime Independence, Kansas, celebration called Neewollah (that's Halloween spelled backward). In the story William Holden, who is a tramp, comes to the celebration to see his buddy (Cliff Robertson) and steals his girl (Kim Novak) away from him.

Ever wonder what it would be like to rub elbows with movie stars? Ray described them as very congenial and interesting people. He attended several big parties given by the stars and became a very good friend of Cliff Robertson, who co-starred in the movie. The other members of the cast were Susan Strasberg, Rosalind Russell, and Verna Felton.

William Holden was, according to Ray, "just a friendly, common, everyday sort of guy". He was surprised that Holden and Kim Novak did not require a lot of makeup, but were just naturals.

An interesting note was the fact that a large part of the movie was shot at night so that the lighting could be completely regulated.

In summing up his experiences of last summer, Ray had this to say, "I had more fun than I'd had in all my life last summer being in that movie".

Tiger Tales Travels Over Wide Area To Alumni, Schools

The Tiger Tales travels far and wide in its efforts to keep the former students and surrounding schools informed on the latest school news.

The mailing circulation stands between 110 and 120 addresses per issue. In the mailing list there are individuals and school publications in 11 states other than Kansas including, Missouri, Illinois, California, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Washington, Arkansas, Louisiana, Indiana, New Mexico, and Iowa. There are 82 Kansas addresses but only 20 of them are in Ark City.

In 1954 The Tiger published a special edition for Alumni. Over 500 copies were sent out to them in an effort to promote the Alumni Association.

Lois Marshall, our circulation manager says that the Tiger Tales will be sent to former students who request it and send in their addresses. Those former students who have been receiving the paper, but have moved should notify the circulation manager of their new address. They will not receive any more issues until this has been done.

Sonny Maynard, freshman from Cushing, plans to go to Cushing this week-end to bring back his wife, who has been visiting there during the latter half of the basketball season.

All College Teachers Re-elected By Board of Education

It has been announced by Supt. Jerry J. Vineyard that all Arkansas City Junior College instructors have been re-elected by the Board of Education. Several vacancies remain to be filled, and some resignations might possibly be submitted at a later date, Dr. Vineyard said.

Resignations from elementary school staffs have been received from Miss Marlene McClure, Mrs. Marjorie Craig, Miss Bertha E. Bloomfield, Mrs. Jennifer Dixon, Jimmy D. Sturgeon, Wilma Jo Adams, Mrs. Pauline M. Cathcart.

Miss Edna Fleming, junior high art instructor, and W. A. Sneller, junior high, senior high, and junior college industrial arts instructor, are retiring.

Nominated for Master Teacher

Miss Ernestine Leasure, administrative assistant to the superintendent and long-time school employee, has been nominated by the City Teachers Association as the city's candidate for the Kansas Master Teacher Award for 1956. Miss Gaye Iden, juco chemistry instructor, was named one of the seven Master Teachers last year. L. A. Chaplin, carpentry instructor, was the Arkansas City candidate in 1954.

Tigers Sweep 4th State Play-Off, 2-0

Arkcats Third In Regional

Garden City's Brones walked off with first place honors in regional play, March 10, to qualify for the national tourney by beating Hutchinson, 78 to 74.

The first round of Tiger play in the Region VI Tourney at Dodge City left the hopes of the Tiger squad high and bright by a win over El Dorado, 96 to 77.

Ark City did not have too much difficulty downing the Grizzlies although they only had a 44 to 35 lead at the half. Arkansas City controlled the rebounds with 55 to El Dorado's 44.

Porter and Sullivan tied for top scoring honors with 19 each. Embry collected 17, Maynard 15, and Perico 13 points.

Law of Average Catches up

In the semi-finals the Garden City Brone Busters threw the Tigers 71 to 64, for their fourth loss of the season against 23 victories.

The Tigers started out as if they were going to walk away with it hands down, but they cooled off in the second half and could not rally in the remaining 12 minutes of play. The scoring ended 42 to 32 at the half, with the Tigers on top.

During the second half Garden City out-rebounded and out-scored the Bengals to tie the count at 53 to 53, and then going on to win. Adelhardt hit 21 points for the Brones to cop high point honors. Sonny Maynard got 17 points for the Arkcats scoring honors. Bill Embry and Jim Sullivan tied with 14 points each. This loss knocked out Ark City's chances to return to the nationals at Hutchinson.

Arks Make Come-back

Coming back strong, like the champs they are, Ark City took an easy third place in the final round of play by downing Dodge City, 88 to 75.

The Tigers took an early lead and never relinquished it, leading 53 to 43 at half-time. Clancy Waters, Cong hot shot, made a dazzling 27 points in the first half, but was stopped during the second half, and scored only five points. Waters was high point man for Dodge city and for the game with 39 points.

Bill Embry led the local five with 27 points. Bill Clarahan, who played only half the game, dunked in 19 points and pulled 16 rebounds off the board. Sullivan scored 12, Maynard 9, Perico 10, and Porter 5.

The junior college Tigers shot their way to their fourth consecutive state juco title in the first two games of a best-of-three play-off last week with Iola's Red Devils.

A third game scheduled for March 16 was not necessary as the juco basketball squad, in superb form, blasted the basket from all directions in a 99 to 71 second game victory over the Iola five for the Kansas Junior College Crown.

The Arkats poured it on the second half to produce 65 points to the Red Devil's 38. Ark City trailed most of the first half but took a slim 34 to 33 lead as the horn sounded.

Bill Clarahan sparked the team on by his "heads-up" shooting and rebounding. He tossed in 27 points to cop high point honors for the game, 19 of these being dumped in after the halftime. The Tigers hit a hot 62 per cent of their shots from the field, while Iola made a respectable 45 per cent.

Sonny Maynard scored 21 points, Jim Sullivan 11, Charley Porter 17,

Del Smith 6, Don Shanks 8, and Berk-lie Perico 6.

Bill Embry, regular guard, spent the evening in bed, nursing a cold, and Ray Hernandez, reserve guard, sat it out on the bench with a bad ankle.

The Tigers journeyed to Iola March 13 to beat the Red Devils 85 to 68 for the first game of the state play-off series between the Eastern and Western conference champions.

It was the third time Ark City had defeated Iola this season. The Tigers were never hard pressed, as they bounced to a 46 to 30 lead at the half-time. The local quintet hit 29 per cent of the field goal attempts and 64 per cent of the charity shots. The Kahlermen controlled the backboards by getting 62 rebounds to Iola's 49.

Bill Clarahan, a freshman from Harper, dunked 18 points and grabbed 19 rebounds to be high point man for Ark City. Jim Sullivan was second with 17 points. Bill Embry made 8 points, Maynard 16, Porter 10, and Perico 10.

Five Meets Scheduled For Bengal Racqueteers

The Arkansas City Junior College, defending state tennis champions, will open defense of their title on March 27, Coach Ray Judd has announced.

The Tigers have five scheduled meet and three tentative games listed, according to Coach Judd.

Sophomore members of the racket team are Ron Houdek, last year's state singles champion, and Phil Logan. Freshmen on the squad are Jim Carter, top high school player in Kansas last year, Gleen Smith, Jim Fergus, Jack Anderson, Bill Clarahan, and Duane Houdek.

1956 Tennis Schedule

Mar. 27	Tonkawa	here
Apr. 3	Southwestern	there
Apr. 18	Tonkawa	there
Apr. 24	Southwestern	here
May. 8	Hutchinson	here

Basketball Squad Sees First Round at Hutch

Coach Dan Kahler and his Tiger basketball squad traveled to Hutchinson Tuesday to witness proceedings at the NJCAA tournament. They saw all six games of the opening round of tourney play, including the game between Garden City and Hannibal, Mo., which saw the regional winners defeated.

Players making the trip were Bill Clarahan, Sonny Maynard, Del Smith, Jim Sullivan, Berk-lie Perico, Don Shanks, Ray Hernandez, Bill Embry, Charles Elswick, and Charlie Porter. Wesley Jordan, the team manager, also made the trip.

Bill Embry Is Honorary Captain; Tigers Name All-Opponent Squad

Bill Embry, sophomore from Newton and a two-year regular guard, was named honorary captain of the Tiger basketball team in a squad vote Monday. The team follows the practice of having game captains during the season's play, and selecting the honorary captain at the end of the playing season.

The squad also named an all-opponent team in balloting at their Monday session. Named to the honor squad, in order of the number of votes received, were Dennis Hartman, St. John's; Bob Harvey, Hutchinson; Clancy Waters, Dodge City; Bud Routh, Iola; Bruce Medley, Cameron Aggies; Al Schwartzkopf, Hutchinson; Dick Buller, Hutchinson; Si Rosditcher, Wichita U. Frosh; Dave Parker, Coffeyville; and Carl Brown, Independence.

Frosh Meet Sophs In Benefit Cage Game

A benefit basketball game between the junior college freshmen and sophomores will be played tomorrow night. Admission will be twenty five cents and the money will go into the teams own fund which will be used to buy letter sweaters and for a banquet for the team.

Sue Huffman, juco sophomore, and Don Bowman, '53, have announced their nuptial date. It will be June 3, at the First Presbyterian Church, and Sue says, "Everybody's invited."

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, APRIL 5, 1956

NO. 14

IUOE To Award \$150 Teacher Scholarship

A \$150 scholarship for an Arkansas City Junior College graduate who plans to enter teaching will be offered for the first time in 1956 by the International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 642, composed of Anderson Pritchard employees, it was announced Wednesday.

The announcement, addressed to prospective future teachers, was delivered to Dean K. R. Galle. The announcement reads as follows:

Local Union No. 642, of the Operating Engineers, AFL, which consists of employees of Anderson Pritchard Refinery and APCO Pipe Line, feel there is a very definite need to encourage the training of future teachers.

Therefore we are pleased to announce that Local 642 will award, each year, to a graduate of the Arkansas City Junior College, planning a teaching career, a one-year scholarship of \$150.

This scholarship will be paid \$75 the first semester after enrollment, and an equal amount paid after enrollment for the second semester, providing school requirements in grades and citizenship are met satisfactorily.

We prefer that any student receiving our scholarship attend the college of his or her choice. We believe this will help the student be more satisfied and enable him to accomplish more in his college work.

This plan, we hope will help to stimulate a growing interest in the teaching profession among our young people.

Applications forms will be in the Junior College Office in the very near future.

Yours for greater EDUCATION,
Local 642, I.U.O.-AFL
Anderson-Pritchard Employees
Paul E. Brown, Chairman,

Other members of the scholarship committee are Ivan E. Upson, and Lloyd A. Smith.

A resolution of thanks to the local was adopted at the Wednesday meeting of the Student Council.

Alexander Magoun, Personality Expert, In Final Lyceum

Alexander Magoun, personality expert, is to be the speaker at the year's final lyceum number, to be held at 9:48 a.m. April 18.

Mr. Magoun is a renowned lecturer and consultant on human relations and personality subjects, and is expected to discuss personality development in his appearance here.

Magoun is the author of several books in the field of human relations, including "Love and Marriage" and "Balanced Personality."

College Players Will Present Farce-Comedy

The annual effort of the Junior College Players, the 1956 spring play, to be presented on the evening of May 11, will be a farce-comedy, "Brighten the Corner", by John Cecil Holm. This bright comedy has been seen on Broadway and the road, and has a cast of nine, including four men and five women.

Tryouts were held the first of this week by Dan Kahler, play director.

CAST

Jeri Carson	Paula Craig
Opal Harris	Libby Giles
Dell Marshall	Shirley Ried
Neil Carson	Charles Miller
Jeffery Talbot	Lloyd Morgan
Delivery Girl	Charlotte Strah
Townsend Marshall	Del Humphries
Mrs. McElhenny	Helen Shoemaker
Officer Robertson	Al Whitaker

Rehearsals will begin April 9, and last for five weeks. The play will be presented in the junior high school auditorium.

Junior college activity tickets will admit all ACJC students to the play.

Playcast pick up books Friday.

Plans Ready for Tigerama Friday, the 13th

The plans for this year's Tigerama have been completed. The theme, Candyland will be carried throughout the building, with a variety of colors will be used in the decoration.

The annual spring party is set for 8 p. m., April 13.

Candyland Playland, the clubroom, will be decorated by a committee with Ruby McNitt as chairman. Theresa Gaspar will be in charge of the refreshment room. Junior girls serving refreshments will be Marilyn Lambert, Sheryl Dowler, Sharon Reasor, Janice Carter, Peggy Sue Gage, and Judy Kinslow, with Mrs. Martha Hansen as supervisor. Miss Anne Hawley is in charge of the cloak room with Donna Manning, Anita Belew, Ruth Heck, and Marilyn Getto checking coats and belongings.

Nate Sanders and Donna Jones will be responsible for scenery.

Nancy Poore has been in charge of sending out invitations to the nearby schools.

In charge of the program will be Bill Clarahan, with Barchie Baber as Mistress of Ceremonies.

In the reception line greeting students, alumni, dates, and other guests will be Dean and Mrs. K. R. Galle, Dr. and Mrs. Jerry J. Vineyard, Student Council President Jack Anderson and his date, the sponsors of the social committee, Miss Henrietta Courtright, and Miss Mary Wilson, and the social committee chairmen, Kay Winegarner and Shirley Reid.

All students must obtain tickets from the office for themselves and their dates to be worn as identification. Alumni may get tickets at the college office or at the door.

Jack Anderson was not seen in the hallways of ACJC, Tuesday, following the Easter vacation. Jack returned to his hometown, Drumright, Oklahoma, late Monday night as a tornado had struck the town earlier in the evening.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Charley Miller
Circulation Manager -- Lois Marshall
Reporters ----- Maxine Hynd, Lois Marshall, Evelyn Henderson, Bill Austen, Cecil Baughn, Phil Logan, Charles Trenary
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang, and Lowell Dierking.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

That's What Counts

Last Thursday there were a lot of comments made and it was not new to see and hear groups of students discussing the grades handed out. Such common remarks as "I got a B-plus while you only got a B-minus. Well, take it from here, you really both got the same grades except on that 3x5 card you took home. You see when grades go on the transcript, and that's what counts, all pluses and minuses are excluded.

And if you feel that you didn't get the grades you earned, don't really worry about it, for if you learned what you were to learn you have obtained your objective and that's what really counts.

CM

Tattle Tales

The Junior College has received several copies of "The Sunflower" from the University of Wichita. Fred Menefee is one of the reporters. He is a former staff member of Tiger Tales and a graduate of ACJC in 1952.

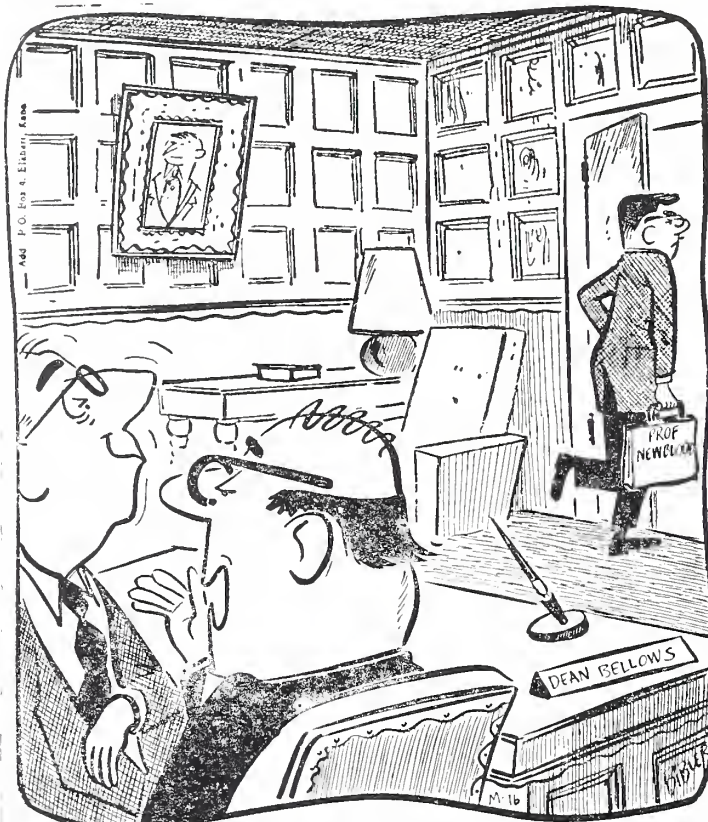
Mary Margaret Williams, education instructor, was in Topeka March 27 to attend a hearing of the State Tax Commission. She represented the Kansas State Teachers Association as a member of the board of directors.

Bill Embry entered Memorial hospital March 24, for surgical treatment of a hernia.

Miss Mary Wilson, business instructor, and Mrs. Martha Hansen, Home Ec instructor entertained the faculty Thursday with coffee and doughnuts.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"SPLENDID INTERVIEW—HE'S ECCENTRIC, BIGOTED AN' CONSERVATIVE. HE'LL MAKE A FINE ADDITION TO THE FACULTY."

Orin L. Gladman, '54 and Harold Russell Spahr Jr. '55, now attending the University of Wichita, were named last week to the Deans Honor Roll.

Morris Jarvis, '55, arrived Wednesday from Fort Riley for a two-week leave prior to departure for service overseas.

Vacation? ? ?

Instead of going home for Easter, Theresa Gaspear spent her vacation in the hospital for a tonsillectomy.

Evelyn Henderson spent the weekend with relatives and friends at Gene Autry and Ardmore, Okla.

Attends State Convention

John Lang attended the state photography convention at Wichita, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.

Haggard CTA President

R. J. Haggard, distributive education instructor in the junior college, has been elected president of the city teachers association for 1956-57. He will succeed Mrs. Eva Watson.

Organ Instructor To Wed in June

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Wiegand Sr. of Wellington have announced the engagement and forthcoming marriage of their daughter, Connie Sue, to John Thomas, son of Dr. A. A. Thomas.

Miss Wiegand is a student at Southwestern College in Winfield.

Mr. Thomas is the organ instructor at Arkansas City Junior College. He is a graduate of Arkansas City High School, Southwestern College, attended one year of Junior College and is now completing his master's degree at Wichita University.

The wedding will be an event of June 10, in Wellington.

Three Jucos to Great Bend

Jim Miller, Harley Harger, and Cecil Baughn drove to Great Bend to see the time trials and eliminations at the drag races, March 25. They were dirty, sunburned, and tired, but they report that they had a very good time.

Students Scatter During Annual Easter Holiday

Students scattered far and wide over the Easter weekend. Those students who went out of town included Lenora Fuqua, Nardin Okla.; Kent Venable, Mangnm, Okla.; Jeff Walder, Snyder, Okla.; Calvin and Margaret Brazle, Lawton Okla.; John Hilyard, Cushing, Okla.; and Doug Fritts, Duncan, Okla.

Kay Eastman, Topeka; Cecil Baughn, Elk Falls; Dean Stewart and C. E. Neubecker, Grenola; Carl Hawley, Cambridge; Dorothy Haines and Bill Austin, Lexington, Mo., and Wendell Bowman to Colorado Springs, Colo.

Alumni seen visiting in Arkansas City over the weekend were Howard Gray, Reece Bohannon, Ailene McKee, Dody Brown, Dick Watson, Bill Elrod, Bob Beck, David Circle and Bob Watson, all from Emporia State Teachers College.

Lodine Herr, Texas state College for Women, Denton; Tony Rendulich, Regis College, Denver; Bruce Bittle and Al Austin from K. U.; Mike Smith, K. State; Bob Warrender, Wichita U.; Helen Gochis, K. U. Medical Center Kansas City, Kansas; and John Gaddis and family from Minnatare, Neb.

Seymour Seitchick, Southwestern; Lynn Scott, Max Brown, Dick Lambring, and Daphne Dillard, from Okla. A. and M.; and Kitten Louderback from Northwestern Oklahoma State at Alva.

Elena Cortes First NJCAA Cage Queen

Elena Cortes, 19, Puerto Rico-born student at New York City Community College of Brooklyn, was crowned the first queen of the National Junior College Athletic Association during the NJCAA basketball tournament in Hutchinson.

Charlene Strah represented Arkansas City Junior College in the contest. No announcement of relative placing has been announced by the NJCAA.

Dean Galle in Manhattan

Dean K. R. Galle was at Manhattan March 12 and 13, attending a business session with Deans of Kansas Public Junior Colleges Associations, Monday evening.

Reece Bohannon, '54 Is Named New Assistant Coach

Reece Bohannon has been hired to fill the newly created post of assistant basketball and football coach at Arkansas City Junior College, it has been announced by Dean K. R. Galle. Bohannon, in addition to his coaching duties, will teach industrial arts and machine shop in the high school.

Many local fans will remember Bohannon as a Tiger player on the 1952-53 and 1953-54 basketball squads. He was graduated from ACJC in 1954, and then went on to Emporia State Teacher's College where he will be graduated this spring.

Bohannon hails from Cedar Vale, where he was named to the all-state high school basketball team in 1952. He was very active in college sports, lettering in track as well as basketball. He has played basketball for the past two seasons at Emporia State.

"Reece is a very fine young man and I think he will make an excellent teacher and assistant coach," Dean Galle said last week.

Wichita Symphony Makes Hit with A C Audience

The Arkansas City Schools Music Department presented the Wichita Symphony Orchestra in concert on March 22 at the auditorium—gymnasium.

Approximately 1200 people from Arkansas City, Winfield, and surrounding communities watched James Robertson conduct the orchestra through six numbers. One of the numbers was the Finale from Symphony Number 4, by Tchaikovsky. August Trollman, band and orchestra instructor, has requested this number and the conductor dedicated it to the people of Arkansas City.

Loud and long applause greeted Jerry Garfield, winner of the Naftzger Young Artist Auditions of 1956, as he entered the auditorium to play on the piano.

For an encore the orchestra played the Dance of the Clowns by Rimsky Korsakov. The ovation followed the final number was tremendous as the whole orchestra stood for their bows.

Lois Ayres Gordon and James Gould, two members of the 85-piece orchestra, are former students of Arkansas City Junior College.

Mrs. Gordon was a special student in 1926-27, and James Gould was a freshman in 1935-36.

Collegians Celebrate 4th Victory Day

Junior college students observed their fourth consecutive Victory Day, March 23, in an all-day recognition of the State Championship in basketball.

Students attended their first hour classes, then joined in an assembly and parade at 9 a. m. to honor the team members. Letter jackets were awarded to the players through a special fund. Coach Kahler was given a suit by the appreciative fans.

Dr. Nick Turner made the presentations.

Speakers included Supt. J. J. Vineyard, Frank Groves, member of the Board of Education, and Kahler.

Charles Miller served as master of ceremonies and Max Gragert was at the organ for the assembly.

A Victory Day picnic was held at the Lions Club Park with food galore and fun for everyone. The benefit basketball game was played between the freshman and sophomore squad members at 8 p. m. with the frosh victorious.

Following the game came the Victory Ball with the DeMolays playing for dancing. The band donated their services in honor of the team.

Gaspar, Poore, Eastman and Hentrich To Guide Grads

Four freshmen women have been honored as commencement guides. They are Theresa Gaspar, Newton; Kay Eastman, Dexter; and Janice Hentrich and Nancy Poore, Ark City.

Guides will be dressed in white caps and gowns and will escort the graduates at baccalaureate and commencement ceremonies. Appointment of guides is made on a basis of superior school citizenship during the freshman year, according to P. M. Johnson, faculty member in charge of the academic procession.

D. C. Stark, Chemistry Instructor, Heads State Physical Science Teachers

D. C. Stark, juno chemistry instructor, was installed as president of the Kansas Association of Physical Science Teachers at their annual meeting held at Emporia State Teachers College.

Red Ravens Fall Victim to Tiger Golfers, 15-3

The Arkansas City's junior college golf champs started off their sixth meet with a schedule win over Coffeyville College, March 27, by a 15 to 3 count, on the windy Country Club course.

The golf team consists of state juco champ Rex Marsh; Berklie Perico, a member of the 1955 two-man state championship team; and Dale Evans, a member of 1954 the four-man championship team. Larryl (Hutch) Hutchins is the new member of the squad this year.

Berklie Perico was medalist with 79 for 18 holes in the conquest of the Red Ravens.

Results of the match were: Marsh (84), A. C. defeated Metzinger (86), 2½-½; Perico (79), A. C. defeated Leach (86), 3-0; Marsh-Perico defeated Metzinger-Leach for low ball, 3-0; Evans (82) A. C. beat Reidy (88), 2½-½; Hutchins (93) A. C. lost to Keiter (90), 1-2; Evans-Hutchins defeated Reidy-Keiter for low ball, 3-0.

College Choir To Area Schools On Annual Tour

The college choir, under the direction of Kenneth Judd, left this morning on their first tour of the season.

The schedule of appearances is as follows: Dexter, 9 a.m. Burden, 10:30 a.m.; lunch in Winfield, Atlanta, 1:00 p.m. and Cambridge, 2:15 p.m.

Those making the trip are Liz B. minister, Wendell Bowman, Clifford Breeden, Delores Burt, Lewis Cross, Bessie Czaplinski, Kay Eastman, Shirley Flick, Libby Giles, Verle Goodnight, Max Gragert, Sharon Head, Janice Hentrich, Duane Houdek, Maxine Hynd.

Sue Huffman, Helen Shoemaker, Wendell Jackson, Robert Johnston, Donna Jones, Cecelia Metcalf, Marilyn Misak, Nancy Poore, Frank Ryman, Robert Puffin, Dennis Rickard, Gail White, Duane White, Kay Winegarner and Richard Weingartner.

The annual spring tours constitute the promotion campaign of the college. Dean K. R. Galle and Coach Dan

Hannibal-LaGrange and Moberly Bracketed in the Same Regional Next Year by NJCAA

Directors of the National Junior College Athletic Association voted to assign a regional basketball tournament to Lawton next year.

Action on a recommendation by the NJCAA's redistricting committee, headed by Eugene Keefe of Westchester college, White Plains, New York, the 16 regions were slightly revised and region No. 2 was assigned to Lawton.

To clear the way for an Oklahoma region, NJCAA directors dissolved a region formerly held in Missouri. Under the new setup, Hannibal-LaGrange and Moberly, a pair of perennial powers in the national tournament here, will be bracketed in the same regional tournament. In past years, the two schools have competed in different regions.

There are 16 regions across the country, with the winner of each regional qualifying for the national JUCO cage tournament slated in Hutchinson, Kans., each March.

Tigers Conquer Mavericks, 7-0, In 36th Win

In their 36th consecutive victory in match play, the Tiger tennis team won over the Northern Oklahoma junior college, here, on March 28, by the score of 7 to 0.

Carter, A. C., won over Rathburn, 6-0, 6-0; R. Houdek, A. C., won over McKinney, 6-0, 6-0; Smith, A. C., won over Smith, 6-1, 6-0; D. Houdek, A. C., beat Goble, 6-2, 6-4; Fergus, A. C., defeated Noels, 7-5, 6-2, in the singles.

In the doubles, R. Houdek and Smith, A. C., won over McKinney and Rathburn, 6-1, 6-2. Carter and Claran, A. C., defeated Goble and Noels, 7-5, 6-1.

Born—To Mr. and Mrs. Richard Graves, a daughter, March 31, weighing 7 pounds, 11 ounces. The baby has been named Christi Lynn. Graves is a junior college freshman, and Mrs. Graves is the former Myra Morrow, '55, who was elected 1955 Athletic Queen, was a member of the Student Council, and sophomore class secretary.

Kahler will talk to interested graduates about the junior college.

Kahler To Stay As Tiger Head Basketball Coach

Coach Dan Kahler, after sleeping on a W. U. offer, declined and said "My wife and I will be happy to remain here in Ark City." This was good news to students, thespians, and basketball fans of ACJC.

Kahler, who also was one of the three considered for the Colorado University head coaching job, has built an impressive record as coach of the Tigers. Kahler said he was already writing letters to coaches and seniors of high schools in this area preparing to fill in around the strong team nucleus he has returning for next year's court battles.

Students in Annual Easter Program

The annual Easter assembly was held Wednesday morning, in the College auditorium. Decorations were made up of wine and blue velvet curtains with white satin in the center. In front of this was placed a blood-red cross, to complete a chapel situation.

"The Palms", an organ and piano prelude was played by Gail White and Max Gragert. An "invocational Poem, "The Why of Things", was presented by James Fergus.

"My Jesus, We Adore Thee" by Pach, and "Mine Eyes have Seen the Glory" were sung by the college choir, with Kenneth Judd directing. "The Crucifixion" from "God's Trombones" was read by Bill Naden.

Dr. Lyman Johnson, minister of the First Meditation. Max Gragert played an organ postlude.

The scenery and music were made available for Good Friday observance during the afternoon of March 30, with Max Gragert and Margaret Schnelle at the organ.

A. E. Maag was in charge of arrangements.

"Beg pardon, but aren't you one of the college boys?"

"Nah—I just couldn't find my suspenders this morning, my razor blades were used up, and a bus just ran over my hat"

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 1956

NO. 15

9 High School Classes Guests At Tigerama

The theme "Candyland" was featured at the annual Tigerama dance with Pedro Candillo's orchestra seated on a stage under red, white, and pink awning from the Candy Store background.

Attending Tigerama were seniors from nine surrounding schools; Dexter, Cedar Vale, Geuda Springs, Salina, Winfield, Cambridge, South Haven, Atlanta and Wellington. Also attending were college students, their guests, the faculty, and former students of the college.

Candy cones, suckers, and giant sodas and sundaes were seen around the dance floor and the clubroom, decorated as "Candyland Playland". Refreshments of pink lemonade and cookies were served by a group of high school junior girls in a room decorated in the theme.

Burchie Baber was mistress of ceremonies for the program. She was

(Continued on page 6)

Better Individuals Make Better World Says Dr. Magoun

Yesterday in the year's final lyceum Dr. F. Alexander Magoun presented an enlightening lecture on human relations. In his blackboard diagrams, humor, and simple words, which he is known for, the attending students found a challenge to smoother and happier personal relationships.

Dr. Magoun, who is president of Human Relations, Inc., believes that the only way to have a better world is to have better individuals in it. This in turn, requires clear understanding of the emotions which govern behavior, and what to do about them.

The lyceum was opened and the speaker introduced by Don Shanks, of A. E. Maag's afternoon speech class. In concluding Don thanked Dr. Magoun and dismissed the students to their next class.

Printers Journey To Wichita for Annual Field Trip

On their annual field trip to see industrial printing plants the junior college and high school printing departments left Ark City by bus to Wichita at 8 a. m., April 10.

During the morning they toured the Western Lithograph Co., where they saw the complete process of Hallmark Greeting Cards being printed. At noon the printers were served a buffet dinner at Sidman's South Seas restaurant.

In the afternoon they toured the Graham Paper Co., where much of the paper for the school is bought, and the Wichita Eagle.

Juco printers making the trip were Richard Ruch, Bill Bishop, and Charles Trenary.

Miss Gaye Iden, college physical science instructor, was named this week as the new president of the Arkansas City chapter of Business and Professional Women.

Variety Show, College Choir On Excursion

The college choir and the ACJC Variety Show traveled to the surrounding communities of Dexter, Burden, Atlanta, and Cambridge, on April 5. The caravan was warmly received by the various high school audiences for which they performed.

This year's Variety Show proved to be one of the best in recent years. Those in the group are Nick Vorosaph, Duane Houdek, and the college ensemble whose members are Libby Giles, Sue Huffman, Liz Banister, Max Gragert, Verle Goodnight, and Dennis Rickard. The sextette was accompanied by Gail White.

Nick Vorosaph spoke of his native Thailand, and gave an exhibition of weightlifting and muscular control. Duane Houdek presented a ventriloquist act with able assistance from his dummy, Harry. The sextette sang "My Bonny Lassie."

Master of ceremonies for the program was Phil Logan.

Also making the trip was Kenneth Judd, choir director, and Mr. and Mrs. K. R. Galle. Dean Galle spoke to prospective college students about attending Arkansas City Junior College next year.

Play Practice Underway Despite Many Handicaps

Practice for the annual junior college play, which will be presented May 11, is now well under way, with a practice session being held each night from 7 until 10.

The thespians have been working under various handicaps all the way, from no place to practice to accidents and sickness. Wednesday and Thursday, with all the space in the junior college building taken for the Tigerama, the group got set for the First Presbyteria Church basement for two rehearsals, only to find that Thursday the basement would be in use by church members. They then moved to

(Continued on page 6)

FTA Portrays Little Red School House In Window Display

A picturesque office window display was prepared last Thursday by the Future Teachers of America. The decorations, which had been used at the FTA Banquet, were made by Mrs. Betty Sturgeon, Theresa Gaspar, and Mrs. Lola Pearson. The purpose of the display is to draw the attention of future college students to the teaching profession, Mary Margaret Williams FTA Advisor, stated.

One portion of the display portrays a little red school house with children playing in the yard. Another portion is an apple with life saver eyes, a slate with a picture of the teacher, and an eraser and chalk lying beside it. The FTA Emblem forms the background. The third portion displays the Future Teachers of America Charter, a book explaining the FTA and other Future Teacher material.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Charley Miller
Circulation Manager -- Lois Marshall
Reporters ----- Maxine Hynd, Lois Marshall, Evelyn Henderson, Bill Austen, Cecil Baughn, Phil Logan, Charles Trenary
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang, and Lowell Dierking.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

The Final Goal

Today finds us with only five weeks of the current semester remaining. Then and only then, vacation starts, but let's wait until then. With this time of the year comes spring fever, short sleeves, converted convertibles and that lazy listless feeling. We find also almost everyone tending to let things lapse, and studies drag. This by no means is good; to be exact, it should be just the opposite. We should at this time be like the miler and put on that final burst of speed, and as the miler we should not look back, but look only toward the wire and the finish.

If we keep in mind the goal that lies ahead of us one, two, or three years in the future, remembering as long as we can see the final goal and it is something we truly want, there should be no trouble giving this last five weeks all that is required of us to do our very best in all the subjects in which we are enrolled.

Tattle Tales

Visiting in the halls Tuesday afternoon was Joe Prochaska, a graduate of '55, now a student at Southwestern College.

A son, Anthony Allen, weighing 8 pounds 9 ounces, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Jim Lowmaster of Stillwater.

Mrs. Lowmaster is the former Donna Ferguson, '55, and Jim attended three semesters in 1954 and 1955.

David Ward, a freshman last year, arrived home Tuesday for a 15-day

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"I SEE THEY'VE PATCHED THINGS UP."

Meet Miss Co-ed FUTURE Meet Mr. Ed . . . FUTURE

Planning to attend the Ark City junior college is a high school senior, Eleanor Louise Reynolds. She is 5 feet three inches tall, 18 years of age, has dark blonds hair, green eyes, and has a very pleasing personality.

"It is close to home, and it is less expensive than a four year college," she gives as her reasons for attending junior college.

She plans to take a business course to prepare for secretarial work. She chose this course because she likes and is interested in that line of work.

Eleanor likes popular music, fried chicken is her favorite food, and pink is her favorite color.

leave from Great Lakes Naval Training Station where he has been stationed. He expects to be sent to sea duty after his leave. David was expected home for Easter, but someone fouled up the pay roster.

It happens every spring. What?

Come next semester you are likely to meet up with a brown-haired six footer who plans to major in math, and who says he hopes someday to be a geologist.

The prospective junior college freshman is Kenneth McNutt. At the present time, psychology is his most liked subject. Kenny is very active in the Hi-Y Club and is also a member of the Lettermens Club, as result of gridiron activities.

It seems he is a happy-go-lucky kid, with no pet peeves, but he loves steak and the color blue. In this guy's opinion, Elvis Presley is "TOPS".

Why, its spring of course! There's birds and bees and all that sort of thing, you know. John's in love with Mary but Mary loves George; George is crazy about Sue, who is in love with Eddie, but Eddie's going steady with Jane, who really loves John. You see, it happens every Spring.



1956 Tigerama



Celebration

Photographers
Jack DeFrees,
Lowell
Dierking.



Tigerama
Friday, the 13th



Advertisers Make 'Tiger' Bigger Book

Ninety-seven Arkansas City merchants and professional men, one Winfield distributor, and an Oklahoma City company have bought advertising space in the, "Tiger," school annual, Clifford Breeden, business manager, said today. These are eight more than those purchased space than last year.

"Were it not for these merchant advertisers, cost of the annual to the students would be much higher," A. E. Maag, Adviser stated.

Merchants who have bought advertising are A. C. Bowling Lanes, A. C. Co-op Feeds, A. C. Fruit and Vegetables, Arkansas City Daily Traveler, A. C. Houston Lumber Co., Albert's Drugs, Anderson-Guyot-Dumail, Anderson-Pritchard Oil Corp., Arkarena.

Ark Furniture Co., Ark Cleaners, Belew Jewelers, Bowker Body Shop, Bridges Style Shop, Bryant Hardware, Burford Theatre, Circle Grocery Store, Comly Neff Lumber Co., Cornish Studio, Cosby Insurance, Deibel's, Dye Drug Store, Eddie's Studio, Elmo Hotel, Erdman-Oldroyd Funeral Directors, Fairmont Ice Cream, Farrar Buick Co., Fitch Music Co., Froelich Shoes.

Gardner Brothers Insurance, Gas Service Company, Gilliland's, Grant-Elder Funeral Directors, Graves Drugs, Grimes Jewelers, Grimes Superior Service, Groves Oil Co., Hal Innis Motors, Henry's Sports Shop, Hill Electric Co., Home National Bank, Hough Philips Services, Hooten Conoco Service, Jarvis Auto Parts, Kansas Gas and Electric Co., Kelley-Gray Men's Wear.

Kincaid Cleaners, Kintzel Typewriter, K. W. Motors Co., Keown Oil Co., Lemert Wholesale Co., Long Drug Store, McCool Flower Shop, McEwen Grocery, McKee Grocery, Manly's Photo and Gift Shop, Mauer-Neur Meat Packers, Meadow Lane Dairy, Mercer Implement Co., Miller Oil Co., Miller's Drive-in Dairy, Moncreiff Greenhouse, New Era Mill, Newmans, Nutrena Feed Store, Osage Cleaners, Osage Hotel, Dr. V. L. Overstreet, dentist.

Phelps Grocery, Purity Cafe, Phillips Jewelers, Prudence Thrift Co., Rex Barber Shop, Jess Rindt Mortuary, Kenneth Ross Insurance Co., Ruth's Specialty Shop, Seeley's Music Co., Shank's Grocery, Sherbon Motor Company, Shoe Mart, Shuttler's Markets, Silverdale Limestone Co., Smith's Drive-in Grocery, Smith's Office Supply, Stone's Clothing Store, Sunbeam Cafe, Tubbs Motor Co., Union State Bank, Vega Gold Dairy, Williams Electric Shop, Winfield Coca Cola Bottling Co., Bob Wilson Insurance, Wood's Lumber Co., Wright-Burton Hardware Store, Zero Lockers, Harold and Alyce Cafe, Senco Color Press, and Supreme Grocery Store.

Rey F. Heagy, retired Indian Service educator and a frequent junior college substitute teacher, has been awarded a certificate of commendation and a medal of honor by the Department of the Interior, in commemoration of his 40 years of service at Indian Schools. He retired last July, and was principal at the Hartshorne, Okla., installation at the time of his retirement.

Business Education Club Raises Money During Past Year

The Business Education club has staged various fund raising projects during the past year.

Among these projects were the programs for the high school regional tournament. Club members sold advertising for the eight page programs, which included pictures of the participating teams, and were on hand at the games to sell the souvenir programs to the fans.

The sale of tickets to a local movie supplied additional funds for the treasury. Another movie ticket sale is being planned by the club.

Seven delegates were sent by the club to the state convention at Emporia last February.

Plans are now in progress for the annual Employer-Employee banquet at which time the club members honor their employers at a dinner to show their appreciation for the financial help and training given them during the past year.

Tiger Tales Carries News 7,000 Miles To Former Student

From Leon Peters, student during 1952-54, and former Tiger Tales sports editor, who is now with the Air Force in Japan, comes the word that he is happy to be receiving "Tiger Tales" and thinks "it is a wonderful paper."

"I receive the paper about a month after it has been published, but I still enjoy reading it and seeing just what has happened around ACJC. I wish there was some way that I could get the paper a little quicker and then I wouldn't be so far behind as to just what has happened," Leon writes.

"I am still trying to find out how the Tigers came out in the Regional Tournament at Dodge City, and also how they came out in the National Tournament at Hutchinson providing they won at Dodge City. It seems like I can never find out the things that I want until it is too late. Another thing that I am wondering about is how the team came out in the State play-offs against Iola.

"Even though I am approximately 7,000 miles away from home and the school, I still back the team and I would like for all of the fellows of the 1956 team to know that I take my

Rocks Found On Geology Trip; Teacher Lost

The geology class, in their study of rocks, has taken three field trips thus far this year. The purpose of these trips is to find and identify different kinds of rocks and to determine their origin.

During the trip taken on April 5, the class went out to the railroad crossing at Radio Lane to seek in the ballast some different kinds of rocks not ordinarily found in Kansas.

They found several different kinds but they could not find the teacher to check their finds. The students had all driven off and left the instructor in her classroom.

"I would like to go along the next time," says Miss Gaye Iden.

Spanish Students of College, H. S., In Spring Event

The high school and junior college Spanish students held their annual Spanish dinner, April 10, at the Sacred Heart School.

Entertainment was furnished by college students, who told Spanish jokes and sang songs, two skits given by high school students, and topped off with a dance by Clifford Breeden, juco sophomore.

The dinner was prepared by Spanish-American women of the church, with enchiladas as the main dish. Decorations used were in Spanish colors, red, white, and green. Favors for this event were straw burros, purchased in Mexico.

Miss Helen Lyons, high school language teacher, and Miss Anne Hawley, junior college instructor were the hostesses for the dinner.

Special guests for the dinner were Ham U Jin, Phaisan Bulphuk, and Nikhom Vorasaph.

hat off to them and also one of the greatest coaches in the Nation as far as Junior Colleges go, and that is none other than Dan Kahler."

Peters says to tell everyone hello that he would appreciate hearing from anyone who would care to write.

His address is: A/2c Leon E. Peters, AF26938152, c/o Office of the Wing Inspector, Hdqs., 483d Troop Carrier Wing (M), APO 75, San Francisco, Calif.

Bill Embry Player of The Year

Bill Embry was named Inspirational Player of the year last night at the annual Basketball banquet. The banquet was sponsored by the local Kiwanis club at the VFW building. The banquet was attended by a large crowd and they were pleased with the speaking ability of Howard Shannon from Kansas State where he is Assistant Basketball Coach.

Bill was a starting guard on the Tiger squad this year and showed as the honor states throughout the season. By attaining this honor his name will be added to the list on the plaque in the show case which thus far has honored John Gaddis, 1952, Linwood Burns, 1953, J. C. Louderback, 1954 and Tony Rendulich, 1955.

Nine Classes Guests

(Continued from page 1)

introduced by Kay Winegarner, and in turn introduced Jack Anderson, Student Council president, who welcomed all the guests and introduced Dean K. R. Galle.

Clifford Breeden and Melinda Morris presented a modern dance. An ensemble, accompanied by Gail White and composed of Libby Giles, Sue Huffman, Dennis Rickard, Verle Goodright, and Max Gragert, sang "Laura". Carol Martin danced a ballet number.

Duane Houdek and his dummy, Harry, presented a ventriloquist act. They were joined by Rickard, Goodnight and Gragert in singing "Memories Are Made of This", and "Goodnight Ladies".

Play Practice Underway

(Continued from page 1)

the Presbyterian youth building. Friday an early practice was held in Dan Kahler's room from 3 until 5, and then all attended the Tigerama.

Casualties thus far include both male leads, with a broken thumb for Lloyd Morgan and Charles Miller on crutches from a pulled tendon in his knee. Lloyd says that he will have his hand unwrapped by May and Charles has already graduated from crutches to a cane. Shirley Reid, who was sick at school Tuesday, missed the blocking of Act III Tuesday evening, but assured her coach she'll be ready for curtain time, come May.

The cast after twice waiting for tardy members, decided to assess a fine of twenty-five cents for every tardy member who stops or slows down practice. The two-bit pieces will go to pay for the party after the play.

Many Turn Out To Finish Decorations For Tigerama

Many students turned out to help with Tigerama decorations last week, Kay Winegarner and Shirley Reid, social chairmen, report.

Helping were Kay Winegarner, Theresa Gaspar, Ruby McNutt, Nate Sanders, Maxine Hynd, Burchie Baber, Ronnie McIntire, Jim Smith, Bessie Czaplinski, Janice Hentrich, Donna Jones, Charlotte Strah, Bob Johnston, Edward Knutz, Jack Anderson, Ray Hernandez, Lois Marshall, Jack Foster, Darlene Rountree, Barbara Cates, Clifford Breeden, Ronnie Mickley, Larry Patten, Jim Carter, Jim Fergus.

Doug Fritts, Charlene Strah, Jim Kenny, Dick Winegarner, Janice Waggoner, Marie Keefe, Mildred Brazle, Betty Lamb, Evelyn Henderson, Lewis Cross, Nikhom Voresoph, Phaisan Bulphuk, Leslie Alexander, Bob Gildhouse, Rita Williams, Harry Moore, Harry Jenista, Jorene Hockenbury, Bill Walker, Bill Clarahan, and Nancy Poore.

Monday signs were made, letters drawn and cut out, poles decorated, and cut-outs made. Tuesday signs and cut-outs were decorated, scenery drawn, cut out and decorated. Wednesday song titles were decorated, club rooms decorated and candy store put up.

Thursday the awning on the candy store was put up, cut outs and song titles were put up and the refreshment room decorated.

Editor Hockenbury Reports Tiger Finished

The Tiger is now complete and in Oklahoma City for printing, reports faculty adviser A. E. Maag. Mr. Maag and his wife sported out in their new car taking the remaining bit of copy to the city. The finishing touches will be put on some time in the near future, when the printing company calls for proofreaders, who will journey down to give the final approval.

Three students, Betty Derr, Jorene Hockenbury, and ack DeFreese, accompanied by Mr. Maag, will be present when the go-ahead is given.

This year's Tiger promises to be one of the best ever, and though it was a great deal of work for all the Tiger staff, and they are glad it's done, all feel that it was worth their time and effort, Editor Hockenbury says.

"SPRING SPORTS"

First Taken At Miami, Okla.

Since no other tennis teams showed up at the Miami, Okla. spring sports festival, it was a dual tournament between Arkansas City and North-eastern Oklahoma Junior College, of Miami.

Ron Houdek was first in singles and Duane Houdek was third. Jim Carter and Glen Smith were first in doubles.

R. Houdek beat Heitzman 6-1, 6-1 in the first round, then out-scored Nicholson 6-2, 6-3 in the finals. D. Houdek lost to Nicholson in the first round, but beat Heitzman 6-1, 7-5 for third place.

Carter and Smith blasted Pooler and Wilson 6-0, 6-0 to win the doubles.

Perico Medalist At Miami

The Tiger golf team journeyed to Miami, Okla. for the Invitational tournament held April 6, at North-eastern Junior College.

Berkie Perico, Rex Marsh, Dale Evans, and Larryl Hutchins all turned in impressive scores.

Perico won first as medalist. The Tigers took second in the two-man team and second in the four-man team events.

St. John's Victim of Tiger Racqueteers

The junior college tennis team defeated St. John's college of Winfield 7-2, April 12, at Arkansas City.

Singles results:

Carter, A. C., beat Schooch, 6-1, 6-1. R. Houdek, A. C., over Meyer, 6-3, 6-3. Smith, A. C., defeated Pardick, 6-0, 6-1. D. Houdek, A. C., beat Jedeke, 6-1, 6-2. Fergus, A. C., over Bower, 6-1, 8-6. Knut, St. John's, over Logan, 6-4, 8-6.

Doubles results:

Carter-Smith, A.C., defeated Schooch-Bower, 6-2, 6-0. Houdek-Houdek, A.C., over Pardick-Meyer, 6-2, 6-2. Jedeke-Knuth, St. John's over Fergus-Anderson, 5-7, 6-0, 6-3.

Arks Defeat Northwestern

The Arkansas City junior college tennis team defeated Northwestern State of Alva, Oklahoma 4 to 2 at Wilson Park on Monday, April 16.

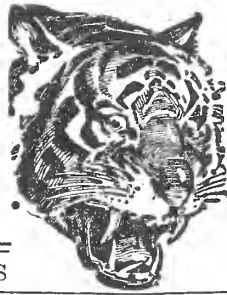
Singles

Carter, A. C., beat Price, 6-1, 6-0. R. Houdek, A. C., over Holmes, 6-3, 6-2. Smith, A. C., defeated Myers, 4-6, 6-4, 6-3. Semerholder, N. W., beat D. Houdek, 6-4, 6-2.

Doubles

Carter-Smith, A. C., over Holmes-Colson, 6-2, 6-4. Price-Myer, N. W., beat Houdek-Houdek, 4-6, 6-8, 6-4.

Arkansas City TIGER



Junior College TALES

VOLUME XII ARKANSAS CITY, KANSAS

FRIDAY, MAY 4, 1956

NO. 16

Grads Will Be Speakers at 33rd Commencement

Four members of the two graduating classes will address their fellow graduates and the public, May 25, at the 33rd annual commencement exercises for the junior college and the 72nd for the senior high school. Use of student speakers was last made in 1953 and 1946.

Marilene Elmore, Wellington, and Benny Steele, Arkansas City, are the college speakers. Kay Linnenkohl and Gary Rademacher will represent the senior high school. General topic of the four addresses will be "Viewpoints from the Architects of Tomorrow," and Miss Elmore's topic will be "Think on These Things", while Steele will speak on "Signs That Tell Us Much." A. E. Maag and Basil Thomas are faculty sponsors working with the speakers.

Baccalaureate services will be held May 20, at 8 p. m. The Rev. Joe Detamore, Christian Church minister, will be the speaker.

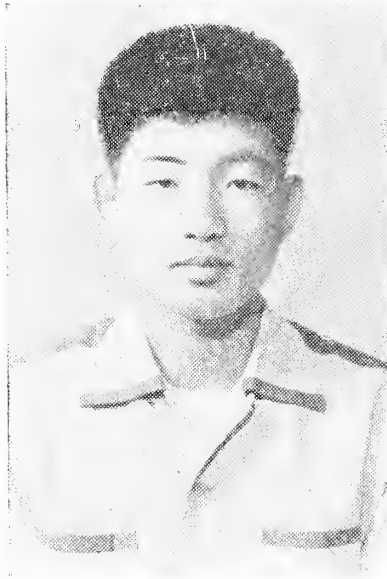
Caps and gowns will be issued May 18 to graduating sophomores and to four college commencement guides, Kay Eastman, Dexter; Theresa Gaspar, Newton; and Nancy Poore and Janice Hentrich, Arkansas City.

Ninety-four college candidates remain on the "possible" list for diplomas and certificates. Four completed their work during the first semester, and the remainder will start final examinations May 21. It may still be the largest class in college history.

All four student speakers at commencement exercises have distinguished themselves during their school careers. Miss Elmore has held for two years the scholarship offered by Shelton Beaty Post of the American Legion, and has been active in the Tiger Action Club and departmental organizations. Steele played basketball and was active in speech activities. Both high school students won honors in music, both in voice contests.

Steele is a graduate of Pawhuska, Okla., high school and Miss Elmore of Wellington high school.

Rotary Sponsors Him



Young Chull Kim

Young Chull Kim, Seoul, Korea, will be sponsored by the Rotary Club of Arkansas City for study at ACJC next year.

Fifth Korean Student To A. C. Juco

Young Chull Kim, Seoul, Korea, 18-year-old brother of Young Won (Bob) Kim, who was graduated at mid-year, has been accepted as a junior college September.

Kim, who was graduated from Seoul high school on February 28, will be sponsored for study in the United States by the Rotary Club of Arkansas City.

Kim will be the fifth Korean student to study in the junior college, and it is possible that another of his countrymen will also be invited. A number of applications have been received by Dean K. R. Galle.

Junior College Players Ready For May 11

The annual presentation of the Junior College Players, "Brighten The Corner," a farce-comedy by John Holm, will be presented at 8:15 p.m. on May 11, in the junior high auditorium. The play is under the direction of Dan Kahler.

The story concerns an absent-minded bachelor who spends his life inventing things and going to school, but who never finds time to learn everything he wants to know. He is interested also in his young nephew and the nephew's wife, and he drops in on the couple. Having money, he wants to make the young people comfortable, but is especially concerned in giving them an incentive to raise a family. When he mistakenly identifies a charming bride, a neighbor of the young people, as his nephew's wife, a series of misadventures follow.

Members of the cast are Paula Craig, Libby Giles, Shirley Reid, Charles Miller, Lloyd Morgan, Charlotte Strah, Del Humphries, Helen Shoemaker, and Allison Whitaker.

The production staff includes A. E. Magg, business manager, Wes Jordan, stage manager, Gordon Lack, curtain man, Lewis Cross, lighting technician, Charlotte Strah and Helen Shoemaker, properties, and Lois Marshall, sound technician. August Trollman is in charge of the music and Kelsey Day will supervise the Ushers.

Admission to the public will be 60 cents. Tickets will go on sale Monday and may be reserved Wednesday starting at 3:45 in the lobby of the auditorium-gym. College students will be admitted on their activity tickets.

College Carpenters Install New Book Shelves

The college carpentry class is completing new shelving for the junior college bookstore this week. Shelves are being installed on the north wall of the store, and the ancient bookcases which have served for years are being retired.

Tiger Tales

The official student publication of the Arkansas City Junior College, Arkansas City, Kansas. Issued fortnightly during the academic year except for holiday periods, and dedicated to the welfare of the student body it represents.

NEWS STAFF

Editor ----- Charley Miller
Circulation Manager -- Lois Marshall
Reporters ----- Maxine Hynd, Lois Marshall, Evelyn Henderson, Bill Austen, Cecil Baughn, Phil Logan, Charles Trenary
Photographers ----- Jack DeFrees, John Lang, and Lowell Dierking.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Production Manager -- Chas. Trenary
Press Foreman ----- Richard Ruch
Linotype ----- Bill Bishop

Congratulations

Congratulations — To you of the graduating class, we of your Tiger Tales Staff extend our very best wishes to each and every one of you. This is an important step in your education. For some this is the final step, for others it is just a start, but regardless of which category you fall in we wish you success in every way in what ever field of endeavor you choose.

To you who are to attend ACJC next year the graduating class leaves you a school that is known nationwide and they hope that you will strive to keep it known as such.

As this is the last issue of your Tiger Tales, the staffers wish at this time to thank you for your fine support of our under-manned staff in our attempt to cover the school news. The editor wishes to make public his thanks to each and every member of the staff who worked so hard to bring you your paper. It is also the staff's wish to thank the man behind the scenes who supplied much more of the work than is known by you the readers, of course I am referring to Mr. Paul Johnson our able instructor.
C. M.

Tattle Tales

Raymond Judd, college tennis coach is acting principal of the junior high school, while Prin. Harold Loucks is ill.

Bill "Shakey" Elrod, '55, now a student at Emporia State, was the only team member to win in a tennis match with Baker university last week. Dave.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



Circle, also a former Tiger tennis ace, is also on the Emporia team.

Benny Alexander has been spending his time at home, entertaining the measles.

Gene McConnell spent last weekend in the hospital for a tonsillectomy.

Douglas Fritts was called to Duncan, Okla., Monday for the funeral of his grandmother.

See "Brighten the Corner," May 11. —adv.

College FTA Chapter Installs High School Group

The Future Teachers of the C. E. St. John Chapter installed and gave the charter to the Gaye Iden Chapter of FTA of the Arkansas City High School on April 30.

Miss Iden presented the members with their pins. Twenty members were installed.

Don Clark is the president of the high school club and Mrs. Aleta Hirschberg is president of the College club.

Grad of '50 Thanks Tiger Tales Staff for Paper

Tiger Tales staffers were glad to hear this week from old grad Marjorie (Ghramm) Isom, '50. She says that she and her husband Warren thoroughly enjoy receiving their issues of Tiger Tales, and read them from "civer to civer".

Marjorie is the daughter of McKinley Ghramm, college and junior high industrial arts instructor. She was graduated from ACJC in 1950, and was social chairman and a member of the publications staffs while attending junior college. At present Marjorie is employed by the Bankers Life Insurance Company of Nebraska, where she writes advertising and sales promotion and edits two monthly insurance publications. Warren is an actuary for the same firm, and was one of Miss Henrietta Courtright's star math pupils in 1948-49 and 1949-50.

The Social Committee is tentatively planning a final college party for May 18, which will be a combined social and annual signing affair. Details will be announced later.

Veteran College Instructors Plan Retirement

Arkansas City junior college will lose two instructors next year due to retirement. Carl Holman and W. A. Sneller will retire at the end of the present term.

Holman, a teacher for 44 years, 32 of which were spent in Arkansas City, will retire at the end of the current school year. For many years he has been director of industrial and vocational training.

Before he came to the Arkansas City schools, Holman taught for one year at Valverd school, south of Oxford, two years at Great Bend, four years at Wellington, and five years at El Dorado. He also coached football and track while at Great Bend and Wellington.

Mr. Holman plans to do some traveling to Washington State and Florida, and to catch up on his fishing. Although he is retiring from teaching, he will be kept busy at home with his hobby of agriculture, for, he says, "I like to see things grow." Holman is well known for raising fine crops of watermelons.

A remarkable record of attendance has been compiled by Mr. Holman. He has been absent only five days in 44 years due to illness.

"I don't intend to hibernate," said Holman, "but I will miss the associations with fellow teachers."

Seeing former students doing well in business bring back pleasant memories to Holman who had three of his four children graduate from Arkansas City junior college.

Mr. Sneller, who has taught industrial arts and machine shop in the junior college for 32 years, will also retire at the close of this school year.

Two years ago, Sneller was awarded a junior college varsity letter in basketball for his long service as timekeeper.

Sneller will continue in his business, "Home Comfort and Protection Co.," installing awnings, storm doors, venetian blinds, and fences.

All four of Sneller's children are graduates of juco and his son Bob will be head basketball coach at Independence junior college next year.

Last week's near-hurricane winds were instrumental in getting new glass for the doors punctured by vandal's BB shot last fall. Under the strain of a sharp tug against the wind the glass in the door of a south entrance shattered. This week workmen

Annuals Due To Arrive ACJC May 17

Members of the annual staff were accompanied by A. E. Maag, annual sponsor, to Oklahoma City, April 24, to read proofs on the "Tiger". Those attending were Jorene Hockenbury, Clifford Breedon, Betty Derr, and Jack DeFrees.

The annuals are scheduled to be brought to Arkansas City on May 17, and will be delivered to subscribers immediately, Maag said.

Choir Sings for Neighboring Towns

The ACJC choir in the past two weeks again has been on the road touring various high schools in this part of the country. Among the schools visited were Newkirk, South Haven, Oxford, Udall, and Rosehill. The group was again accompanied by a variety show composed of juco students.

Those on the program were Lloyd Morgan, master of ceremonies; Duane Houdek and his dummy, "Harry"; Burchie Baber, who gave a humorous reading; and the college quartette whose members are Dennis Rickard, Verle Goodnight, Max Gragert, and Houdek. The quartette sang "Memories are Made of This" and was accompanied by Gail White. The fifth "member" of the quartette was ventriloquist Houdek's old pal Harry.

Also making the trips were Dean K. R. Galle and Kenneth Judd, choir director.

Junior College Catalog May Be Ready Next Week

The Arkansas City Junior College Bulletin for 1956-57 will be hot off the press about the first of next week according to Dean K. R. Galle. This year's book will have a white cover with a picture of the east entrance to the junior college building on it.

The book will be slightly larger than last year's with more pictures. It will include listing of the new juco instructors and those who did not appear in last year's edition, as well as the 1956-1957 Junior College Calendar.

Gene McConnell was in Cushing Tuesday, making application for a summer job.

were busy replacing glass in both that door and the badly cracked main entrance door on the east side of the building.

Students Informed Of Facilities at Emporia State

Dr. Roger Kelsey and Dr. Harry Waters both instructors at Kansas State Teachers College at Emporia were here to inform students of the facilities at Emporia April 24.

The Emporia men spent the morning talking to both groups and single students giving advice answering questions, and giving pertinent facts. Both men were formerly associated with junior colleges. Dr. Kelsey was previously a junior college dean and Dr. Waters did his doctoral study in the junior college field, and is presently the registrar at Emporia.

"All of your Junior College credits will transfer", Dr. Kelsey told the interviewed students. "A's or D's and they will transfer as such. There are quite a number of scholarships open to junior college graduates only. Part-time work is quite easily obtained through the college employment bureau."

Calendar Reveals 1956-57 Vacations

The College Calendar for 1956-1957 has been approved by the Arkansas City Board of Education, and will appear in the annual College Catalogue. It will be as follows:

1956-57 COLLEGE CALENDAR
 Aug. 20-29 First Semester Registration
 Sept. 4 Classwork Begins
 Nov. 1-2 State Teachers Meeting
 Nov. 21-25 Thanksgiving Vacation
 Dec. 21-Jan. 2 Christmas Vacation
 Jan. 14-18 First Semester Final Exams and Registration for Second Semester
 Jan. 21 Second Semester Classwork Begins
 Apr. 18-23 Easter Vacation
 May 23-29 Final Exams, Second Semester
 May 26 Baccalaureate Service
 May 29 Commencement
 May 31 Registration and Beginning of Summer Session
 July 31 Close of Summer Session

'Heads He Burns' Presented in Assembly

A one-act melodrama, "Heads He Burns," was presented in assembly, April 25, by the dramatic productions class, and was directed by Arlan Anglemeyer.

Members of the cast were Wes Jordan, Lloyd Morgan Allison Whitaker, and Lewis Cross. A. E. Maag played the part of the "famous" news commentator.

"SPRING SPORTS"

Maverick Racqueteers Fall Before Tiger Netmen

Ark City's college tennis team won a smashing victory over Northern Oklahoma of Tonkawa by the score of 6 to 0, April 18, at Tonkawa.

Singles

Carter over Perdue, 6-0, 6-0. R. Houdek over Clark, 6-0, 6-0. Smith over Rathburn, 6-2, 4-6, 6-3. D. Houdek over Goble, 7-5, 6-2.

Doubles

Carter-Smith over Perdue-Rathburn, 6-3, 6-0. Houdek-Houdek over Goble-McKinney, 6-4, 2-6, 13-11.

Arks Gain Revenge By Defeating Southwestern

Arkansas City took sweet revenge for an earlier defeat, when the Arks were hosts to the Southwestern College Builders in a tennis match, April 23.

Each team won two singles and each won a doubles match.

Singles

Ron Houdek defeated Wise, 6-4, 6-4. Carter beat Lauderback, 8-6, 1-6, 6-3.

Smith lost to Hays, 3-6, 3-6. Duane Houdek lost to Henkle, 1-6, 2-6.

Doubles

Carter-Smith beat Loveburn-Hays, 6-3, 6-4.

Henkle-Wise defeated Houdek-Houdek, 6-2, 6-8, 6-3.

Grizzlie Golfers No Match For Sewell's Crew

Arkansas City's junior college golf team defeated the El Dorado junior college 14½ to 3½ at the Country Club course April 18. Results were as follows:

Perico, 78, lost to Loban, 77, 2-1.

Marsh, 73, won over Bickford, 83, 3-0.

Perico-Marsh, 66, defeated Loban-Bickford, 74, 3-0.

Evans, 76, over Crumrine, 86, 3-0. Hutchins, 95, tied O'Brien, 100, 1½-1½.

Evans-Hutchins, 76, over Crumrine-O'Brien 80, 3-0.

Ark Golfers Beat Emporia State Hornets

The Arkansas City junior college golfers journeyed to Emporia April 25 to defeat the Emporia State College Hornets, 14½ to 3½.

Berklie Perico parred the course and Rex Marsh and Dale Evans each

Miss Williams Receives Delta Kappa Gamma Grant For Advanced Study

Miss Mary Margaret Williams was awarded the Jennibelle Watson Scholarship for advanced study when she attended the state convention of the Delta Kappa Gamma, a honorary society for women teachers, at Hays, on April 21.

During the first semester next year Miss Williams will continue her teaching duties at Arkansas City Junior College. The second semester she will attend either K. U. or Pittsburg State to complete work on her Masters Degree in guidance.

Office Machines Class Tours, Sees Demonstration

The office machines class and Miss Mary Wilson, instructor, made a tour of the Home National Bank, April 25. John Peck, vice president, led the tour.

The class was shown check proofing machines, posting machines, a machine for photographing checks, and various other bank machines. The procedure of each machine was explained by Mr. Peck.

At the end of the tour Mr. Peck presented each member of the group with a Home National Bank mechanical pencil.

Earlier in the week, Mrs. Alice Keller of the Union State Bank, demonstrated how to use a bank posting machine.

TAC Plans Annual Slumber Party

Every year the Tiger Action Club holds a slumber party. This year the TAC will hold its annual party on the evening of May 5. The night will be spent playing badminton, volley ball, basketball, ping-ping, and various other games. The party will start at 8:30 p. m. with "curfew" set at 11:30, TAC officers announced.

Miss Anne Hawley and Miss Mary M. Williams will serve as sponsors.

There will be plenty of food and fun for everyone. All junior college girls are urged to attend.

had a stroke over par. Perico still was unable to beat his opponent, who shot one under par. Results follow:

Perico 74, lost to Zeigler, 73, ½-2½.

Marsh 75, beat White, 83, ½-2½.

Perico-Marsh, 69, defeated Zeigler-White, 83, 3-0.

Evans, 75, beat Vaughn, 83, 3-0.

Hutchins, 85, defeated, Eudaley, 89, 2-1.

Evans-Hutchins, 74, beat Eudaley-Vaughn, 80, 3-0.

B-E Club To Entertain Bosses Monday

The Business Education Clubs of the Arkansas City schools will hold their employer-employee banquet next Monday evening at 7 p. m. in the Cadet Room of the Osage Hotel. This is an annual affair to promote better public relations between business interests and the schools.

Guests, in addition to the students and their employers, will include representatives from the local Chamber of Commerce, the retail merchants, advisory committees, and State Association of Vocational Education.

The speaker at the banquet will be Rocky Hartzler from Emporia State Teachers College. Also in attendance will be the state supervisor of business education, H. D. Shotwell.

The Distributive Education Club has been selling theater books from the Burford Theater to raise money for this and other projects.

Juco Summer Session To Begin May 29; Ask for Classes Now

Summer school will start May 29, the Tuesday after the regular session ends, and will run nine weeks, ending July 27, Dean K. R. Galle announced this week.

English, chemistry, social studies, mathematics, and teaching methods are some of the classes being offered. Other classes will depend on the demands of students.

Students interested in summer school should report their wishes to the office immediately Dean Galle said.

Mrs. Harold Spahr substituted for Miss Mary Wilson, business education instructor, Tuesday and Wednesday, while Miss Wilson was ill.

Ronnie Houdek, college sophomore, will be married May 22 to Marlene Ashley.

Every where I look I see—Fact or fiction, life or play, still the little game of three: B and C in love with A.

It's an ill wind that blows nobody good.

